



We make caring for animals easier.

2025/26 Australian

Product Catalogue

www.shoofdirect.com.au



SHOOF™

We make caring
for animals easier.

Trusted Solutions

At Shoof, we make caring for animals easier. With over 50 years of experience, we've become the trusted partner for farmers, veterinarians, and animal owners around the world. Our proven products and practical solutions are designed to help you care for your animals with confidence. We understand your challenges, and we're here to support you every step of the way.

Our Mission

Animal welfare is at the heart of what we do, and we believe those who care for animals are exceptional people. That's why our mission is to deliver innovative, world-class products that make your work easier. We're committed to providing ongoing support, ensuring that, whether you're in the field, clinic, or on the farm, Shoof is there with the tools and expertise you need.

Purposeful Innovation

At Shoof, we don't just provide products—we create solutions. Our catalogue is filled with trusted tools that have been developed through years of learning and listening to our customers' needs. We're always on the lookout for new ways to improve animal care, ensuring our products are simple, effective, and reliable. If the perfect solution doesn't exist yet, we'll make it.



Shoof International Pty Ltd, Melbourne
1 International Square Tullamarine, Victoria 3043
Phone 1800 121 801 or 03 9907 3000
Email sales@shoof.com.au | accounts@shoof.com.au
Web shoofdirect.com.au

 @ShoofInt  @ShoofInt  @ShoofInternational

Disclaimer: Merchandise colours may vary according to the printing process. Props shown in images are not included. Prices are accurate at the time of printing; however, prices for products may change from time to time, and we reserve the right to change prices where necessary. All prices include GST. No rights can be claimed from the information and illustrations in this catalogue. We reserve the right to correct any printing and pricing errors. Some items may not be in stock and may require a waiting period for delivery. This disclaimer does not limit your rights under the Australian Consumer Law.

Dairy and Beef **2-67**

Animal Welfare	Drenching and Injecting
Breeding	Hoofcare
Calving and Rearing	Marking and Identification
Cattle Handling	Milking

Sheep and Goat **68-95**

Animal handling	Lambing and Rearing
Drenching and injecting	Marking and Mating
Hoofcare	Shearing

Farm Supplies **96-131**

Animal Welfare	Pest Control
Chemical Handling	Spraying and Spreading
Farm Equipment	Water Management
Fencing	

Protective Equipment **132-137**

Biosecurity	PPE
Hygiene	

Poultry **138-153**

Animal Welfare	Marking
Drinkers	Nesting
Feeders	Rearing
Laying	

Equine **154-178**

Animal Welfare	Horse Wear
Grooming	Tack
Hoofcare	Stable Equipment

Lifestyle **179-211**

Animal Welfare	Home Produce
Cats and Dogs	Knives
Grooming	Pigs

Index **212-219**

Hoofmat

Hoofmats are a simple, cost-effective prevention aid for hoof infections. Regular disinfection minimises harmful bacteria and prevents transmission of disease. Prioritising Hoofcare sets a strong baseline for cow health, reducing costs and improving herd productivity. The design of the mat, combined with weight of the animal, creates an effect that pushes liquid vigorously into the animals foot and interdigital cavity of the hoof.

- Simple solution for prevention of hoofcare ailments
- Minimal waste – cost effective use of solution
- Easy to use – simply place at the entrance to the milking area
- Easy to clean

How to use:

We advise using Hoofmats at the ENTRANCE to the milking platform (herringbone dairies will require two). This ensures that the treatment solution has adequate time to work - cows have their feet treated before standing quietly being milked. Hoofmats do not require securing to the floor. Simply place where required and pour on the remedy of your choice before commencement of milking. Top up the Hoofmats after 80-100 cows, or as required during milking.

The hoofmat does more than just bathe animals feet in solution or remedy. The design of the mat, combined with weight of the animal, creates an effect that pushes liquid vigorously into the animals foot and interdigital cavity of the hoof. This is one of the most significant reasons why Hoofmat treatment is so much more effective than usual footbath type treatments. Any remedy used in a footbath can be used more effectively and economically in a Hoofmat. This could be formalin, copper sulphate or a variety of patent remedies. Check with your Vet on their recommendations for remedy.

To familiarise your cows with Hoofmat, so that its sudden appearance at the entrance to the milking area does not startle them, we strongly recommend laying the mats temporarily at the exit of milking, where the cows can see, smell and investigate them without disrupting milking. After passing by, or over, the mats 5 or 6 times, the cows become familiar and are not threatened by them. Mats can be filled with plain water, or with medication, over this initial familiarisation period.

When mats are new, they can require a few days of use before they properly absorb their stated capacity. Do not place mats where cows can turn on them as this may reduce the life of the mat. After milking, simply hang your Hoofmat over a rail to drain, and hose off with fresh water.

Checklist:

- Place - in entry of dairy shed on firm even surface
- Fill - with 30 litres of liquid solution (top up as required)
- Clean - hang on rail and hose with fresh water
- Drain - hang to dry

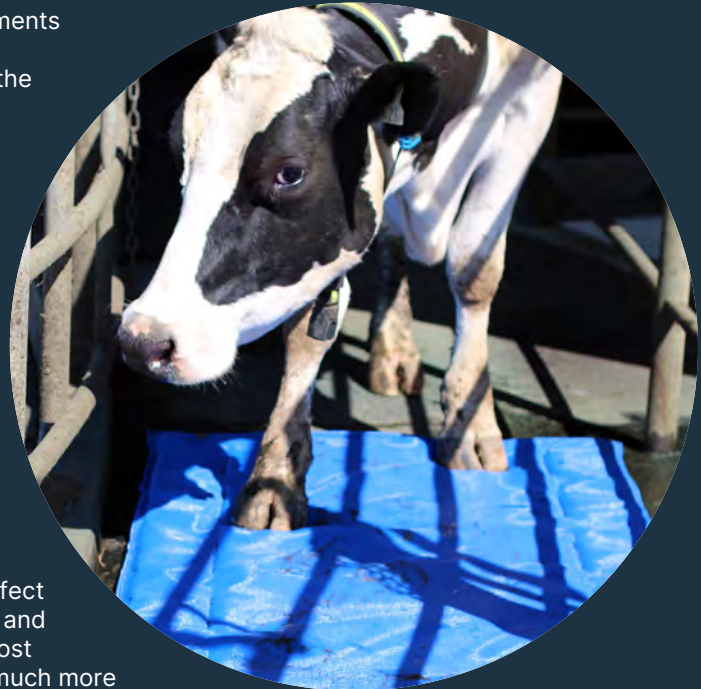
Available in two models:

Dairy

- 1800mm long x 900mm wide x 31mm thick foam core
- Premium quality outer fabric

Super Dairy

- 1880mm long x 970mm wide x 40mm foam core
- Extra-heavy-duty outer material



Dairy



Super Dairy

See page 50

Enhanced dairy hygiene

Tailwell Tail Trimmer

Trimming dairy cows' tails is crucial for maintaining hygiene and health within dairy operations. By using the Tailwell Power Tail Trimmer, farms can significantly reduce exposure to possible milk contaminants, resulting in cleaner milk vats and healthier cows. This practice also contributes to the well-being of milking staff by improving overall cleanliness during the milking process.

Efficient and safe trimming:

- **Speed and ease:** The Tailwell trimmer transforms a tedious task into a quick and easy process, capable of trimming tails in just a few seconds during milking or while in the barn
- **Power and compatibility:** Designed to attach seamlessly to any suitable cordless drill (18 volts), operating efficiently at speeds between 1,200 to 1,800 rpm
- **Precision cutting:** Features an oscillating outer blade over a stationary inner blade, ensuring a smooth, fast cut without the risk of injuring the cow

Optimal tail health management:

- **Regular Trimming:** Recommended twice-yearly trimming helps prevent tail-end contamination, protecting milk quality and enhancing farm cleanliness
- **User-Friendly Design:** The trimmer's sturdy construction ensures durability and extensive usability. Equipped with a handy neck strap for hands-free operation between tasks, making it ideal for busy farm environment

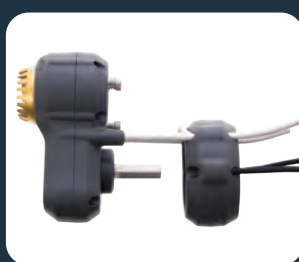
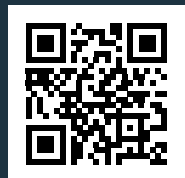
Additional features:

- **No pre-cutting needed:** The trimmer efficiently handles dirty tail-ends without the need for pre-cutting, ensuring a hassle-free operation
- **Maintenance support:** Replacement cutter sets are readily available, ensuring long-term performance and reliability

Invest in Quality

The Shoof Tailwell Power Tail Trimmer is an essential tool for modern dairy farms, emphasising health, hygiene, and operational efficiency. Ensure your dairy operation maintains the highest standards of cleanliness and milk quality with Shoof Tailwell. Available in Standard or Titanium

Available in two models:



Tailwell Titanium

- Longer lasting - Titanium Nitride coated cutting blades stay sharper for longer
- Lasts for 6,000 tails or 3,000 sand contaminated tails



Tailwell Standard

- Built to last - High quality stainless steel components
- Easy to maintain - able to be sharpened

The recommended power drill is an 18 volt battery unit with a operating speed of 1200-1800 rpm. Note: Drill not included.

See page 65

Walkease

Walkease is a patented early-intervention hoof block repair solution for cattle where the hoof needs to be elevated for a short period of time (7-21 days). Designed and developed in New Zealand by Shoof, Walkease have become world-renowned for speed and ease of application due to the instant application glue.

Walkease range:



Starter Kit

10 blocks (Mixed: 3 small, 3 medium, 4 large), 10 tubes of glue, hoof rasp & instructions in a water-tight re-usable box.



Blocks

10 pack of Walkease blocks only. Glue is not included.



Glue

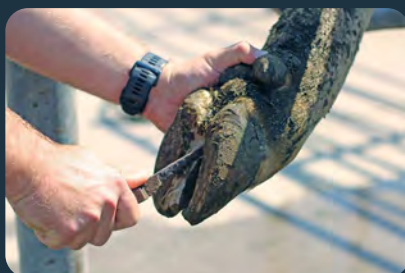
Renowned for its ease and speed of application. 10 pack of 2ml tubes of glue. Each tube is ideal for one block application.



Rasp

Ideal for finishing the hoof, leaving a level, flat and smooth surface for optimal glue and block application.

Instructions for use:



Treat the injured claw

Treat the injured claw first before moving onto the adjacent claw. Use a grinder or a hoof knife to leave the healthy claw as flat as possible. Ensure all debris is removed and the fresh horn exposed.



Use the Walkease rasp

Always use the Walkease rasp to finish preparing the adjacent hoof surface. Expose fresh horn to provide a clean, flat surface for maximum contact and block adhesion. The rasp must be kept clean and uncontaminated when not in use.



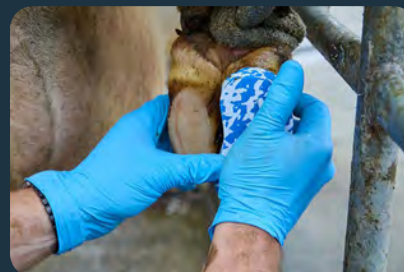
Check the block size

Compare the size and shape of your chosen block before removing its plastic wrapper. Your chosen block must support the hoof wall without any large overlap. Blocks can be trimmed and can be used for left or right hooves – simply turn the block over.



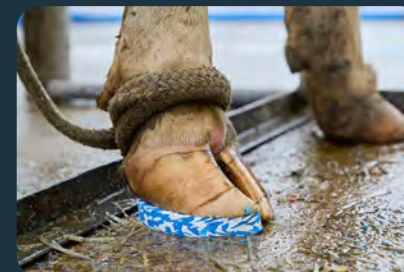
Dispense single-use glue

Always wear gloves when handling Walkease glue. Use the full contents of the 2ml single-use tube to secure the block. Regular, slim lines of glue are better than thick, irregular distribution across the block.



Press the block firmly

Press the block firmly onto the healthy claw, overlapping the hoof wall for at least 10 seconds.



Drop the cow's leg

Lower the hoof as glue grips to apply weight on the block, strengthening the bond. In cold conditions, extend standing time before release. Walkease bonds best with applied weight before full glue curing.

See page 54

Severe lameness hoofcare

Hoofers

Hoofers are a durable PVC cow clog designed to aid the recovery of cows suffering from severe lameness. Hoofers alleviate pressure and pain on the affected claw. These hard-wearing hoof blocks feature a high wall for extra security in severely lame animals and are ideal for more complex treatments in slippery/wet surfaces. Hoofers are designed to stay on for 4 weeks. Colour coded for easy identification - left (blue) right (orange).

Hoofers range:



Starter Kit

5 left and 5 right clogs, liquid and powder sachet glue, sticks and waterproof re-usable box.



Refill (left) Blue

Refill 5 pack, left/blue supplied with liquid and powder sachet glue.



Refill (right) Orange

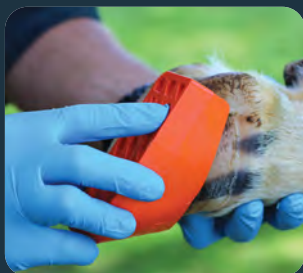
Refill 5 pack, right/orange supplied with liquid and powder sachet glue.

Instructions:



Treat the hoof

Tie the affected leg comfortably. Treat the injured claw, then prepare the healthy claw. Trim and scrape thoroughly. Ensure the hoof is dry before placement.



Check fit

Check Hooper fits the prepared healthy claw. Trim again if necessary.



Adjust size

For small claws you can shorten heel of Hooper (use raised line as guide).



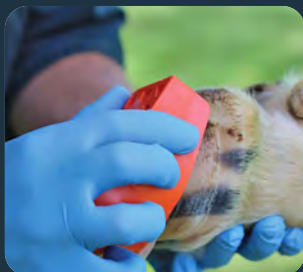
Prepare glue

The two part glue is mixed in the Hooper. Firstly pour all liquid into shoe, then add 3/4 of powder sachet.



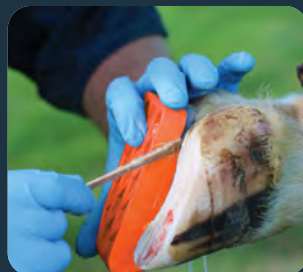
Mixing Glue

Mix the liquid and powder well with the stick provided. Mixture should resemble a thick paste like liquid. More powder can be added if mixture is too runny.



Apply Pressure

Fit the Hooper on to the healthy claw and apply firm hand pressure for at least 30 seconds. The sole of Hooper should be parallel with sole of claw.



Remove Excess

Neatly remove excess glue with the stick or cloth. Take care to keep glue away from space between claws and the coronet.



Release leg

Keep leg tied up until glue is set hard. After untying leg, keep animal standing for a few minutes before allowing it to return to the herd. Drying times differ with ambient temperature.

See page 55

FIL Animal Marking

FIL animal marker products offer solutions for identifying and separating animals. Tried, tested and proven, FIL animal markers are market leaders in reliability, visibility and ease of application.

Most commonly used for:

- Colostrum management
- Treatment identification
- Heat detection



Heat detection

Tail painting provides a visual indication of when cows are coming onto, or are on, heat. When mounted by other cows the paint is rubbed, allowing you to easily track your herd's reproductive activity.



Pre-Mating Heats

Tail paint cows with **RED** approximately 3 weeks after calving. Then observe the painted area for signs of the paint being rubbed. When it has been rubbed, the cow has started her cycle. In cases where it is not rubbed (possible non-cycling cows) seek advice from your veterinarian.



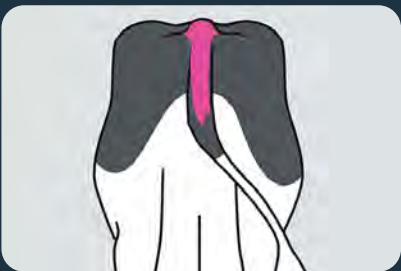
Detecting Heats

Tail paint cows with **GREEN** immediately prior to commencing your artificial insemination programme. This identifies cows coming into heat on a daily basis.



Insemination

Tail paint cows with **BLUE** after inseminating the cows. This will tell you if she has held to the service. If the paint has been rubbed off, the cow is not pregnant.



Return Insemination Cows

Tail paint cows returning for a second round of insemination with **PINK**.



Pregnancy Confirmation

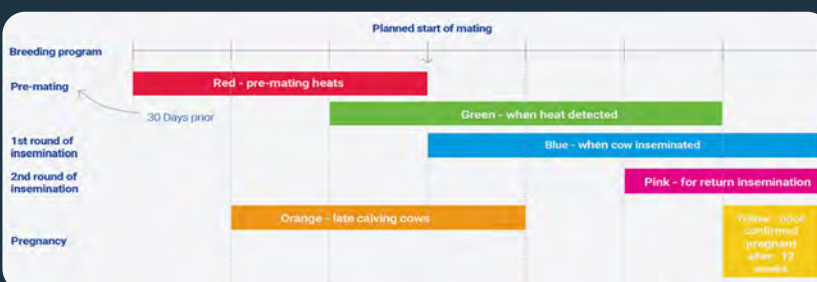
Tail paint with **YELLOW** once a cow has been confirmed pregnant after 12 weeks.



Late Calving Cows

Tail paint with **ORANGE** to identify any late calving cows.

Heat detection timeline over 12 weeks



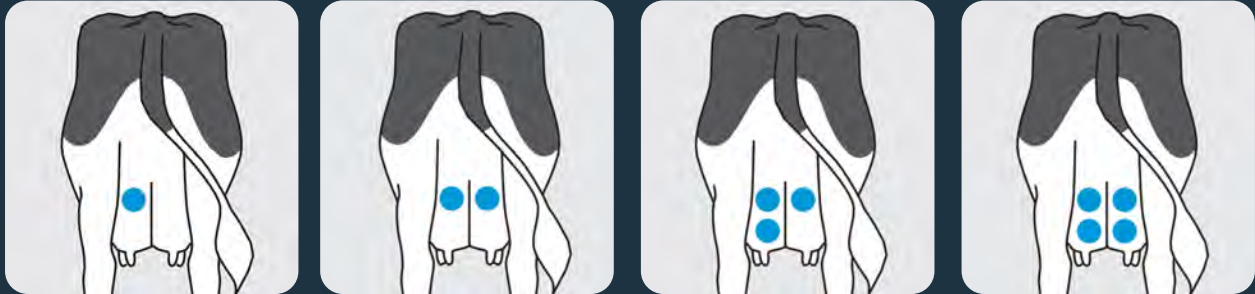
See pages 20-21

General Markers

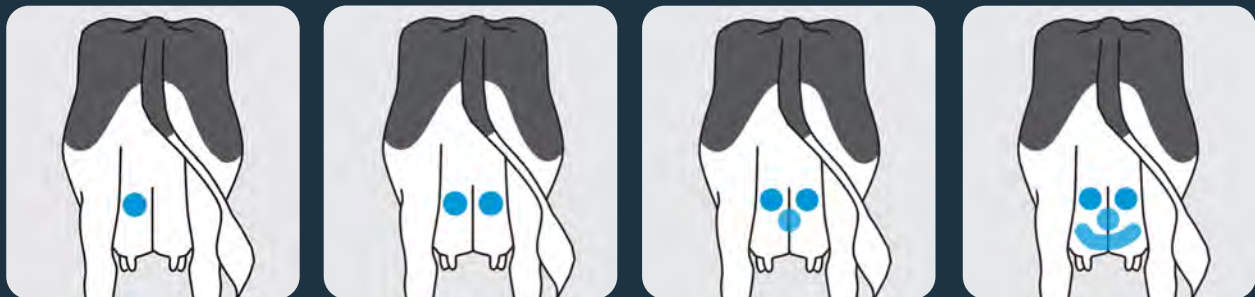
Easily manage your herd by clearly marking individual cows.

Marking Colostrum cows

Mark udders with **BLUE**. Colostrum cows are usually withheld from the vat for 8 milkings, that's 4 days if you milk twice a day, and 8 days if you milk once a day.



Method One: Four dots



Method Two: Only milk the smiley face

Marking treated cows

Mark cows clearly that are sick and require treatment with **RED**. Remember to explain your marking system to your staff and relief milkers.

Directions:

1. Ensure udders are clean and dry before applying. Shake can well.
2. Hold aerosol approximately 15cm from the udder and ensure the tail is out of the area to be sprayed.

RED - STOP



Mark which quarter is affected. The + is used to clearly identify the quarters, with the top being front.



Mark treatments (T1, T2, T3) with a line after each treatment.



Mark with a line on each day milk is withheld after last treatment (D1, D2, D3, D4).

GREEN - GO



Cancel paint markings with **GREEN** to mark that the cow is clear to milk into the vat and can re-join the herd.

See page 57

Calving Essentials

Enhanced animal well-being

Cow Lifter Liftease

Introducing Liftease, a strong and easy-to-use sling-lift device designed to increase cow comfort and prevent hide damage. Lift up to 2,000kg without risk and use the three lift loops for variation in lift height. Prevent skin ulcers caused by sweating in fully enclosed slings. Perfect for horses too.



Daisy Lifter

The Daisy-Lifter sling for cow lifting is designed to reduce pressure points and offers support for medium term lifting. Fully adjustable for any size animal. Max lift load: 1,000kg. Supplied in handy carry bag. Two sizes available: Standard and X-Large. Replacement gambrel available.



Belly Strap

The Shoof Belly Strap supports comfortable lifting with its 20cm-wide belly support, perfect for use with a hip clamp device. Practical and efficient at 2.4m ring-to-ring. Recommended by Dairy Australia.



Vink Hip Clamp

Top-of-the-range hip clamp with double-direction spindle thread for fast closure. Removable handle ensures safety of user and animal, prevents clamp from bending during use. Galvanised finish, made in the Netherlands by Vink-Elst. Lifting capacity 1500kg.



Kerbl Hip Clamp

Get faster closure and release of down animals with the Kerbl hip clamp. Powder-coated frame, double-direction spindle thread, galvanised mechanical parts, and rotating wood handle. Lifting capacity 900kg.



See pages 23-25

Vink Calf Puller

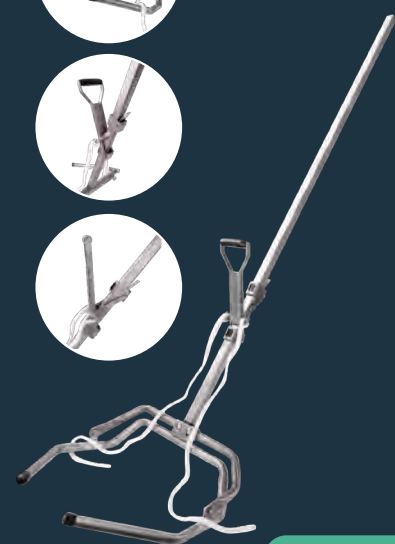
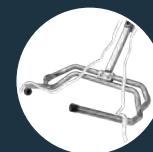
Worlds best selling calving aid

Designed for one-person operation, the Vink Calf Puller is the only single-handed calving jack trusted by farmers worldwide. Its unique rump frame prevents slipping, while the quick-release lever ensures immediate tension let-off for safe, controlled deliveries.

Key features:

- **Two Sizes:** Available in standard 160cm and long 180cm pole lengths to suit different needs
- **Versatile Use:** Allows pulling tension in multiple directions – straight, upwards, or towards the udder, with sideways movement up to 30 degrees
- **Precision Control:** 10cm stroke synchronises pulls and rests with natural contractions, minimising stress on the cow and calf
- **Durable Construction:** Made from stainless steel, ensuring longevity and easy maintenance
- **Energy Efficient:** Saves effort for the farmer and reduces strain on the cow and calf, even in normal deliveries where 150-250kg of pull is often needed

Manufactured in the Netherlands, the Vink Calf Puller is a tried and trusted tool that pays for itself through reliable performance and efficiency.



See pages 23-24

Vink

Quick, practical identification

Quick Straps

Shoof Quick Straps are designed for easy, one-handed application and removal, featuring a single-button release that makes marking animals straightforward and efficient.

Customisable and informative:

Colour coding: Available in six distinct colours to support quick identification and communication among farm staff. Farmers often choose colours to identify common issues for quick drafting and staff communication, for example:

- Red: Antibiotic cow
- Blue: Once-a-day milk
- Pink: Dry cow
- Yellow: Slow milker
- Orange: Colostrum cow
- Green: Move to AI



Durable and practical:

- **Material:** Made in New Zealand from durable, recyclable Polypropylene 5, ensuring reliability and environmental responsibility
- **Writing surface:** Features a large, textured surface suitable for writing, accommodating larger fetlock sizes for various animal types
- **Beyond the barn:** Shoof Quick Straps are not only for animal marking; they can be effectively used around the farm and household to mark equipment or supplies, helping prevent mix-ups—ideal for operations with multiple workers

See page 56

Brix Refractometer

- Accurately and quickly test colostrum quality
- Reassurance of gold standard colostrum
- BRIX scale specifically for Cow milk

Test colostrum quality easily with the BRIX-scale refractometer for high-quality antibody protection in calves. Comes with sampling pipette and instructions.

Why is Colostrum so important?

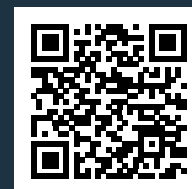
Cows do not transfer antibodies across the placenta like other mammals. Immunity for calves comes from colostrum and is absorbed across the gut. The gut starts closing once the calf is born, hence the first 24 hours are crucial. A newborn calf can absorb large IgG (antibody) molecules, BUT from birth that calf gut starts to close and at 12 hours old it is unable to absorb large IgG molecules and at 24 hours the gut is closed.

FPT (Failure of Passive transfer) occurs when a calf does not get enough quality colostrum and therefore transfer of antibodies. If you are not sure, calves can be tested at 7 days old via a blood test.

The three Q's of Colostrum:

- **Quickly** - within 3-6 hours
- **Quality** - 22+ brix or the best you have
- **Quantity** - 10% of bodyweight in 2 feeds

Accurate colostrum testing



See page 29

Superior colostrum storage bags

Trusti Colostrum Bags

Trusti Colostrum bags provide the ideal method for readily supplying high quality colostrum to your calves, lambs, kid goats, foals and other species. They enable quick cooling, storing, rapid thawing, direct hygienic feeding from the bag and also safe pasteurisation.

Key features:

- Reusable bag - designed to be used at least 5 times
- Large cap for easy filling
- Transparent side – easy to clean and see volume
- Superior strong handle – can be hung, carried, stored
- Sizes: 4L, 2L, 1L, 0.5L
- Pasteurise and quick thaw in Trusti Pasteur Pro
- Buy in 5x, 10x, or 50x packs
- Stored flat for quicker thawing
- Can also act as a bottle with Trusti teat added
- Attaches directly to Trusti & Flexi tuber



How to maintain quality:

- **Hygiene** - Clean and sterilise equipment
- **Fridge** - 3 days unpasteurised, 8 days pasteurised
- **Freezer** - 6 months storage - Bags are best for fast freezing and thawing
- **Pasteurisation** - For effective pasteurisation of colostrum, it is crucial to maintain an accurate temperature of 60°C for 60 minutes. We recommend using our Trusti Pasteur Pro.

See pages 30-31

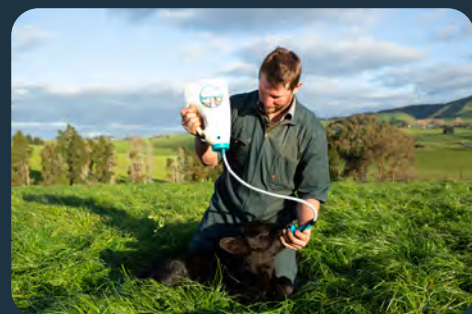
Trusti + Flexi Tuber

Tube feeding made easy

The kindest, easiest, safest, and fastest tube feeders on the market for feeding & drenching.

Advantages of Trusti + Flexi tuber:

- Calf can swallow naturally
- Risk of airway insertion is minimised
- Low pressure on airway during feeding
- Avoids scratches, bruising, pressure points
- Teeth cannot damage the tube – no sharp burrs, stays smooth
- Calf is comfortable – 9/10 do not struggle
- Easier to use
- Safer in heavy/inexperienced hands
- More versatile
- Larger size range
- Bloat relief



What is the difference?

The difference between the Trusti and Flexi Tuber is the mouthpiece design. Both mouthpieces are designed to be easily held in place with one hand. The Trusti Tuber has a circular guard which sits against the muzzle in a position similar to a baby's pacifier. The Flexi Tuber mouthpiece has a soft cross-bar which sits in the corners of the mouth, similar to that of a bit on a bridle. The cross-bar also has high wings to keep the mouthpiece central and has the option of using a head strap to secure it in place.



See pages 30-32

Optimal colostrum management

Trusti Pasteur Pro

Trusti Pasteur Pro is a cutting-edge solution for pasteurising, thawing, and warming colostrum within Trusti Colostrum bags.

- Elevate your calves health
- Ensure colostrum quality
- Boost herd resilience

The Trusti Pasteur Pro is a versatile and innovative system designed for precise colostrum management. With its multiple preset programs, multilingual interface, WiFi software upgrades, and automatic/manual water filling, this system ensures ease of use and flexibility.

Featuring high-precision thermometers, LED temperature lights, and an LCD display with progression graphs, it offers precise temperature control. The 8-litre insulated tub includes a cooling function, and no fixed plumbing is required, making it a practical addition to any farm.

For farms seeking reliable colostrum management, the Trusti Pasteur Pro provides an excellent solution at the best price on the market.



See page 30

Essential newborn protection

Thermoo

Crafted for newborns, weak, sick, or cold calves, the Thermoo Calf Jacket provides essential warmth and protection. Its versatile design also suits goats, larger dogs, alpacas, and llamas.

Key features:

- **Weather resistant:** Waterproof and windproof cover shields against harsh elements
- **Optimal warmth:** Equipped with 200g polyfill lining for cozy insulation
- **Breathable fabric:** Prevents overheating, ensuring comfort for your livestock.
- **Maintenance:** Machine washable for easy care
- **Safety features:** No loose parts to prevent chewing; belly and leg straps protect the navel area while keeping the jacket clean and in place
- **Durability:** All metal clips provide secure fastening and enhance longevity

Available sizes:

Offered in three sizes to accommodate different growth stages and breeds.

Size	Shoulder to tail	Breed
Small	60cm	Jersey, Crossbreeds to 5-weeks
Medium	70cm	Friesian & beef breeds
Large	80cm	Large breeds & older stock



See page 29

Milk Train

Modular and portable calf feeder

The Milk Train is a convenient, portable, and modular rail-hang calf feeder designed for easy feeding on any rail, pipe, or wood up to 40mm diameter or 150mm deep. With dovetail ends, you can join multiple feeders together to create a customised length.

Key features:

- **Easy Installation:** Adjustable latch-straps allow quick connection to various rail types. Simply pull the strap upwards to lock onto any fence or gate rail
- **Flexible Feeding:** Stack feeders with teats on for easy carrying or storage, or place over a central rail to feed two pens simultaneously
- **Large Capacity:** Each compartment holds 4 liters, with a total capacity of 10 liters across all sections. Supplied with Excal Big Softy teats and intake elbow/valves
- **Durable and Replaceable:** Replaceable latch straps and teats ensure longevity. Can be easily converted to a lamb/kid feeder using Excal Grower teats
- **User-Friendly Design:** Central handle makes it easy to carry, and the versatile setup allows feeders to adapt to various livestock needs

Choose Milk Train for a reliable and adaptable feeding solution that grows with your herd. Buy the original.



See page 34

Ten Step Guide to Changing Teats

1. Regularly inspect your teat for signs of wear and tear. When a teat starts dribbling milk or is deformed (cracks/splits) it is time to change the teat
2. Place your bottle lid into a vice or your calf feeder onto a rail for security
3. Use a sharp knife to cut the old teat off the bottle or calf feeder. Be careful
4. We recommend giving the bare lid or feeder a good clean with hot soapy water and inspecting for wear
5. Place the new teat/s in hot water for a few minutes to soften
6. Dry teat and add a drop of dishwashing liquid, cooking oil or obstetric lubricant to the shoulder of the teat (the widest part of the teat). Use a very small amount of lubricant, as using too much can make it more difficult
7. Position the teat at the back of the lid or feeder – ensure that the teat is aligned correctly for the animal to feed from
8. Push the teat through from the back of the lid or feeder as far as possible by hand then use a pair of vice grips, blunt nose pliers or a dry towel to help you grip and pull them the rest of the way through until the teat is seated correctly. It can help to pull the teat through on an angle and get one edge pulled through before working on pulling the other sides through- a circular or up and down motion works for most
9. Ensure that there are no gaps or leaks. Fill the bottle or feeder with water to check for proper flow through the new teat
10. Maintain a regular cleaning schedule to promote calf health and prevent build-up of milk residues and bacteria

By following these steps, you can ensure that your calf feeders are maintained in good condition and provide a reliable feeding source for your calves.

Shoof Easy Feeder

Robust and affordable nursing bottle

The Easy Feeder is a reliable and affordable nursing bottle designed for ease of use. Its multi-directional easy-grip handle and low-mounted teat ensure complete emptying of bottle contents. The wide 70mm neck allows for easy filling and cleaning, while the coarse-thread cap is quick to fit. With a wide, stable base, the 2.5L bottle stays secure when standing. Comes with the original peach teat.

Key Features:

Capacity: 2.5L

Features:

- Wide 70mm neck for easy filling and cleaning
- Stable base and easy-grip design

Compatibility:

- Spare teats available as cap assemblies or bare teats (207386 / 207389)
- Fits Big Drencher Probe (213672) for volume drenching of mature cattle



See page 34

Shoof Speedy Feeder

Adjustable feeding speed control

The Speedy Feeder allows you to control milk flow with a three-speed valve, making it ideal for feeding calves of varying strengths. Choose from 'Stop,' 'Slow,' or 'Fast' settings to accommodate weak or fast-drinking calves, ensuring safe and efficient feeding. Comes with the original peach teat.

Key features:

Capacity: 2.5L or 4L

Features:

- Three-speed flow control, easy-grip handle, low-mounted teat, and a wide base for stability
- Intelligently designed bottle with multi-directional easy-grip hand hold
- Reduces feeding time for fast drinkers and prevents drowning of weak calves

Compatibility:

- Fits Big Drencher Probe (213672) for volume drenching of mature cattle
- Spare teats available as cap assemblies or bare teats (202436 / 207407)



See page 33

Shoof Speedy Drencher

Safe & adjustable drenching solution

The Speedy Drencher, developed from our renowned Speedy Feeder, features a well-proven rigid drench probe with a soft rubber tip to minimise trauma during insertion. Designed for safely administering colostrum, milk and electrolytes, the probe easily guides into the calf's oesophagus, ensuring effective feeding.

Key features:

- **Adjustable Flow:** The three-speed flow valve allows precise control, making it an ideal stomach feeder for varying needs
- **Gentle and Safe:** Soft-tipped probe reduces the risk of injury, offering a stress-free feeding experience for newborn calves. Intelligently designed bottle with multi-directional easy-grip hand hold
- **Versatile Capacity:** Available in 2.5L or 4L to suit different feeding volumes
- **Compatibility:** The probe assembly (probe with lid) can be purchased separately and fits standard Speedy Feeder bottles (211180)

Bottle fits Big Drencher Probe (213672) for volume drenching of mature cattle.

Note: Do not carry a full container by the probe.



See page 33

Nitrile Gloves

Superior comfort and protection

Advanced Material: Nitrile gloves are crafted from a synthetic rubber compound that offers distinct benefits over conventional latex gloves. Known for their robustness and safety, nitrile gloves are an ideal choice for various professional and general use.

Key benefits:

- **Hypoallergenic:** Unlike latex, nitrile is generally non-allergenic, making it a safer choice for individuals with latex sensitivities
- **Comfort fit:** Nitrile gloves mould to the shape of your hand after wearing, providing superior comfort without the restrictive “memory” effect of latex
- **Enhanced durability:** Offers approximately three times more puncture resistance than latex, ensuring greater protection in demanding environments
- **Chemical resistance:** Far superior in resisting a broad range of chemicals, making them suitable for medical, laboratory, and industrial applications
- **Cost-effective:** Despite being slightly more expensive, the durability, comfort, and safety features of nitrile gloves make them a worthwhile investment, especially for frequent and prolonged use

Choose Nitrile Gloves for reliable, comfortable, and safe hand protection in any setting. Available in standard, long nitrile or thick nitrile.



See pages 65

HappyCow Scratch Brushes

Calmer, happier herd

Happy Cow Scratch Brushes are designed to improve the quality of life for cattle, aligning with ethical standards and supporting humane livestock management practices.



Key benefits:

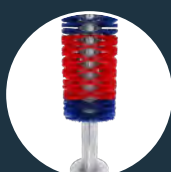
- **Comfort and stress relief:** Alleviates itching and reduces stress, contributing to a calmer and happier herd
- **Protects infrastructure:** Helps preserve farm structures by redirecting natural behaviors like rubbing and leaning to designated durable areas
- **Behavior management:** Aids in reducing dominance-related aggression among cattle
- **Cost Savings:** Decreases reliance on chemical treatments for parasites, saving on both treatment costs and labour
- **Health and hygiene:** Promotes healthier cows which may lead to better weight gain and increased milk production



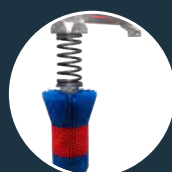
Multi-use scratch brush
Suitable for:
 All animals
Installation locations:
 Walls, corners, stables, posts



Cattle scratch brush
Suitable for:
 Adult cattle
Installation locations:
 Rail mount



Maxi post scratch brush
Suitable for:
 Cattle, calves, horses, goats
Installation locations:
 Paddocks, fields concrete yards, feeding pads



Flexi swing scratch brush
Suitable for:
 Smaller breeds
Installation locations:
 Walls, pillars



Free swing scratch brush
Suitable for:
 Adult cattle
Installation locations:
 Walls, pillars



240V Duo scratch brush
Suitable for:
 Adult cattle
Installation locations:
 Walls, pillars

See pages 102-103

Shoof Prodders

Robust livestock handling

High performance: Shoof prodders deliver a robust output of 6,900V, ensuring effective livestock handling. Available in both rechargeable and battery-operated models, these prodders are designed to meet various farm needs.

Durable design:

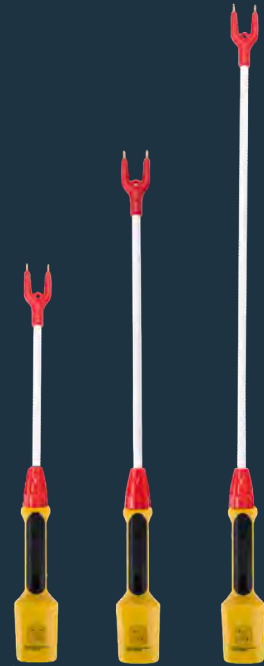
- **Shaft options:** Choose from three shatter-resistant polycarbonate shaft sizes, tailored to different handling requirements
- **Water resistance:** IP45 water-resistant rating allows for short-term immersion, with waterproof o-ring seals keeping components dry

Enhanced safety features:

- **Sealed compartments:** Battery and motor compartments are sealed to prevent damage from dust and moisture
- **Safety switch:** Includes an On/Off master switch to prevent accidental use and ensure there are no residual shocks
- **Indicators:** LED indicators with a red light for charging and green light when fully charged

User-friendly:

- **Lightweight design:** The handle units are designed to be lightweight, making them easy to use over extended periods
- **Flexibility:** Flexible polycarbonate shafts enhance maneuverability and reduce the risk of breakage



See pages 46-47

Shut-Eye Pinkeye Patches

Effective Eye Protection

Pinkeye is a highly infectious and painful eye disease in cattle that can lead to temporary or permanent blindness if left untreated. Shut-Eye Pinkeye Patches provide essential protection for the eye after antibiotic or topical treatment, shielding it from further bacterial spread by flies and insects.

Key features:

- **Comfortable Design:** Allows natural movement of the eyelid, enhancing comfort during the healing process
- **Convenient Pack:** Each pack includes 10 patches, sufficient glue, and clear instructions for easy application
- **Available Sizes:** Available in sizes suitable for calves and adult cows.



See page 17

Vet book for Cattle Farmers

An Essential Resource

Written by a New Zealand Vet with more than 30 years' experience with cattle. This book is an amazing compilation of photographs and instructive text covering all aspects of veterinary procedures common to dairy, beef & dry stock farms, providing an excellent guide for farmers.

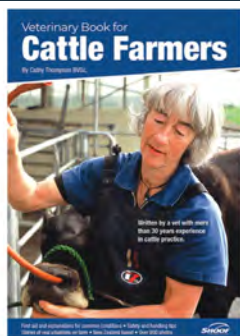
- First-aid and explanations for common conditions
- Safety and handling tips
- Stories of real situations on farm
- Over 800 photos!

Warning: This is the real world of veterinary procedures. Definitely not suitable material for children, city folk or the coffee table, but essential for the real dairy or beef farmer to have on hand.



See page 16

Veterinary Book for Cattle Farmers



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223609	\$199.00

- Comprehensive guide for all veterinary procedures
- Features close-up photos for clear understanding
- Written by a renowned New Zealand veterinarian
- Essential resource for dairy and beef farmers

Get comprehensive insights on veterinary procedures for dairy, beef, and dry stock farms from renowned New Zealand veterinarian Cathy Thompson BVSc. This book is complete with instructive text and close-up photographs, providing a realistic look at real-life New Zealand farming. Not for children, city folk, or coffee tables.

Knife Bloat Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Knife	204099	\$39.90
Leather sheath	204100	\$31.00

- Specially designed for bloat emergency use
- Quality 10 cm carbon steel blade
- Textured plastic handle for grip

Swiftly and safely address cattle bloat emergencies with our 10 cm double-bladed knife. Blade guard protects your hand during vertical cut. Hang it conveniently for immediate access.

Trocar Stainless Economy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206934	\$34.90
Cannula only	206933	\$9.90

- Big 12 mm bore for faster relief
- 17 cm long shaft & wooden handle
- Extra cannulae for multiple-bloat occasions

Fast relief and fewer blockages with our stainless trocar for emergency bloat. Stainless steel bore, 17 cm long x 12 mm diameter. Wooden handle. Extra stainless steel cannulae available for multiple-bloat occasions.

Trocar Stainless Quality



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206936	\$54.90
Cannula only plastic	206935	\$14.90

- High-quality 9 mm steel trocar
- Complete with plastic cannula & safety cap
- Composite handle for durability
- Buy extra cannulae for multi-bloat situations

Get the best quality veterinarian's 9 mm stainless steel bloat trocar from Genia, France. It comes with plastic cannula, safety cap & composite handle for longer life. Buy extra cannulae for multi-bloat events.

Trocar Plastic Screw



Description	Code	RRP
5 mm Each	206932	\$25.90
10 mm Each	206931	\$29.90

- Relieves chronic bloat in animals
- Ideal for young stock with 5 mm bore
- Safe to leave inserted for 3 weeks
- Prevents peritonitis with threaded portion

Relieve chronic bloat in animals with our stainless steel pin cannula. Perfect for young stock, it can remain inserted for up to 3 weeks without harm. Threaded portion holds the rumen against the peritoneum, preventing peritonitis. Bore size: 5 mm.

Biopsy Punch Liver



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217612	\$176.00

- Stainless steel for durability and longevity
- Percutaneous liver biopsy technique
- Suitable for sheep, deer, and cattle
- High-quality instrument for accuracy

High-quality stainless steel trocar and cannula for percutaneous liver biopsy. 25 cm shaft, 4 mm diameter, 3 mm sample core diameter suitable for cattle, deer, and sheep.

Leg Splint BOS Cow



Description	Code	RRP
Small Blue	210354	\$69.90
Large Orange	210353	\$74.90
X Large Lilac	210355	\$79.90
Replacement bandage only	207513	\$9.90

- Fixes calving paralysis
- Easy application with adhesive bandage
- Immediate mobility after application
- Three different sizes available

This product effectively treats calving paralysis and allows for normal mobility. Includes adhesive bandage. Three different cow sizes available. Can be molded to required shape with heat gun. Reuseable with new bandage.

Leg Splint BOS Calf



Description	Code	RRP
Yellow front leg	210350	\$59.90
Green hind leg	210352	\$59.90

- Correct 'knuckle-under' in newborn calves
- Animal resumes full mobility immediately
- Easy application with included adhesive bandage

Correct contracted flexor tendon (knuckle under) in calves with BOS splint. Apply to back of the leg for normal mobility. Splint length 46 cm overall. Can be modified, remove after 4-5 days.

Leg Splint Ozland Calf



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204331	\$84.90
Pair	213674	\$149.00

- Corrects flexed pastern
- Internal padding for comfort
- Washable and reusable
- Lightweight and easy to use

Correct flexed pastern (knuckle under) with these reusable ABS splints. Designed for front calf knuckling, supplied as single or pair. Internal padding and Velcro straps for support. Washable and reusable. 22 cm long, 70 gram each. Leave on for 2-4 weeks until cured.

Cow Hobble Webbing and Rings



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201599	\$69.90

- Strong & secure hobble
- Easy to apply & remove
- Enables varying degrees of mobility
- Useful for splayed legs post calving

Secure and easy-to-use webbing & ring hobble for restricting mobility and activity. Strong velcro strap simple fitting and removable.

Cow Hobble Welfare Approved



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201600	\$99.90

- Padded leg bands minimise rubbing
- Double Velcro fastening ensures security
- Easy to remove, even when dirty
- 35 cm leg spacing for reasonable mobility

Padded cow hobbles prevent splayed legs post-calving, aiding recovery, and stop cows from kicking during milking. Improves cow stability and safety for handlers. Ideal for post-calving care and milking.

Reperiderma Spray



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223781	\$35.90

- Protective antibiotic-free wound spray
- Especially useful for hoof lameness treatment
- Contains copper & zinc for healing stimulation
- Dries quickly with strong adhesion & protection

Reperiderma aerosol spray is an effective protective wound repair solution for all animals. It contains copper and zinc known for their adhesive and protective properties that promote healing and antimicrobial properties. Best used twice, 3 days apart. Manufactured in Netherlands.

Pinkeye Patches



Description	Code	RRP
Calf 10 pack	205148	\$59.90
Adult 10 pack	205147	\$59.90
Extra glue	205149	\$29.90

- Protection from bacteria spread by flies/insects
- Aides healing by protecting the eye post antibiotic
- Allows natural eyelid movement, promoting comfort
- Pack contains 10 patches, sufficient glue and instructions

Protect and aid recovery from pinkeye in calves and adults with Shut-Eye brand patches. Early identification and treatment are crucial for control of this painful disease caused by bacteria from flies or insects. Each pack includes 10 patches, glue, and instructions.

Mouth Gag Drinkwater



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	204657	\$49.90

- Essential for cattle vets
- Snug fit over molars
- Sold in Left & Right set
- Improved dental care

Complete your cattle vet kit with our left and right molar-fitting mouth gag set. Perfect for snug use. Sold together as a set.

Emasculator Sand



Description	Code	RRP
Aesculap	201123	\$399.00
Shoof	201121	\$299.00

- Single-crush jaw: Crushes, doesn't cut
- Handles lock for pressure control
- Range of quality: Shoof or Aesculap

The Sand emasculator crushes with a single blade between two fixed ones. Two quality options available; top German brand Aesculap or Quality from Shoof. 31 cm long.

Emasculator Reimers



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	201120	\$349.00
Quality	202510	\$695.00

- Reimers emasculation crushes & cuts separately
- Length of 33 cm overall for increased control & accessibility

Reimers emasculation crushes and cuts, 33 cm o.a. European style instrument for veterinary use. Available in standard or quality finish version to suit your budget and needs.

Emasculator Haussmann



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201122	\$299.00

- German stainless steel for durability
- Smaller size ideal for calves/foals
- Serrated blades w/ tension adjuster
- Length 19 cm o.a. for precision.

Aesculap of Germany offers a high-quality, serrated-edge castrator made of stainless steel. This tool is perfect for calves or foals and ideal for vets with smaller hands.

Emasculator Verboczy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201125	\$199.00

- Triple-crush jaw: clamp, crush and cut
- Minimize haemorrhage risk
- Length: 31 cm overall

Verboczy Triple Crush emasculators minimise risk of haemorrhage through their clamping, crushing and cutting actions. 31 cm length.

Emasculator Henderson



Description	Code	RRP
Cattle	213809	\$999.00
Equine	211965	\$1,199.00

- Revolutionary technique: Variable speed drill powers emasculator handle
- Superior haemostasis: Tunic ties off vessels for minimal complications
- Cattle & Equine models available
- This castrator must ONLY be used under a general anaesthetic

Revolutionary emasculator technique developed in the USA using a variable speed power drill for closed castration. For experienced herdsmen under vet supervision and general anesthesia only. Available in cattle model or equine model which has wider jaw opening for stallions.

Emasculator Bloodless Kamer



Description	Code	RRP
23 cm	212513	\$149.00
30 cm	212514	\$249.00
35 cm	212515	\$259.00
40 cm	212516	\$279.00
48 cm	212517	\$299.00

- Kamer: recognised European brand
- Crush one spermatid cord at a time
- 23 cm: lambs/piglets, 30/35 cm: sheep/small bulls, 40 cm cattle, 48 cm large bulls/horses
- Knee pad aid (212518) fits sizes 35 cm & up

Kamer's forged steel emasculators, with fine-adjustment tool, are high-quality and affordable. Crush one spermatid cord at a time, using appropriate size for the animal. Experienced herdsmen or vet supervision only.

California Bander



Description	Code	RRP
Starter kit	212976	\$164.90
Tool only	210695	\$99.90
Bands 25 pack	210696	\$72.90

- Lowest cost tool for delayed castration
- Easy to use with one-handed operation
- Delayed castration benefits
- Starter kit includes tool and 25 bands

The California Bander: the lowest cost and easiest tool for delayed castration of bull calves. Grow your herd faster and more naturally with our starter kit.

**For calf castration rings
see Sheep and Goat
page 84**

Callicrate SMART Bander



Description	Code	RRP
Kit	207808	\$1,195.00
Loops 100 pack	210752	\$995.00
Loops 25 pack	210753	\$265.00

- Safe and reliable castration of small animals
- Quick, clean and humane solution
- Kit includes Callicrate Smart tool, loop cutter and 5 loops

Unlock natural bull growth with the Callicrate SMART Bander, a USA-made tool for humane castration. Achieve 15% proven growth improvements safely and efficiently. Kit includes Bander tool, loop cutter, and 5 loops.

Gestation Calendar Cow



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203182	\$16.90

- Easy breeding date setup
- Clear indication of important dates
- Hassle-free calving date tracking
- Durable waterproof materials

Track breeding, oestrus, pregnancy check, dry off & calving dates on a 22 cm sq. waterproof calendar by setting the inner disc. Easy & efficient solution.

Simcro Metricheck



Description	Code	RRP
Kit	215205	\$239.00
Replacement cups x 5	215257	\$89.00

- Efficient endometritis detection with Metricheck
- Replaceable rubber cup for easy collection
- Prompt treatment leads to fewer failed inseminations
- Complete kit with Metricheck probe and spare cups

Metricheck is a tool to detect endometritis in dairy cows by collecting mucus samples that can be checked visually or biologically. It includes a stainless steel probe and replaceable rubber cup for easy testing.

AI Pistolette Quicklock 2001

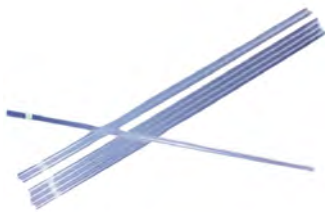


Description	Code	RRP
Each	200043	\$131.00

- Universal sheath compatibility
- Accommodates 0.25 ml and 0.5 ml straws
- Versatile and convenient
- Easy to use with various instruments

Quicklock 2000 Pistolette for Universal sheaths, 0.25 ml & 0.5 ml straws. Ideal for all your needs.

AI Sheaths Universal



Description	Code	RRP
50 pack	200044	\$13.90

- Universal fit for easy use
- Split end for secure straw placement
- Compatible with 0.25 ml and 0.5 ml straws
- Convenient pack of 50 sheaths

Universal 46 cm bovine A.I. sheaths with split end and green wad. Perfect for 0.25 ml and 0.5 ml straws. Pack of 50.

AI Cito Straw Cutter



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200045	\$32.90

- Clean, precise cut for no crushed ends
- Minimises risk of semen seeping back
- Avoids damage to straw during cutting

Achieve a precision cut with no damage to straw end. Minimise semen seepage risk. Enhance straw cutting process with our tool.

AI Straw Forcep



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200046	\$11.90

- Grasp A.I. straws with ease
- Efficient removal from tank
- Durable stainless steel
- Specially designed for A.I.

Surgical-grade forceps for safe retrieval of A.I. straws from Cryogenic tank. Durable stainless steel construction. Optimised for precision and ease.

Spay Tool Willis Heifer



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207732	\$195.00

- Willis spaying enables intra-vaginal spaying; minimises complications
- Stainless steel tools assure quality: durable and robust
- Exact dimensions: precision in surgery

Introducing the stainless steel Willis Spay Tool for heifers - a technique enabling intra-vaginal or passage spaying. Hole dimensions: 25 mm L x 16 mm W. For professionals only.

Scrotal Measuring Wand



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205610	\$115.00

- Safe distance scrotal measurements
- Keep bulls calm and cooperative
- Convenient easy-to-read scale
- 60 cm plastic wand for precision

Measure scrotum safely with a 60 cm plastic wand. Easy-to-read scale on handle. Made in New Zealand

Scrotal Measuring Tape



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205609	\$95.00

- Measures scrotal circumference
- Estimates semen production ability
- Comes with fertility chart
- Simple instructions included

Measure scrotal circumference for accurate semen estimation. Use tape around testicles, compare to fertility chart. Includes usage instructions. Made in USA.

Gloves Exam Genia Ecogan



Description	Code	RRP
100 pack	219511	\$19.90

- Disposable shoulder length glove
- Medium protection & puncture resistance
- Economy offering for single-use applications

Ecogan exam gloves: Medium feel and puncture-resistant. Ideal for low-cost, one-time use. 25 microns, 100 pack.

Gloves Exam Genia Progan



Description	Code	RRP
100 pack	219510	\$47.90

- Heavy-duty disposable shoulder length glove
- Highly tear-resistant with thin, strong seams
- Ideal for multiple examinations

Progan exam gloves provide superior puncture resistance and medium feel. Perfect for repeated examinations where safety is critical. Available in two sizes, small & medium. 30 microns, 100-pack.

Gloves Exam Genia Maxogan Shoulder



Description	Code	RRP
50 pack	219509	\$41.90

- High protection disposable shoulder length glove
- Full shoulder & armpit protection
- Ideal in wet & dirty conditions

Green polyethylene gloves with armpit protection and neck slip-over. 25 microns and 124 cm length.

Gloves Exam Genia Sensigan Neck



Description	Code	RRP
100 pack	208965	\$85.90

- Transparent disposable shoulder length glove
- Neck strap prevents slipping
- Good protection & puncture resistance

Sensigan gloves by Genia offer superior quality and puncture resistance for veterinary professionals. Ideal for equine reproduction, these gloves feature an integrated neck strap for secure placement during procedures. 28 microns, 100-pack.

Obstetric Glove Garter



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215693	\$9.90

- Secure glove placement
- Clothing protection
- Easy arm insertion
- 60 mm silicone ring

Protect clothing from faecal contamination with our 60 mm silicone ring. Designed to hold your obstetric glove securely, with an 85 mm hole diameter for your arm.

Chin Ball Mating Harness



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217610	\$199.00
Tank Bung only	201293	\$5.90

- Accurately identify mated cows
- Heavy-duty bull halter with rotating ink dispensing ball
- Stainless-steel container holds 500 ml ink
- Markings fade in 4-14 days

The Chin-Ball Mating Harness was developed in New Zealand and is used around the world to identify mated cows. The robust leather halter features an ink filled steel container & rotating ball using the same principals as a ballpoint pen. Use with Shoof Chin-Ball Ink.

Chin Ball Ink 1 L



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	201288	\$69.90
Green	201289	\$69.90
Magenta	201290	\$69.90
Orange	201291	\$69.90
Yellow	201292	\$69.90

- Easily identify mated cattle with Chin-Ball Ink
- Marks fade in 4-14 days, preventing confusion
- Oil-based ink in 1 L containers for easy refill
- Use with Bull Chin-Ball Mating Harness

Shoof Chin-Ball Ink for the Shoof Chin-Ball Mating Harness (used to identify mated cattle or for marking cows empty or to be mated). Shoof recommend changing colours on a 3 week cycle to prevent any confusion. 1 L is enough to mark 50-60 cows. Marks fade in 4-14 days. Five colours available.

**For MatingMark crayons
see Sheep and Goat
page 91**

ChinMark Mating Harness



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219709	\$149.00

- Monitor oestrus/heat with MatingMark crayons
- Identify dry cows/heifers & record bull activity
- Quick fitting, snap lock buckles & easy reloading
- Secure fit under chin, allows jaw movement

Monitor oestrus/heat and mating activity in cattle with MATINGMARK Crayons. Detect heat for artificial insemination and identify dry cows and heifers. Record bull activity and calving time/distribution. Quick, easy fitting with snap lock buckles.

FIL Tell Tail Applicator 1 L



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	206747	\$40.60
Green	206748	\$40.60
Orange	206749	\$40.60
Pink	206750	\$40.60
Red	206751	\$40.60
Yellow	206752	\$40.60

- Original tail paint applicator
- Easy to use, just squeeze to paint
- Oil-based paint for long-lasting results
- Durable bottles that don't flatten out

FIL Tell Tail is the superior choice for tail paint application. Its oil-based paint and durable plastic bottles ensure long-lasting use without flattening out. Simply squeeze and apply.

**For Nitrile and Latex
gloves see page 65**

FIL Detail Pail



Description	Code	RRP
4 L Blue	224243	\$154.00
4 L Green	224244	\$154.00
4 L Red	224245	\$154.00
4 L Yellow	224246	\$154.00
10 L Blue	211450	\$327.00
10 L Green	211452	\$327.00
10 L Orange	211453	\$327.00
10 L Red	211454	\$327.00
10 L Yellow	211455	\$327.00

- Water-based for easy cleaning
- Fluoro colors for better visibility
- Dries fast (5 min)
- Less irritant to severely rubbed cows

FIL's Detail paint is eco-friendly fluorescent tail paint. Available in 4 L & 10 L pails to reduce wastage. The water-based formula makes cleaning easy & fluoro colors are highly-visible. Lasts 21 days & dries fast. Use with Tail-Mate roller for easy application.

FIL Tail-Mate Roller



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223239	\$48.80
Extension handle	223243	\$46.10
Replacement heads 2 pack	223241	\$35.40

- Quick & easy tail painting
- Unique curved roller design
- Lightweight extension handle available
- Use with FIL Detail Paint, easy to clean

Easily paint tails with the unique FIL Tail-Mate curved roller. Save time and money. Extendable handle for hard to reach areas. Use with FIL Detail Paint. Replaceable roller heads.

FIL Foam Mark Pink



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202929	\$15.60

- Temporary mark to identify animals to draft out
- Foam rises & is easily seen looking over herd
- Fluorescent for high-visibility even in low light

Get a temporary mark for your livestock with FIL Foam Mark aerosol. It leaves a bright, easy-to-spot mark that fades away in 30 minutes. Water-based and pocket-sized.

FIL Tell Tail Aerosol 500 ml



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	206374	\$20.90
Green	206375	\$20.90
Orange	206376	\$20.90
Pink	206377	\$20.90
Red	206378	\$20.90
Yellow	206379	\$20.90

- Fluoro colours for visibility, suitable for cattle
- Lasts up to 4 weeks, even in wet weather
- Can be used as tail paint or dairy warning marks
- Can empty full contents, 40-50 average tail marks

High-quality FIL Tell Tail Paint 500 ml aerosols offer long-lasting fluoro colors suitable for cattle. Use it for mating identification or warning marks in the dairy.

**For leg markers see
pages 56-57**

Bucket Plastic Heavy Duty 20L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213214	\$45.90
Bucket only	223504	\$35.90
Lid only	223506	\$14.90

- Chemical resistant heavy-duty bucket
- Lid is 100% secure & child-proof
- Food Grade Approved (FGA)

20 L bucket with secure lid, chemical-resistant, child-proof & Food Grade Approved. Ideal for tough tasks, no worries of spillage or safety hazards. Made in New Zealand. Replacement buckets and lids available.

Bucket Plastic Heavy-Duty PourMaxx



Description	Code	RRP
15 L	211869	\$40.90
25 L	214394	\$55.90

- Large spout for easy pouring
- Litre graduation markings
- Translucent plastic for volume monitoring
- Heavy-duty for long lifespan

Heavy-duty plastic bucket with large pouring spout for calf milk and other shed purposes. Finger grip in base assists pouring. Food grade approved. Made in Australia. Available as 15 L or 25 L.

Bucket Calf Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
9 L	218255	\$12.90

- Durable black bucket for calf feeding
- Easy to carry with rotating grip
- Space-saving stackable design

Ideal for calf feeding, this sturdy black 9 L bucket boasts a strong wire handle and rotating plastic grip. Stackable design with 260 mm diameter and 230 mm height.

Bucket Galvanised



Description	Code	RRP
11 L	207865	\$54.90

- Galvanised bucket resists rust
- Heavy-duty handle for secure grip
- Stand/grip ring prevents spills
- Round shape for easy pouring

Heavy-duty round galvanised bucket with a sturdy handle and a stand/grip ring on the bottom. Great for various outdoor and indoor activities. 11 L capacity.

Bucket Stainless Steel Cowbell



Description	Code	RRP
7 L	212153	\$53.90
10 L	212155	\$59.90
13 L	212154	\$69.90

- Durable 202 grade 0.6 mm stainless steel
- Large chime for stability and controlled pouring
- Prevents denting of the bottom
- Economical and available in three sizes

Get quality stainless steel buckets for farmers with large diameter chimes and controlled pouring at affordable prices. Available in 7 L, 10 L, and 13 L volumes.

Bucket Stainless Steel Cowbell with Lid



Description	Code	RRP
3.5 L	214496	\$24.90
5 L	214495	\$29.90
7 L	212524	\$34.90
17 L	212526	\$54.90

- Durable 202 grade 0.6 mm stainless steel
- Lids preserve milk keeping debris out
- Pressed base prevents leaks
- Economical and available in four sizes

Get quality stainless steel buckets for farmers with large diameter chimes and controlled pouring at affordable prices. Available in 3.5 L, 5 L, 7 L, and 17 L volumes.

Feed Bucket Flat Back



Description	Code	RRP
8 L Berry Blue	218555	\$22.90
8 L Hot Pink	218557	\$22.90
8 L Lime Green	218556	\$22.90
8 L Orange	223596	\$22.90
8 L Purple	219972	\$22.90
8 L Yellow	218554	\$22.90
19 L Berry Blue	218559	\$36.90
19 L Hot Pink	218561	\$36.90
19 L Lime Green	218560	\$36.90
19 L Orange	223595	\$36.90
19 L Purple	219971	\$36.90
19 L Yellow	218558	\$36.90
Wall Bracket Steel	218565	\$35.00

- Flat back for easy hanging
- Use as feed or water bucket
- Wall mount with Little Giant bracket
- Optional handle grip for easy carrying

Little Giant's quality buckets feature a flat back for hanging and walking with ease. Use as feed or water bucket. Optional wall bracket (218565) and handle grips (218563) available. Capacities: 8 L & 19 L. Made in USA.

Feed Bucket Hookover



Description	Code	RRP
Black	218533	\$41.90
Blue	218534	\$41.90
Green	218535	\$41.90
Red	218536	\$41.90

- Rail hanging ability
- Heavy duty lasting plastic
- Easy to store and transport

Little Giant USA offers durable rail buckets with comfortable handles, suitable for up to 50 mm thick rails. Nesting for storage, these 15 L buckets have volume markings and come in various colors for easy identification of contents.

Bucket Recycled Rubber



Description	Code	RRP
10 L	212187	\$15.90
14 L	212188	\$16.90

- Heavy duty pouring bucket
- Made from recycled rubber
- Safe for horses and livestock

Safe, strong, and environmentally conscious rubber buckets in two sizes. Made from recycled vulcanised rubber to handle tough treatment from your animals. Resists cracking in cold weather and stays soft. Find countless uses around your farm or stables with reinforced rim and wire handle. Available in 10 L or 14 L.

Feed Pan Recycled Rubber



Description	Code	RRP
Mini	212189	\$29.90
Large	212192	\$54.90

- Heavy-duty feed pan for travel
- Made from recycled rubber
- Safe for horses and livestock

This recycled rubber trough, made from natural and vulcanised rubber, can withstand tough treatment from your animals. Use it at the farm, stables, or shows, it stays soft and crack-resistant in any weather. Available in mini (10 L) for travel and large (40 L) sizes.

Obstetric Lube Pressure Pump



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214522	\$175.00

- Easier calving with exact placement of obstetric lubricant
- Minimise lubricant waste and mess
- 2 m long hose with shoulder valve for controlled delivery

Designed for controlled and direct delivery of obstetric lubricant to where it's required, the lube pump ensures minimal waste and mess. Bottle is pumped prior to use and pump delivers OB lube through 2 m long flexible hose, controlled by shoulder valve.

Obstetric Lubricant Pump Set



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211525	\$149.00

- Place Obstetric Lube where its required
- Save on Obstetric Lube
- Useful for transfer of other liquids
- May have difficulty with viscous liquids

Specially designed for easy cow birthing, our OB lube dispenser pump kit includes a 20 L container dispensing pump cap, 2 metre hose with beveled end for optimal vaginal insertion.

Obstetric Lubricant Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
1L	204889	\$12.90
2L	204890	\$19.90
5L	204892	\$34.90
20L	204891	\$139.00

- Use for assisted calving's & obstetric tasks
- Cetrimide formula (not A.I. suitable)
- Can be used with OB Lube pressure pump

Shoof Farm brand obstetric lubricant, perfect for difficult births and pregnancy diagnosis. Cetrimide formula. Not recommended for equine use due to potential peri-anal inflammation.

Obstetric Lubricant Aqua-Lube AI



Description	Code	RRP
5 L	204894	\$36.90
20 L	217542	\$139.00

- A.I. safe-won't harm proteins & sperm
- Water-based
- Slow-drying for ease of use
- Anti-bacterial properties inhibit bacteria growth

A.I. safe, water-based, slow-drying & anti-bacterial OB lube. Inhibits bacteria growth without damaging proteins or sperm. 1.35 g/l quaternary ammonium compound.

Obstetric Lubricant BBS AI



Description	Code	RRP
5L	207735	\$48.90

- Non-medicated
- A.I. safe
- Ensures animal comfort

Premium lubricant by Queensland Beef Breeding Services, safe for use in A.I. procedures. Non-medicated formula for optimal results.

Obstetric Lubricant Sterile Sachet



Description	Code	RRP
30 ml	204900	\$4.20

- Sterile single-use 30 ml sachet for hygiene
- Water-soluble, odourless, stainless formula
- AI safe and minimises skin irritation
- Ensures procedure comfort

Sterile, non-spermicidal lubricant for A.I. and specialist procedures. Tear-top sachet ensures safe and sterile use.

Obstetric Lubricant PolyLube Powder



Description	Code	RRP
285g	220817	\$59.90

- Non-spermicidal
- Dissolves easily
- All-purpose

Non-spermicidal powder lubricant for obstetrical examinations on horses and cattle. Dissolves easily in warm water at 5% rate. Non-sterile. Made in the USA.

Calf Puller Fast-Lock



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219055	\$265.00

- 3-pulley system
- Rope-operated locking mechanism
- Stainless steel componentry

Shoof Fast-Lock is an all-stainless and nylon 3-pulley system. Popular as a calf puller, it includes calving chains or ropes on the calf's legs, and a rope lock and release mechanism on the double-block. Fast-Lock pulley system comes in a self-draining carry bag & uses 7.2 m of 10 mm polyrope.

Calf Puller Vink



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	201034	\$995.00
Long	201038	\$1,045.00
160 cm pole	201040	\$315.00
180 cm long pole	201041	\$349.00
Traction assembly only	201046	\$315.00

- Worlds best selling calving aid
- Safe and humane calving assistance
- Hangs onto cow whether standing or sitting

The best-selling Calving Jack aids in safe and humane calving of cows. Its frame fits over cow's hip bones, maintaining steady support, and its stainless steel structure ensures longevity. Also available in long pole mode. Replacement parts available.

Calf Puller Vink Beef Cattle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201033	\$1,345.00

- Worlds best-selling calving aid
- Safe and humane calving assistance
- Hangs onto cow whether standing or sitting

The Vink Beef Cattle Calving Jack is a heavy-duty calf puller designed to assist in safe and humane birthing. Its holding frame provides a steady base for pulling, ensuring the safety of the cow and calf. Upgraded for larger beef cattle and with replacement parts available.

Calf Puller HK Standard



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201012	\$595.00

- Break-apart shaft
- HK traction device for smooth pulling
- Choice of tandem or sequential pull

Get the original calf puller with the HK Standard. Made in Germany, it boasts a grooved shaft, smooth pulling power, and a quick-release lever. Transport is easy with its split-apart 1.7 m-long main pole.

Calf Puller HK Rumpframe



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210522	\$899.00

- Rotating rump frame for secure birthing
- Split-apart shaft for convenience
- Padded nylon ropes for comfort
- Tandem/sequential pulling for versatility

HK Rumpframe calf puller from Germany, featuring a rotating rump frame for secure birthing. Same convenient features as HK Standard, with tandem or sequential pulling.

Calf Puller Economy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201006	\$425.00
Traction Assembly	210827	\$145.00

- Break-apart shaft
- Traction device for smooth pulling
- Choice of tandem or sequential pull

Made in the same style as the famous HK brand calf pullers. Galvanised steel, 1.6 m shaft, 35 cm handle, sequential/tandem pulling points, rounded edges, rump chain. Reasonable quality at a great price, parts available.

Calf Puller Replacement Ropes

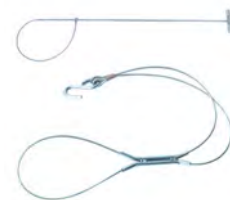


Description	Code	RRP
Pair	201031	\$16.90

- Extend the life of your calving jack
- Multi-layered eye splices protect fetlocks
- 50 cm overall length
- Supplied as a pair

Special eye-spliced traction ropes for your calf puller. Make pull-knots to suit calf puller hooks. Eye spliced ends feature multi-layered 'pad' area to protect fetlocks of new-born calf

Head Snare



Description	Code	RRP
Cable-type	203543	\$59.90
Rod-type	203544	\$59.90

- Assists with difficult calvings
- Prevents head turning during delivery
- Stainless steel cable for durability
- Easy to clean and dismantle

92 cm stainless steel calving device. Traction on head prevents head turning back during delivery. Cast alloy sliding yolk. Dismantles for cleaning.

Calving Chain Handle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201052	\$39.90

- Special tapered hook fits chain links
- High-quality cast stainless steel
- Ergonomic easy grip for comfort
- Easy to clean, reduces maintenance time

Discover our ergonomic easy grip calving chain handle. Strong, easy to clean, with a tapered hook especially designed for chain links and rope end loops. Say goodbye to hand fatigue with our comfort-focused design!

Calving Chain Handle Stainless Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201051	\$19.90

- High-quality stainless steel
- Use with calving/foaling ropes and chains
- Improved rubber dip grip

Get a grip with our stainless steel calving chain handle. Improved rubber grip for comfort. Hooks easily for use with ropes & straps. Best used as pair.

Calving Chain Nickel Plated



Description	Code	RRP
Short	201054	\$32.90
Long	201053	\$49.90

- High-quality nickel-plating
- Hardened for long-life
- Oval end loop for internal use

High-quality, nickel-plated calving chains with hardened durability. Oval end-loop for internal ease. Use short 76 cm chain as a pair. Long 152 cm.

Calving Chain Stainless Steel



Description	Code	RRP
80 cm Short	201059	\$30.90
150 cm Long	201058	\$47.90

- High-quality stainless steel
- Oval end loop for ease of use
- Easy to disinfect thoroughly

High-quality stainless steel chains with oval end loops for internal use. Two designs: Short 80 cm. Long 150 cm with middle loop-link.

Calving Rope Flat Braid



Description	Code	RRP
12 mm Red Each	220339	\$16.90
12 mm White Each	213186	\$16.90
20 mm Red Each	220340	\$19.90
20 mm White Each	211076	\$19.90

- Flattens for secure comfortable hold
- 1.8 m length for versatile use
- Color-coded for easy identification
- Available in 12 mm or 20 mm

Soft and coreless flat-braid rope, 12 mm wide, 1.8 m long. Perfect for single or double use, with color options to ID left/right leg.

Calving Rope Double-eye 9 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	222166	\$29.90

- Round rope for use calving
- 9 mm wide and 1.1 m Length
- Double-eye loops

Medium weight, medium length 9 mm rope with eye splices both ends. Twisted rope. Useful for assisted birthing and possible use of traction. Length 1.1 m. Sold as a pair.

Calving Rope 7 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Single-eye pair	222300	\$19.90
Double-eye pair	222301	\$24.90

- Round rope for use calving
- 7 mm wide and 1.1 m Length
- Available as single or double eye-loop
- Reduces complications

Discover the best ropes for uncomplicated calving assistance. 7mm rope fits in pocket and dries quickly. Improve your calving process with our ropes today.

Calving Rope Braid Double-eye 4 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	209915	\$19.90

- Lightweight 4 mm nylon: easy to carry
- Eye splices both ends: versatile use
- Sealed for durability: long-lasting
- Length 1.5 m

Get a pair of 1.5 m lightweight nylon braided ropes with eye splices on both ends. Sealed for durability, 4 mm diameter.

Calving Strap Heavy Duty



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201064	\$19.90

- Double-layer webbing for strength
- Stainless steel D-rings for durability
- 5 m length for versatility
- Best used as a pair for efficiency

Double-layer 25 mm webbing calving strap with stainless steel D-rings on both ends. 1.5 m in length. Recommended for use in pairs. Heavy-duty and versatile.

Calving Strap Comfort



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201065	\$37.90

- Hand-grip loops for easy assistance
- 2.5 m long strap to go around user's back
- Double-layered webbing with stainless steel D-rings

Comfortable calving strap with hand-grip loops and 2.5 m length for easy assistance during calving. Made with double-layered webbing and stainless steel D-rings.

Calf Puller Straps Low Trauma



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	201032	\$44.90

- Eliminates leg damage & trauma
- Ideal for calf puller or manual use
- Extra rings for different pulling lengths
- 75 cm long, won't break or wear

Australian vet-created calf puller straps prevent leg damage caused by chains and ropes. 75 cm long and extra rings allow for different pull lengths.

Shoof Vet-Rope Leg Rope



Description	Code	RRP
2.5 m	207632	\$27.90
2.8 m	217297	\$29.90

- Multi-purpose 24 mm rope for large animal handling
- Soft & safe flattens to disperse limb pressure
- Marine grade will not rot & improves with washing

Soft and safe Vet-Rope by Shoof. Made of 24 mm marine-grade polyester, flattens out when wrapped around a limb. No cuts, burns, or chafing. Won't rot and gets better every cold wash. Available in 2.5 m or 2.8 m with eye splice one end.

Shoof Vet-Rope



Description	Code	RRP
5 m	220326	\$64.90
9 m	220327	\$84.90

- Soft, safe, non-burning rope
- Machine washable
- Excellent lunging or throwing
- Eye spliced at both ends

Soft, safe Shoof Vet-Rope for animal handling. Machine washable, improves with every wash. Ideal for lunging or throwing. Available in 5 m or 9 m lengths. Eye splices at both ends.

Calf Resuscitator HK



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205360	\$279.00

- Trusted HK brand German made
- Mucus extraction and resuscitation
- Can be used during difficult calving if nose is exposed

HK metal-body air pump for mucus extraction and respiration comes with instructions. Designed by Veterinarian Dr Bonn and manufactured in Germany by Rheintechnik. Suitable for new born calves.

Umbilical Cord Clamps



Description	Code	RRP
50-pack	210697	\$14.90
100-pack	210698	\$27.90

- Prevents disease entering navel cords
- Easy to use: Simply clamp & remove after 48 hours
- Disinfect and reuse or leave to fall off naturally
- Place 5 mm from top of umbilical cord

Protect newborn animals from E.coli and Joint-ill with our umbilical cord clamps. Attach immediately after birth, remove after 24-48 hrs. Disinfect and reuse. Available as 50-pack or 100-pack.

Teat Dip Cup



Description	Code	RRP
each	206695	\$14.90

- Non-return feature for sanitary use
- Prevents solution flow back
- Minimises iodine waste
- Large 350ml capacity

Dip cup with a non-return feature, preventing solution backflow. Perfect for sanitising teats and calf navels. Dipping ensures that the iodine fully saturates the entire navel area, provides longer contact time and consistent coverage enhancing its antiseptic action.

Obstetric Gown Heavy Duty



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204880	\$229.00

- No need to wash all clothes after calving
- Adjustable sleeve seals, arms-free
- Waterproof & easily cleaned
- Long life, rip-free laminated fabric

Waterproof, rip-free laminated fabric with adjustable sleeve seals from neck to boots. Ideal for obstetrical jobs, this one-size coverall eliminates the need for washing clothes after calving.

Embryotomy Wire Handles



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	218530	\$29.90

- Comfortable grip for extended use
- Securely holds wire with screw sides
- Knurled ends provide extra grip
- Compact 10.5 cm length for portability

Get a comfortable grip with our economy stainless steel handles. Screw the sides together to hold wire in the groove & enjoy secure handling with knurled ends. 10.5 cm.

Embryotomy Wire Aesculap 10m



Description	Code	RRP
10m	202522	\$74.90

- Superior quality from Aesculap Germany
- Tried and trusted for 40+ years
- Harder to break and much sharper

Premium Aesculap embryotomy wire for fetotomy with exceptional strength and sharpness. Comes in a handy spool dispenser

Embryotomy Wire Handle T-Clamp



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202528	\$39.90

- Easy wire handling with T handle
- Clamps easily onto wire
- Smooth movement during job
- Supplied as single piece

The T-handle wire clamp offers easy wire gripping and movement without disruption.

Embryotome Thygesen



Description	Code	RRP
cpt	202514	\$799.00

- Ensures safe, controlled fetal removal
- Reduces stress for cow and handler
- Quality nickel-plated steel
- OB chain securing handle

The Thygesen Embryotome is a precision calving tool designed for safe, efficient fetal removal during difficult births, reducing trauma to cows. Durable, easy to use, and ideal for Veterinary use. Specially hardened head for longevity. Stylet not included. Length 85cm

Key Hook Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204159	\$49.90

- Durable stainless steel construction
- 21 cm length for precise handling
- Easy to clean and sanitise

Key hooks enhance calving efficiency by providing better control, strength, and safety. Their ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue while promoting hygiene and versatility for various delivery situations. For veterinary professionals.

Rope Threader Standard Quality



Description	Code	RRP
Light 4 mm x 18 cm	205410	\$12.90
Heavy 8 mm x 21 cm	205408	\$19.90

- Durable stainless steel
- Quality design for precision
- Lightweight option for easy use
- Heavy-duty version for tough jobs

Stainless steel rope threader in Light 4 mm x 18 cm or Heavy 8 mm x 21 cm versions.

Rope & Wire Threader Bahlcke



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205403	\$79.90

- Heavy bulbous end for easy wire placement
- Quick wire threading with locking mechanism
- Durable all stainless steel construction
- 20 cm length for versatile use

Bahlcke style, stainless steel, 20 cm conventional rope threader with heavy bulbous end to aid in placing embryotomy wire around limbs. Wire locks in with a turn.

Eye Hook



Description	Code	RRP
6 cm Blunt	202814	\$19.50
8 cm Blunt	202816	\$19.50
8 cm Sharp	202818	\$19.50

- Correct calf head malposition
- Extract dead fetuses
- Blunt or sharp hooks in two sizes
- Vet supervision ensures safe use

Eye hooks are used to assist difficult calvings. Using one hand the hooks can be positioned to inner eye sockets and used to correct malposition of the calfs head into the birth canal or to remove the dead fetus from cattle or horses.

Obstetric Hook Blunt



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204881	\$199.00

- Assists in foetus extraction
- Durable stainless steel
- Easy triangular handle
- Length for efficient use

Facilitates foetus extraction during embryotomy. Stainless steel triangular-handled 10 mm rod, 73 cm length.

Finger Knife Palm Pad



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202897	\$49.90

- Stabilising pad improves grip
- Comfortable fit for extended use
- Ring allows for easy storage
- Compact size for on-the-go use

Get a comfortable grip on your obstetric calving cutting tasks with our finger knife featuring a stabilising finger pad. Ring 26 mm i.d. Length 11 cm.

Vaginal Tape Genia Cow

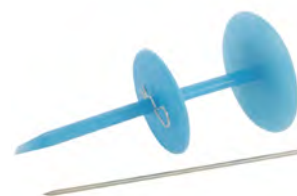


Description	Code	RRP
Each	207031	\$24.90

- For suturing the vulva to treat prolapse
- Braided silk suture tape
- Easy-to-use transparent tape dispenser included

Get the best quality cow vaginal suture tape 6.5 mm wide x 4.5 m long for all your needs

Vaginal Prolapse Repair Kit



Description	Code	RRP
each	207023	\$24.90

- Fast, simple vaginal prolapse repair for cows
- Does not hinder calf delivery
- Adjustable shaft for secure placement
- Stainless steel trocar ensures durability

Fast, easy and economical vaginal prolapse repair kit for pre-parturition use. No birth interference, with stainless steel trocar point and adjustable clip-depth options. Instructions included.

Teat Cutting Scissors



Description	Code	RRP
13 cm	207571	\$17.90
17 cm	207572	\$19.90

- Rounded tips prevent injury
- Precise cuts for better healing
- Stainless steel ensures rust-free use

Shoof's stainless steel rounded tips scissors are perfect for cutting extra teats in newborn calves.

Vet Race Belly Strap



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223626	\$199.00

- Prevent down cows in the vet race
- Cow feels secure and stable
- Compatible with a wide variety of pipe races

The Vet Race Belly Strap is designed to provide stability and support to the cow in the vet race during hoof treatments and minor procedures.

Hip Clamp Belly Strap



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222233	\$79.90

- Use with hip clamp devices
- Provides support behind front legs
- Tear-proof PVC sling with webbing reinforcement

The Shoof Belly Strap supports comfortable lifting with its 20 cm-wide belly support, perfect for use with a hip clamp device. Practical and efficient at 2.4 m ring-to-ring. Recommended by Dairy New Zealand.

Hip Clamp Vink



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201616	\$439.50
Replacement handle	201617	\$29.00
Replacement spindle	201620	\$84.50

- New Zealand's most popular cow lifter
- Double-direction spindle for fast closure/release
- Removable handle for safety & damage prevention

Top-of-the-range hip clamp with double-direction spindle thread for fast closure. Removable handle ensures safety of user and animal, prevents clamp from bending during use. Galvanised finish, made in the Netherlands by Vink-Elst. Replacement handle and spindle available. Weight 9.4 kg. Lifting capacity 1500 kg.

Hip Clamp Kerbl Standard



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201613	\$299.00
Replacement handle	201614	\$34.90
Replacement spindle	201615	\$89.90

- High-quality hip clamp from Kerbl Germany
- Double-direction spindle for fast closure/release
- Rotating handle can be used either side

Get faster closure and release of down animals with the Kerbl hip clamp. Powder-coated frame, double-direction spindle thread, galvanised mechanical parts, and rotating wood handle. Replacement handle, spindle & bushes available. Weight 12.6 kg. Lifting capacity 900 kg.

Hip Clamp Kerbl Beef



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201609	\$429.00

- Lifts Beef breeds to 1500 kg
- Quick-release double-direction-thread spindle
- Padded lift loops for cow comfort
- Durable long lasting frame

Heavy-duty lifter for large beef cattle breeds. Lifts up to 1500 kg with double-direction-thread spindle, padded loops, and rotating handle. Powder-coated frame and galvanised parts. Opens to 110 cm width. Weight 14 kg. Lifting capacity 1500 kg.

Hip Clamp Shoof Quick-Lift

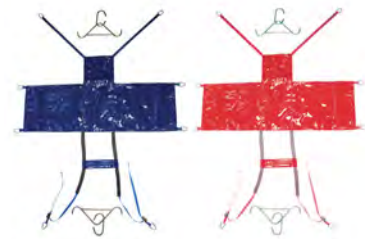


Description	Code	RRP
Each	216157	\$249.00

- Quick-release hip clamp for cows
- Large, 50 mm pipe for cow comfort
- Easily release ratchet clamp for quick use
- High strength

Introducing Quick-Lift from Shoof. A hip clamp featuring large 50 mm pipe, dispersing lifting pressure over a larger contact area for cow comfort. Simple quick-release ratchet lever for fast cow release.

Cow Lifter Daisy Lifter



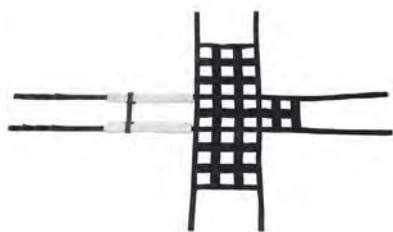
Description	Code	RRP
Standard Blue	210746	\$449.00
X Large Red	210747	\$499.00
Replacement gambrel	201606	\$49.00

- Cow is supported over large body area
- Adjustable rear straps
- Standard model and x-large model

The traditional Daisy-Lifter sling for cow lifting is designed to reduce pressure points and offers support for medium term lifting. Fully adjustable for any size animal. Max lift load: 1,000 kg. Supplied in handy carry bag. Two sizes available: Standard and X-Large. Replacement gambrel available.

For embryotomy /
dehorning wire see
page 26

Cow Lifter Liftease



Description	Code	RRP
Each	216095	\$449.00
Replacement hardware kit	217358	\$64.90

- Increased cow comfort
- Enhanced safety for cow and handler
- High strength and durable

Introducing Liftease, a strong and easy-to-use sling-lift device designed to increase cow comfort and prevent hide damage. Lift up to 2,000 kg without risk and use the three lift loops for variation in lift height. Prevent skin ulcers caused by sweating as seen in fully enclosed slings. Perfect for horses too.

Cozy Cow Cover



Description	Code	RRP
Small	217641	\$349.00
Large	217640	\$379.00

- Support Cows in thermal emergencies
- Ripstop outer for durability
- Excellent heat retention for body heat recovery
- 6 mm recycled wool for added warmth

The Cozy Cow Cover is designed to support cows under thermal emergency or stress from injury or traumatic calving. Breathable heavy-duty cotton-canvas reduces sweating whilst offering waterproofing. Wool lining for body heat retention. Manufactured by Shoof in Cambridge New Zealand. Sizes: Small (Jersey), Large (Friesian).

Emergency Thermal Blanket



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202534	\$750

- Double-sided metallic foil
- Aids in temperature recovery
- Reflects up to 80% body heat
- Reduces temperature loss

Aids body temperature recovery, reduces temperature loss & ideal for hypothermia & shock. This metallic foil blanket reflects 80% of body heat.

Calf Jacket Thermoo



Description	Code	RRP
Small Burgundy	225245	\$52.60
Medium Pink	225248	\$52.60
Medium Blue	225246	\$52.60
Large Light Blue	225247	\$52.60

- Premium warmth for vulnerable calves
- Waterproof, rip-stop durability
- Easy care with machine washability

Introducing the Thermoo Calf Jacket- a premium design. Manufactured in durable materials; waterproof, rip-stop outer layer, belly strap, smooth lining, metal clips and 200 gram polyfill. Support for newborns, weak, sick, & cold calves. Waterproof & machine washable. Available in 3 sizes, also great for goats, dogs, alpaca, & similar animals.

Calf Jacket Thermoo Light



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225394	\$61.80

- Support thermoregulation
- Provide protection from weather
- Machine washable waterproof rip-stop fabric

The Thermoo Lightweight Calf Cover protects your calves, goats, alpacas & similar-sized animals from weather & coat damage, with a unique design for easy access & temperature regulation.

Calf Cover Shoof Polyester



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213911	\$39.90

- Durable polyester rip-stop material
- Water & wind resistance for calf protection
- No flapping in wind keeps calf calm and warm
- Quick and easy fitting with elastic loops

High-quality polyester rip-stop calf cover provides water and wind resistance. Elastic loops for hind legs and quick-fit Velcro neck buckle. Reinforced neck-strap area for longer service life. 72 cm length.

Refractometer Brix



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215025	\$59.00

- Accurately and quickly test colostrum quality
- Reassurance of gold standard colostrum
- BRIX scale specifically for Cow/Mare milk

Test colostrum quality easily with the BRIX-scale refractometer for high-quality antibody protection in foals/calves. Comes with sampling pipette and instructions.

Digital Refractometer



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225221	\$387.40

- Eliminate subjective readings
- Measures colostrum IgG
- Fast & portable

Accurately measure colostrum IgG levels with our fast, portable digital refractometer. Eliminate subjectivity with automatic temperature compensation.

Trusti Pasteur Pro



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225379	\$2,708.60

- Elevate your calves health
- Ensure colostrum quality
- Boost herd resilience

A practical choice for farms seeking optimum colostrum management. A versatile and innovative system with precise temperature control, multilingual interface, and automatic/manual water filling.

Colostrum Bag Set Trusti 4 L



Description	Code	RRP
x 5 + Teat & Tube	225232	\$73.40
x 10 + Teat & Tube	225233	\$88.40

- Makes colostrum management easy
- Convert from drencher to feeder
- Trusti tuber drench probe

Get superior calf care with the Trusti Colostrum Bag Starter Sets. These sets include 4 L reusable bags with a transparent side for monitoring colostrum levels, large spout for effortless filling, and innovative air-drying design. Supplied with the award-winning Trusti Tuber calf drencher and long tube teat for easier and safer calf feeding.

PLEASE NOTE: Teat change to "Big Softy" coming soon. New codes:
 225232 changes to 226084
 225233 changes to 226085

For 500 ml/1 L Trusti Colostrum bags see pages 86, 158

Colostrum Bags Trusti 4 L



Description	Code	RRP
5 pack	225403	\$28.80
10 pack	225236	\$49.10
50 pack	225237	\$220.20

- Makes colostrum management easy
- Lay flat bag storage for quick freeze & thaw
- Large spout for easy filling & cleaning
- 4 L capacity bag

Our Trusti 4 L Colostrum Bag Pack offers superior calf care with reusable bags that feature easy-to-clean, durable design, large spout, and pasteurisation-friendly four-liter capacity. Compatible with award-winning Trusti Tuber and Flexi Tuber calf drenchers. Thermal insulation sleeve and feeding rack accessories available separately.

Teats for Trusti Colostrum Bag 4 L/2 L



Description	Code	RRP
Teat and cap	225219	\$11.40
Long teat and cap	225218	\$23.10
Replacement teat cap	225240	\$4.90
Replacement tube hosetail cap	225204	\$4.90

- Compatible with Trusti Colostrum Bag 2 L / 4 L
- Easily convert from drencher to feeder
- Teat replacements available

Trusti Colostrum Bag 2 L / 4 L with Teat makes calf feeding a breeze, designed for easy nursing of standing calves. Available as direct teat attachment or long tube attachment in order to hang the bag at a distance and assist the calf. Replacement caps available.

PLEASE NOTE: Teat change to "Big Softy" coming soon. New codes:
 225219 changes to 226087
 225218 changes to 226086

Trusti Tuber for 2 L/4 L Colostrum Bags



Description	Code	RRP
2 L & 4 L Aqua Attachment	225250	\$43.30
2 L & 4 L Purple Attachment (XS)	225253	\$40.30

- Kinder: Reduces calf stress
- Easier: Mouthpiece for easy positioning
- Safer: Avoids bruising or injury

Trusti Tuber Award-winning calf drencher probe designed by vets and farmers. Prevents bruising and injury, reduces calf stress, and promotes well-being. Flexible tube and safety tip prioritize calf safety. Compatible with 4 L and 2 L Trusti Colostrum bags. Available in standard size (aqua) and xtra small (purple) for calves under 25 kg.

Colostrum Bag Set Trusti 2 L



Description	Code	RRP
x 5 + Teat & Tube	225407	\$62.90
x 10 + Teat & Tube	225408	\$80.20

- Makes colostrum management easy
- Convert from drencher to feeder
- Trusti tuber drench probe
- Long Tube Teat Feeder

Trusti's Colostrum 2 L Set of 5: includes our award winning durable drencher, high quality teat and ten reusable bags to maximise efficiency in storing, thawing, pasteurising, and direct feeding for kinder, easier, safer calf care.

PLEASE NOTE: Teat change to "Big Softy" coming soon. New codes:
 225407 changes to 226082
 225408 changes to 226083

For Colostrum collection buckets see page 61

Colostrum Bags Trusti 2 L



Description	Code	RRP
5 pack	225405	\$19.90
10 pack	225406	\$37.40
50 pack	225235	\$184.70

- Makes colostrum management easy
- Lay flat bag storage for quick freeze & thaw
- Large spout for easy filling & cleaning
- 2 L capacity bag

Our Trusti 2 L Colostrum Bag Pack offers superior calf care with reusable bags that feature easy-to-clean, durable design, large spout, and pasteurization-friendly four-liter capacity. Compatible with award-winning Trusti Tuber and Flexi Tuber calf drenchers.

Trusti Tuber for 2L/4L Colostrum Bags



Description	Code	RRP
Purple replacement Tube & Tip only	225223	\$24.20

- Flexible gentle tube
- Transparent for monitoring & cleaning
- Safe positioning with size markers

Trusti Tuber's Xtra-Small Flexi Tuber can now be paired with a replacement calf drenching tube and tip. Durable, flexible tube features calf markers for positioning, transparent design for monitoring, and a special moulded tip for airway accuracy. Replace the tube easily with provided instructions.

Trusti starter packs and kits with "Big Softy" teats coming soon.

Colostrum Bag Hanger Trusti 2 L/4 L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225189	\$29.80

- Fits 2 L & 4 L colostrum bags
- Simple install to bench
- Remove when not using
- Hands-free hygienic milk handling

Optimise calf care with our colostrum bag filling bracket, ensuring hygienic milk transfer into Trusti colostrum bags.

Feeding Rack for 4 L Trusti Colostrum Bag



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225198	\$32.60

- Hands-free calf feeding
- Versatile design fits various rails & gates
- Ideal for teat feeding from 4 L bag

Hands-free calf feeding made easy with our versatile feeding rack for 4 L Colostrum Bags. Feed multiple calves at once with unique design that attaches to various rails and gates. Teat feed directly from our 4 L Trusti colostrum bags. Clean and hygienic storage off the ground.

Insulating Jacket for 4 L Trusti Colostrum Bag



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225190	\$20.60

- Warm colostrum for optimal absorption
- Easy transport and feeding solution
- Simple cleaning with mild disinfectant

Keep colostrum warm while you transport and feed it. Simply slide the Trusti Colostrum bag into the neoprene sleeve. Fits 4 L bags.

Colostrum Bag Brush Trusti



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225191	\$13.60

- Quick and easy colostrum bag cleaning
- Robust twisted wire for longevity
- End-loop for hang drying and storage

Scrub Trusti colostrum bags & bottles with our durable brush. End-loop for easy drying & storage.

Measuring Jug Trusti 5L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225257	\$19.80

- Pour directly into colostrum bag
- Large 5 L capacity
- Easy to clean

Get accurate measurements with ease using our plastic measuring jug. Graduations won't rub off, and it's easy to clean. Ideal for measuring and filling colostrum bags.

Trusti Tuber Starter Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225229	\$74.20

- Kinder: Reduces calf stress
- Easier: Mouthpiece for easy positioning
- Safer: Avoids bruising or injury

Trusti Tuber is the award-winning, farmer/vet-designed calf feeder for safe, stress-free transitions between fluid & teat feeding. Prevents bruising, promotes calf well-being & comfort. Suitable for weak calves, tube feeding, rehydration, & bloat relief. Now available in standard size and extra-small for dainty calves. Starter kits include 4 L bottle, teat cap and drench probe. Replacement drench probes available.

PLEASE NOTE: Teat change to "Big Softy" coming soon. New codes: 225299 changes to 226089

Trusti Tuber XS Starter Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225231	\$69.00

- Suitable for dainty calves (<25 kg)
- Kinder: Reduces calf stress
- Easier: Mouthpiece for easy positioning

Introducing Trusti Tuber - the award-winning, farmer/vet-designed calf feeder for safe, stress-free transitions between fluid & teat feeding. Prevents bruising, promotes calf well-being & comfort. Suitable for weak calves, tube feeding, rehydration, & bloat relief. Now available in standard size and xtra-small for dainty calves. Starter kits include 4 L bottle, teat cap and drench probe. Replacement drench probes available.

PLEASE NOTE: Teat change to "Big Softy" coming soon. New codes: 225231 changes to 226088

Flexi Tuber Starter Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225230	\$77.30

- Kinder: Reduces calf stress
- Easier: Mouthpiece for easy positioning
- Safer: Avoids bruising or injury

Introducing the award-winning Trusti Flexi Tuber drench probe for safe and comfortable newborn calf feeding. Prevents injury and reduces stress with easy swallowing design, calf size markers, and flexible tube. Includes webbing head strap and rubber mouthpiece that sits in the corners of the mouth (like a bridle bit). Compatible with 4 L Trusti Feeder bottle for tube feeding, rehydration and bloat relief. Stress-free transitions between fluid & teat feeding. Starter kits include 4 L bottle, teat cap and drench probe. Replacement drench probes available.

PLEASE NOTE: Teat change to "Big Softy" coming soon. New codes: 225230 changes to 226090

Calf Feeder Bottle Trusti 4 L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225199	\$32.20
Cap & teat	225234	\$12.30
Replacement teat only	225217	\$7.30
Replacement bottle with valve	225188	\$25.00
Replacement valve only	225256	\$2.10
Replacement tube cap only	225642	\$5.70

- 4 L capacity, reliable flow
- Ergonomic design for all hands
- Wide cap for easy filling

Get reliable and leak-free feeding with the 4 L Trusti Calf Feeder. Ergonomic design, large capacity, and easy-to-clean. Perfect for use with Trusti or Flexi Tubers (not included). Replacement parts available.

PLEASE NOTE: Teat change to "Big Softy" coming soon. New codes: 225199 changes to 226080 225234 changes to 226081

Trusti Tuber for 4 L Nursing Bottle



Description	Code	RRP
Aqua Each	225249	\$43.30
Purple (XS) Each	225252	\$44.80

- Kinder: Reduces calf stress
- Easier: Mouthpiece for easy positioning
- Safer: Avoids bruising or injury

Introducing the award-winning Trusti Tuber drench probe for safe and comfortable newborn calf feeding. Prevents injury and reduces stress with easy swallowing design, calf size markers, and flexible tube. Compatible with 4 L Trusti Feeder bottle for rehydration and bloat relief. Available in two sizes; standard (aqua) or XS (purple) for calves under 25 kg.

Flexi Tuber for 4 L Trusti Bottle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225201	\$46.30

- Kinder: Reduces calf stress
- Easier: Mouthpiece for easy positioning
- Safer: Avoids bruising or injury
- Hands-free with head strap & mouthpiece bit

Introducing the award-winning Trusti Flexi Tuber drench probe for safe and comfortable newborn calf feeding. Prevents injury and reduces stress with easy swallowing design, calf size markers, and flexible tube. Includes webbing head strap and rubber mouthpiece that sits in the corners of the mouth (like a bridle bit). Compatible with 4 L Trusti Feeder bottle for rehydration and bloat relief.

Trusti Tuber for 2 L/4 L Colostrum Bags

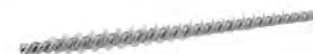


Description	Code	RRP
Replacement tube & tip only	225222	\$24.20

- Flexible gentle tube
- Transparent for monitoring & cleaning
- Safe positioning with size markers

Replacement calf drenching tube and tip for Trusti and Flexi Tubers. Durable, flexible tube features calf markers for positioning, transparent design for monitoring, and a special moulded tip for airway accuracy. Replace the tube easily with provided instructions.

Trusti Tuber Brush



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225192	\$22.90

- Quick and easy tube cleaning
- 915 mm overall length
- Robust twisted wire for longevity

The Trusti-tuber brush with twisted wire handle is perfect for tube/pipe cleaning in dairy industry. Ideal for calf drencher and calfeteria tubing. Features end-loop for hang storage. Length: 915 mm.

Calf Drencher Speedy Drencher



Description	Code	RRP
2.5 L	211180	\$39.90
4 L	213734	\$49.90
Probe and cap	211178	\$19.90
Colostrum cap	213605	\$4.90

- Proven design for effective drenching
- Administer colostrum/electrolyte to newborns
- Adjustable flow for easier stomach feeding
- Easily and safely inserted into the calf's esophagus

Shoof's innovative Speedy Drencher, evolved from the trusted Speedy Feeder calf feed bottle. Featuring a rigid drench probe with adjustable flow, it ensures effective stomach feeding. Available in 2.5 L or 4 L volume.

Calf Drencher Rigid



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200971	\$29.90
Probe only	219640	\$19.90

- Administer colostrum/electrolyte to new-born calves
- Knob tip reduces possibility of malpositioning
- Probe design allows one-handed use
- Tip design reduces risk of malpositioning

Get precise and efficient drenching with the Shoof Farm rigid and flexible probe models. One-hand use for the rigid, easy positioning for the flexible. Tip designed for reduced lung malpositioning. 2 L capacity.

Calf Drencher Flexi



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200973	\$39.90
Probe only	200972	\$24.90

- Administer colostrum/electrolyte to new-born calves
- Knob tip reduces possibility of malpositioning
- Probe design allows one-handed use
- Tip design reduces risk of malpositioning

Get precise and efficient drenching with the Shoof Farm rigid and flexible probe models. One-hand use for the rigid, easy positioning for the flexible. Tip designed for reduced lung malpositioning. 2 L capacity.

Calf Drencher Oral Feeder Bag



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200977	\$59.90

- Use for electrolyte, colostrum or milk feeding
- Zip closure for easy fill & cleaning
- Transparent bag for volume monitoring

Flexible, easy-to-use Oral Calf Feeder with 2.5 L capacity and hanging handle. Graduated markings ensure accurate feeding. Includes instructions.

Calf Drencher Springer Magrath



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210193	\$74.90

- USA made & loved in Australia
- Collapsible Bottle for Easy Use
- 45 cm Flexible Probe for Precision
- Dual-Use Feeder with Suckling Teat

Made in the USA, the Springer-Magrath Calf Drencher comes with a flexible bottle that can be easily squeezed for liquid delivery. It includes a 45 cm long flexible probe and has a 2-liter bottle capacity. Dual-use feeder with suckling teat and instructions included.

Calf Drencher JorVet



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219448	\$38.90

- Widely used globally
- Delivers liquid to stomach
- Flexible probe 45 cm
- Teat not required

Flexible drencher from Jorvet is renowned worldwide for administering liquids straight to a calf's stomach via a 45 cm probe.

Calf Feeder Speedy Feeder



Description	Code	RRP
2.5 L	207404	\$33.90
4 L	213731	\$41.90
Cap & teat	207407	\$13.90

- Three-speed dial controls delivery flow speed
- Clever design with multi-directional easy-grip
- Wide neck for easy fill/clean & broad stable base

Speedy Feeders, made by Shoof, are three-speed feeders designed for feeding fast or weak calves. The three speeds control the air inflow to the bottle, reducing time wasted on speedsters and preventing drowning weaklings. The intelligently designed bottle features multi-directional easy-grip hand hold, low-mounted teat, wide-diameter neck for easy filling and cleaning, and a quick and easy to fit coarse-thread cap. Available in 2.5 L or 4 L sizes.

For water bowls see
Farm Supplies page 130

Calf Feeder Easy Feeder



Description	Code	RRP
2.5 L	207386	\$26.90
Cap & teat	207389	\$13.90

- Single-speed 2.5 L Calf feed bottle
- Clever design with multi-directional easy-grip
- Wide neck for easy fill/clean & broad stable base

The Shoof 2.5 L Easy Feeder has an intelligently designed bottle with stable base, wide neck for easy filling & cleaning, and low-mounted teat for complete emptying. Spare teats available.

Calf Feeder Speedy Teat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202436	\$7.90

- World renowned Peach Teat
- Compatible with Speedy Feeder Bottles
- Simply pull teat through to fit

The world renowned black pull-thru Peach Teat, with its patented valve, mimics a cow's teat for optimal milk flow, ideal for all calf feeders. Fits Shoof Easy Feeder and Shoof Speedy Feeders.

Calf Feeder Bottle Excal



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207391	\$16.90
Teat, cap and valve	207394	\$7.90

- Original trusted EXCAL Calf feed bottle
- Fast-flow teat & non-return valve assists suckling
- Cover handle air-inlet to slow drinking rate

EXCAL 2 L calf feeder with Fast-flow teat & non-return valve for easy suckling. Air valve covered with finger or thumb.

Calf Feeder Rail Bucket



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207401	\$139.00

- 6-place cafeteria feeder
- Hangs on rails up to 32 mm thick
- Shoof 'Big Softy' teats for fast flow
- No leaks with intake elbow/valves

This 20 L Rail Bucket Calf Feeder is a six teat cafeteria-type feeder with Shoof 'Big Softy' teats for fast flow, no leaks, and easy hanging on rails up to 32 mm thick.

Calf Feeder Milk Train



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212216	\$59.00
Latch strap only	214277	\$7.90

- Modular design: Customise to your needs
- Portable & easy to carry: Convenient feeding
- Large capacity: Efficient feeding
- Compatible with various rails: Versatile use

Milk Train is a versatile modular rail hang calf feeder that can be easily connected to any rail, pipe or wood up to 40 mm diameter or 150 mm deep. Carrying a total of 10 litres and two individual 4 L chambers. Features Big Softy teats.

Calf Feeder M1



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212221	\$49.90
Hook only	210429	\$6.90

- Precisely monitor calf's intake
- Inter-stack for transport & storage
- Teat-well reduces milk waste

The M1 Calf feeder is convenient & versatile for wall mount or rail hanging, with a small teat-well for minimal waste. Made of UV-stabilised polypropylene with a 5 L capacity & Shoof Big Softy teat, it's easy to use with rail-hooks to grip any rail up to 38 mm thick.

Teat Calf Excal Big Softy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213696	\$4.50

- The soft tip no drip calf teat
- Use in gravity feeders or for bottle feeders
- Will fit 22 mm (+/-1 mm) teat hole feeders

The Big Softy replaces outdated gravity calf teats, solving leakage and suckling difficulties. Its inverted tip design prevents leaks and opens easily for calves, fitting all feeders with 22 mm holes. New Zealand 405207 design protected.

Teat Calf Big Softy Screw-cap Fit



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211363	\$4.90

- For use with 54 mm id fittings
- Slit should be vertical for mounting
- Longer teat-part should be uppermost
- Variation on regular Big Softy teat

This variation on our regular Big Softy teat is for use with 54 mm i.d. screw-cap teat-mount fittings.

Teat Calf Excal Fast-flow



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206680	\$4.50

- Simulates a calf suckling naturally from its mother
- Unique internal chamber creates a pump like effect
- The fore-runner to calfeteria group feeding teats

The internal shape of the EXCAL Fast-flow teat creates a pump-like effect as the calf bites it. The first biting action closes the base end of the teat, and further mouth closure forces milk out through the tip - almost the same effects as when the calf is suckling naturally. Fits standard 11 mm o.d. tubing or can be fitted into a 22 mm diameter drilled hole.

Calf Feeder Tube Stop Valves



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	207411	\$10.90

- Features stainless steel ball
- Assists calf suckling
- One-piece plastic moulding
- Fits tubes 6-7 mm i.d.

EXCAL tube and teat stop-valve features a one-piece plastic moulding with a stainless steel ball. It's perfect for plastic tube with inner diameter from 6 mm to 7 mm and can help with calf suckling.

Teat Intake Elbow Excal Milkflow



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	211055	\$9.90
With valve 10 Pack	210599	\$19.90

- Milkflow teat elbow empties container
- Fits firmly into Big Softy teat
- Can enhance with Excal Stop Valve
- Supplied in convenient 10 packs

Excal Milkflow teat intake elbow: plain or with stop valve. Fits Big Softy Teat & enables pick up of milk from bottom of gravity calf feeders.

Teat Intake Elbow Excal



Description	Code	RRP
Natural 10 Pack	214763	\$8.90
Orange 10 Pack	211403	\$9.90

- Stop valve enhances suckling for weak calves
- Non-valve elbow prevents blockage with milk
- Fits directly into teat for full suction
- Supplied in convenient 10 packs

EXCAL teat intake elbow: plain or with stop valve. Enhances suckling for newborn or weak calves. Non-valve option available for milk susceptible to blockage. Fits directly into teat, ensuring bottom suction. 10 packs only.

Teat Calfeteria Black Rubber



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206687	\$3.90

- Long-standing product
- Fits 20-21 mm hole
- Use in plastic/metal container
- Reliable calf feeding

Great for young calves. Largely used in gravity feed situations such as a plastic bucket/container or with calfeteria tubing.

Teat Calf Latex



Description	Code	RRP
Each	208905	\$2.50

- Natural latex material for safer usage
- Fits 25 mm o.d. bottleneck for convenience
- Durable for long-lasting usage
- No air inlet for healthier feeding

High-quality, natural latex rubber calf teat for 25 mm o.d. bottle necks. Air inlet-free design.

Teat Calf Flange-type



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211700	\$3.90

- Easy to replace, no need to buy new bottle
- Fits 2 L and 3 L bottles, versatile use
- Flange design ensures secure attachment

Replacement flange-type teats for 2 L and 3L calf-hutch or hand-held bottles.

Teat Cleaning Brush 20 cm



Description	Code	RRP
10 mm	220883	\$8.20
13 mm	219798	\$9.50

- Easy cleaning for calf/lamb teats
- Fits small openings
- Compact size for portability
- Length x bristle diameter dimensions

Clean inside calf and lamb teats easily with our 20 cm nylon brush. Available in 10 mm or 13 mm lengths.

Calf Feeder Tube Brush



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200990	\$14.90

- Quick and easy calfeteria tube cleaning
- 40 cm overall length
- Robust twisted wire for longevity

Clean calf feeder tubes efficiently with our 40 cm long, 9 mm diameter Calfeteria Tube Brush. Featuring a twisted wire handle and end-loop for easy storage.

Calf Feeder Tube Excal Roll



Description	Code	RRP
30 m	209593	\$59.90

- Specially designed for calfteria tubes
- Compatible with New Zealand-manufactured teats
- Durable material: made from PVC tubing

30 m roll of PVC Calf Feeder tubing for tube-delivery cafeterias and calf feeding buckets. Fits all EXCAL teats and components, as well as New Zealand-made teats. 11 mm o.d. x 6 mm i.d. dimensions.

Teething Ring Pig/Calf BiteStar



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224593	\$79.90

- Enrich your animals life
- Natural rubber for durable and safe play
- Sustained animal interest
- Easily cleaned

Made from high-quality natural rubber, the BiteStar is a durable, safe animal toy. It encourages playful behavior and reduces harmful behaviors. A reliable and cost-effective form of enrichment for pigs and calves alike, it sustains their interest and promotes their well-being. From Kerbl Germany.

Feed Trough Rail-Mount



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202845	\$189.00

- Rigid trough for durability and strength
- Hooks for versatile mounting options
- Large capacity for holding feed or liquid
- Rounded edges for safety and easy cleaning

This 1.2 m long, plastic feed trough is perfect for both dry and liquid feed, with a 50 kg or 50 L capacity. Rounded inside and out for easy cleaning and animal safety, it hooks onto rails or pipes up to 62 mm thick. Manufactured in Europe.

Meal Starter Bottle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210462	\$49.90
Teat only	210463	\$10.90

- Introduce meal by way of familiar bottle
- Calves can start from 1-2 weeks old
- Clean, dry, no waste or mess

Introducing a 4 L bottle for introducing meal or 'starter' dry feeds to calves. Featuring a special teat that feeds the meal just like milk, and a suckling action that aids digestion by producing greater saliva. Feed is always clean and dry with zero waste or mess. Replacement meal teats available as well as a milk teat.

Stable Bucket Little Giant



Description	Code	RRP
19 L Blue	218551	\$64.90
19 L Green	218552	\$64.90
19 L Red	218553	\$64.90
Handle Grip 3 pack	218563	\$22.90

- Promotes natural eating manner
- Sloping front edge for better access
- Tapered sides funnel feed for accessibility

This patented-design feed bucket from Little Giant USA is perfect for horses & cattle. The sloping front edge and tapered sides allow for natural eating, while the flat back provides stability against walls or fences.

Calf Weaner Screw Clamp



Description	Code	RRP
Small	203127	\$8.90
Medium	203125	\$8.90
Large	203124	\$9.90

- Less stressful weaning
- Maintain calf & dam bond without suckling
- Adjustable screw for safe & secure fitting

Easily attach and remove suckers' nose with screw adjuster weaners. Available in small (70 mm), medium (80 mm), and large (85 mm) sizes for calves through bulls.

Calf Weaner Easy Wean



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211938	\$10.90

- 12-point design for effective weaning
- Secure bolt head & lock washer for easy removal
- Reusable for convenience & cost savings
- Dimensions of 115 mm width & 75 mm depth

The Australian EasyWean offers 12 points for effective weaning, and features a secure bolt head and lock washer for hassle-free removal. It's also reusable and measures 115 mm wide by 75 mm deep.

Calf Weaner Aluminium



Description	Code	RRP
Each	208807	\$8.90

- Lightweight alloy prevents suckling
- Swing arm/wing nut for easy fitting
- Very effective model for calf care
- 140 mm width, 27 mm nose opening

Wean calves with our 140 mm all-alloy suckling preventor, complete with swing arm and wing nut for easy use. Opening to 27 mm.

Calf Weaner Swinging Arm



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203123	\$9.90

- Easy-to-use swinging arm
- Reliable design, made of glass-filled nylon
- Sharp 23 mm prongs, width of 140 mm overall
- Reusable, long-lasting calf weaner

Reusable calf weaner with easy-to-use wing-nut-secured arm, 25 mm opening, and sharp 23 mm prongs. Durable glass-filled nylon construction for long-lasting reliability. 140 mm overall width.

Calf Weaner Quiet Wean



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	220701	\$149.00

- More time eating, less time bawling
- Reduced pacing than traditional weaning
- Low-stress weaning in 4-7 days

Introducing a new, more humane weaner from Canada Quiet Wean. Newly-fitted calves experience reduced bawling and aimless walking, and 25% increased eating time. No spikes, allowing for normal grazing, drinking, and socialising. Washable and reusable. Pack of 25 with instructions.

Milk Warmer Heat Exchanger



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215695	\$349.00
Thermal cap	223077	\$24.90

- Eliminates milk solids build-up
- All-stainless steel construction
- Heats slower than direct immersion of milk warmer
- Reduces tedious cleaning and risk of element failure

Eliminate the hassle of cleaning your milk warmer with the all-stainless Heat Exchanger from Shoof. Fill Heat Exchanger with 15 L of water and milk warmer and then place in full milk container to heat milk indirectly. Reduces element build up and the risk of milk warmer element failure. Optional thermal cap available.

Milk Warmer Suspension Bar



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207524	\$44.90

- Suspend your milk warmer over your milk container
- Easily clips on and off milk warmer shaft
- Simplifies milk warming process for large volumes

When warming milk in large containers the milk warmer can require suspension off the bottom. We have a simple aluminium bar which is easily clipped on and off the warmer shaft. Span to 50 cm.

Milk Warmer Electric



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	204616	\$699.00
Teflon	204618	\$799.00

- Calves do better on warmed milk
- Can be pre-set on timer (not included)
- Quick heating raises 100 litres 20°C in 1 hr
- Rheostat controlled: precise temperature

Keep calves comfortable with our 240V Milk Warmers. Heats 100 litres of milk from 17°C to 37°C in just 1 hour. Rheostat controlled, easy to clean, suitable for any liquid. Available as standard or Teflon coated to reduce milk burning solids on element.

Milk Warmer SuperHeat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224277	\$899.00

- Pre-set the digital temperature range
- Teflon coated for easy cleaning
- Temperature sensor in base for accuracy

Introducing the 240V SuperHeat Digital Milk Warmer, featuring an innovative temperature sensor for quick and accurate heating. With a conical shape element, it heats liquid faster for precise and consistent temperature every feed. Select from two heating programs and store your preferred temperature setting. Maximum depth is 70 cm.

Milk Powder Drill Whisk



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213925	\$59.90

- Easy operation
- Durable, stainless steel construction
- Easy to clean

Fast and efficient mixer for your cordless drill. Beat powder lumps smooth in seconds with stainless steel wire loops. Ideal for deep containers. Length 89 cm. NB: Drill not included.

For hay balls and play balls see Equine page 177

Milk Powder Hand Whisk Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
45 cm	204612	\$21.90
60 cm	204613	\$44.90

- Jumbo size for efficient hand mixing of milk
- Beat out milk powder lumps quickly
- Stainless steel for durability and hygiene
- Available as 45 cm or 60 cm

Stainless steel jumbo whisk for easy mixing of milk powder in small quantities. Fast and efficient cleaning.

Milk Powder Drill Mixer



Description	Code	RRP
63 cm Disc	204605	\$22.90
90 cm Chain	223620	\$29.90

- Fast mixing with electric drill
- Convenient hanging knob included
- Durable galvanised steel construction
- Compact size for easy storage and transport

Efficiently mix small containers with ease using this galvanised steel drill mixer. Hang it up with the convenient knob on top. 63 cm length, 10 cm disc diameter. NB: Drill not included.

Milk Powder Plunger Galvanised



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204606	\$49.90

- Quick milk powder mixing
- All steel construction
- 100 cm length for larger containers
- 17 cm disc diameter for thorough mixing

Galvanised steel plunger, 100 cm long, with 17 cm disc diameter. Mixes milk powder in larger containers effortlessly. Traditional and simple.

Milk Powder Plunger Stainless Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204610	\$99.00

- Efficient mixers save time & energy
- Food grade (304) Stainless steel
- Ergonomic handle
- Extra wide disc maximises plunge effect

Food-grade stainless mixers for larger drums. Efficient & reliable. 304 stainless steel. 110 cm overall.

Bedding Spreader Vink



Description	Code	RRP
Each	216015	\$679.00

- Spread bedding or additives over large areas
- Powered by cordless drill (not supplied)
- Easily control output
- Strong corrosion-free plastic construction

Add disinfectant or dessicant material to bedding in housing or barns with this drill-operated bedding spreader. Perfect for cattle, pigs, and chickens. Powered by a cordless drill (not included). Spreads most bedding materials and additives. Control output, corrosion-free plastic construction. User is clear or dust throw. Shoulder strap included. Capacity: 10 kg. Drill is not supplied with spreader. Drill must have a 13mm (1/2 inch) chuck.

Calf Sling Griffiths



Description	Code	RRP
Each	218084	\$59.90

- Guide and control calves easily
- Quick and comfortable weighing
- Easy to attach with Velcro webbing
- Fibreglass rod for comfort and stability

Move young calves with ease using the Griffiths Calf Sling from Shoof. A guide-and-control device that doubles as a comfortable weighing sling with quick, easy attachment.

Calf Weigh Cradle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210065	\$99.00

- Suitable for weighing newborn calves
- Use in conjunction with hanging weigh scales
- Comfortable shape for newborn calves
- Zinc plated cradle for durability

Zinc-plated calf lifting cradle for weighing newborn calves. Comfortable shape for calf. Manufactured by Shoof.

Calf Neck Bands PVC 50-pack



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	221446	\$59.00
Pink	221445	\$59.00
Yellow	221444	\$59.00

- Highly visible, clear identification
- Large writing area
- Secure, no fail fit

Robust button-lock 60 cm PVC plastic neck bands. Mark age, rearing or treatment groups with a large writing area. Cut to remove. Comes in 3 vibrant colors. Convenient pack of 50.

Calf Neck Bands 10-pack



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	208957	\$12.90
Green	208958	\$12.90
Orange	209166	\$12.90
Pink	208959	\$12.90
Red	208960	\$12.90
Yellow	208961	\$12.90
Mixed Colour	207415	\$14.90

- Velcro nylon band for easy fitting
- Quick and easy calf identification
- Washable & reusable for sustainability
- Manage treatment & age groups easily

Hook & loop nylon bands for quick calf ID, age, rearing or treatment groups. Washable, reusable & highly visible neon colours. 59 cm long, 2.5 cm wide. Packs of 10.

Debudding Restraint Calf



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200965	\$159.00

- Eases debudding of calves to <3 months
- Securely locks calf in place
- Convenient access to horns
- Fits 55 mm rails

Dehorning restraint for calves up to 3 months old. Fits over 50 mm rails, solves the problem of debudding without a calf head bale.

Debudder Butane Express Pistol



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215655	\$599.00
17/19 mm Replacement tip	215379	\$59.00
15 mm Optional tip (Goat)	215378	\$69.00
Replacement jet	215380	\$49.00

- Pistol trigger ignition for ease of use
- 600°C operating temperature reached in 3 minutes
- Gas can gives approx 2 hours of operation

Experience ultimate comfort and performance with the French-made Express pistol debudder. Ignited by pistol trigger, heats to 600°C operating temperature in 3 minutes. Pistol-grip style and lightweight (650 g) reduces user fatigue. Patented head shield deflects head from tool, calf & hand. Reversible 17/19 mm tip. Replacement tips, 15 mm goat tips, jets available.

Debudder Butane Express Gas



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215399	\$24.90

- Compatible with the Express Debudder
- Gas formulated for better performance levels
- Foam barrier for safe multi-direction use

Express butane is specially manufactured for multi-directional use, preventing flare-ups, flame-outs, and jet blocking. Its regular flow rate remains unaffected regardless of the operating angle. Suitable for all seasons with a gas cartridge of Propene (26%) + butane + propane mix. Net gas mass: 60 g/110 ml with a standard screw valve of 7/16" (28 threads per inch) (EN417).

Debudder LPG



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219325	\$349.00
18 mm Replacement tip	201708	\$49.00
Replacement jet	201714	\$24.90
Replacement barrel	201711	\$129.00
Replacement handle	201712	\$129.00
Replacement hose	221811	\$69.00

- Tried & trusted by professionals
- Most rugged and reliable debudder
- Fast heating, maintains high temperature
- Bakelite handle remains cool even after long use

Introducing the Shoof Farm LPG debudder. Our most rugged and reliable debudder yet, recommended for vets and contractors. Gas control on handle, fast heating, and remains cool even after continuous use. 3.2 m hose and sturdy hang-hook included. Replacement parts available.

Debudder LPG Heavy Duty



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201746	\$549.00
18 mm Replacement tip	201744	\$169.00
16 mm Optional tip	201743	\$169.00
20 mm Optional tip	201745	\$169.00
Replacement jet	201747	\$49.90
Replacement hose	210694	\$235.00

- Robust tool for demanding conditions
- Gas control by handle knob; no regulator required
- Includes 5 m-long hose for convenience
- Heavy tip holds heat well in contact with horn

Proven rugged debudder manufactured in New Zealand. Connects directly to LPG bottles with QCC fitting. Gas control by handle knob, no regulator required. 2.5 m hose included. 18 mm tip standard with optional 16 mm and 20 mm tips available. Heavy tip holds heat well. Replacement parts available.

Debudder Electric Quality



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201728	\$349.00
18 mm Replacement tip	201727	\$279.00
13 mm Optional tip (Goat)	201730	\$279.00

- German-made with robust element
- High operating temp of 700° C
- Flat top handle for easy pressure
- Wire stand for resting hot iron

Top-quality 240V tool made in Germany with a strong heating element and 700° C operating temperature. Features a flat handle for easy pressure and a wire stand for resting the hot iron. Replacement tips available - 18 mm & 13 mm.

Debudder Electric Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210458	\$259.00
18 mm Replacement tip	210460	\$23.90
15 mm Optional tip (Goat)	210459	\$23.90

- Powerful 240V tool for efficient use
- Ergonomic grip design for comfortable handling
- Quick 10-minute heat up to 570°C
- Close proximity of element to tip ensures consistent heat output

This 240V debudding tool from Kerbl has a powerful output and ergonomic grip design. Heat to 570°C in 10 mins. Close proximity of element to tip ensures consistent heat output. Stainless steel tips for durability. Replacement 18 mm & 15 mm (goat) tips available.

Debudder Butane Portasol



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213702	\$409.00
18 mm Replacement tip	213710	\$79.90
15 mm Replacement tip (Goat)	213709	\$79.90
Replacement jet	215570	\$49.90

- Portasol MK3 is stronger and more durable
- New Piezo starter for improved ignition
- Option for manual lighting when required
- Jet can be removed and serviced by user

Upgrade to the stronger, more durable Portasol debudder MK3 with improved heat retention and user serviceable jet. NB: Butane lighter fluid not included. Replacement tips & jet kit available.

Scissors Horn Bud Trimming



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207570	\$14.90

- Trim hair for successful debudding
- Curved blades for safe and easy use
- 17 cm stainless steel construction

Achieve successful debudding with a cautery tool by trimming the hair around the horn bud first. Our 17 cm curved stainless steel horn bud trimming scissors with pointed and blunt tips make it easy and safe.

Lead Nylon Calf



Description	Code	RRP
Black	204262	\$19.90
Blue	204263	\$19.90
Green	204264	\$21.90
Purple	204265	\$19.90
Red	204266	\$19.90

- Made in New Zealand by Taurus
- Popular for calf club
- Suitable for rearing & tethering
- 110 cm long with chrome snap-hook

Taurus' New Zealand-made popular leads for calf club and animal rearing feature a chromium snap-hook and hand loop. Combine with any of our calf, kid, sheep, alpaca, goat or cow halters or collars.

For cow halters, collars
and leads see pages
44-45

Halter Nylon Calf Tethering



Description	Code	RRP
Black	203459	\$34.70
Blue	203460	\$34.70
Purple	203462	\$34.70
Red	203463	\$34.70

- Made in New Zealand by Taurus
- Popular for calf club
- Secure tethering ring under chin
- Double layered 20 mm nylon webbing

Popular halters for calf club or rearing & tethering calves. Made in New Zealand by Taurus with secure tethering ring & double layered 20 mm nylon webbing.

Halter Nylon Calf Leading



Description	Code	RRP
Black	203454	\$28.90
Blue	203455	\$28.90
Purple	203457	\$28.90
Red	203458	\$28.90

- Made in New Zealand by Taurus
- Popular for calf club
- Leading halters have running strap
- Double layered 20 mm nylon webbing

Get the best calf club halters made in New Zealand by Taurus. With a running strap under the chin, these nylon webbing halters are perfect for rearing calves.

Collar Calf Webbing



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200963	\$32.90

- Strong Collars: Durable & Reliable
- Grooming-Friendly Design: No Edges to Mar
- Matching leads available

Black double-layered 38 mm webbing calf collar, double-stitched for added durability. Or choose the oil treated 30 mm leather calf collar, sewn & rived for longevity.

Collar Calf Leather



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204690	\$22.90

- Strong Collars: Durable & Reliable
- Grooming-Friendly Design: No Edges to Mar
- Matching leads available

Black oil treated 30 mm leather calf collar, sewn & rived for longevity.

Halter Hackamore Calf



Description	Code	RRP
White	203430	\$85.00
Black	209066	\$62.90
Blue	209068	\$62.90

- Durable 10 mm cotton rope
- High-quality materials for longevity
- Comfortable fit

Traditional Hackamore style halters for calves. 10 mm white cotton rope, cast metal buckles, steel chain loops.

Halter Leather Calf



Description	Code	RRP
Leading	203437	\$36.30
Tethering	203440	\$49.90

- Durable double stitching & rivets
- Quality leather for long life
- Elegant calf-club leading halter
- Matching lead available (204257)

Quality leather calf-club halter, double stitched and riveted for long life. Available in round or flat leather in leading or tethering styles. Match with the 1 m Black Leather Lead (204257).

Lead Leather Calf



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204257	\$23.50

- 100 cm length for easy handling
- Double thickness leather for durability
- Strong brass swivel clip for secure attachment

Get ready for a premium walking experience with our 1 m long leather lead. Crafted from 20 mm thick double-layered leather, featuring a reliable brass swivel clip. Perfectly pairs with our 203437 halter, 203440 tethering halter or 204690 collar.

Calf Tethering Chain



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207846	\$26.90

- Sturdy galvanized steel for durability
- Swivel snap hooks for easy attachment
- Ideal for tethering calves and other animals
- Flat chain with 5 mm links for safety

Galvanised steel chain with swivel snap hooks perfect for tethering animals. 5 mm flat links, 2.7 m long. See our Tie Out Anchors (206839).

Halter Poly Rope Calf



Description	Code	RRP
Black	203476	\$10.90
Blue	203477	\$10.90
Green	203478	\$10.90
Red	203479	\$10.90

- Hand-made from polypropylene rope
- No metal parts to cause injury
- Ideal for calf club
- Calf: 9 mm rope with 1 m lead

Hand-made, metal-free polypropylene rope halters for calves. Tough enough for any farm conditions.

Calf Mothering Double Collar



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200995	\$69.90

- Secure calves for mothering
- Dual acceptance by cow
- Adequate freedom & safety
- Two strong leather collars

Securely mother calves onto cows with this dual-acceptance leather double collar. Heavy-duty D-rings and swivel couplings ensure safety and freedom for calves and foster cows.

Dehorer Yearling Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	216016	\$499.00
Blade set	215812	\$69.90
Handle each	222491	\$34.90
Bolts set (13 pieces)	215813	\$39.90

- Durable stainless steel castings with heavy-duty hinges
- Easy cutting action via quadrant-link mechanism
- Precise cutting with replaceable 55 mm cupped blades
- Quality hardwood handles

Upgrade your dehorning experience with Shoof's high-quality Yearling model. Durable stainless steel, and ergonomic design for effortless cutting action. Precision meets durability. Total weight 2.4 kg. Total length 60 cm.

Dehorer Large Geared Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	216017	\$799.00
Blade set	218289	\$269.00
Handle each	216014	\$49.90
Bolt set (8 pieces)	218290	\$79.90

- Heavy duty hardened stainless steel
- Precision cast gear set for maximum cutting force
- Bronze bushed pivot points reduce rotation loads
- Cupped blades open to 80 mm

Elevate your dehorning game with the Shoof Large Dehorer—crafted for strength, reliability, and lightness. Precision design, hardened stainless steel, and ergonomic Australian hardwood handles. Unleash efficiency with 80 mm blade opening. Quality meets performance! Total weight 8 kg. Total length 122 cm.

Dehorer Barnes Stone



Description	Code	RRP
Small 32 cm	201720	\$195.00
Large 42 cm	201722	\$275.00
X Large 43 cm	209385	\$295.00

- Simple dehorning solution for young calves
- Low-cost tool for easy removal of horn bud
- Prevents regrowth with ring of hair base
- 3 sizes: 32 cm, 42 cm & 43 cm XL jaw opening

Stainless steel Barnes style dehorners provide a cost-effective solution for dehorning young calves up to 8 months old. Jaws are hardened to Rockwell-45 standard for a long-life. Quality manufactured tools from Stone Manufacturing. Made in the USA.

Dehorer Barnes Economy



Description	Code	RRP
32 cm	201719	\$42.90
42 cm	201721	\$47.90

- Low-cost tool for dehorning calves
- Removes horn bud with ring of hair to prevent regrowth
- Different sizes for calves up to 8 months and up to 15 months
- Barnes technique: align blade with horn base, crush vessel to seal

Economy Barnes dehorners offer low-cost dehorning solution for calves up to 15 months old. Use 32 cm tool for calves up to 8 months, and 42 cm tool for older calves. Barnes Dehorning Technique: Align cutting blade, press firmly, and twist handles for vascular spasm and seal.

Dehorning Wire Saw



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220064	\$24.90

- Removes mature or semi-mature horns
- Steel wire with fine teeth
- Easy to use as a saw
- Also useful for detusking boards

Dehorn mature or semi-mature cattle safely with our Shoof Farm steel wire. This special wire is made of steel with very fine saw teeth. A short piece is locked into the special handles (218530) and then simply used as a saw around the horn base, as close to the skull as possible.

Dehorner Wire Saw Bridle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201837	\$14.90

- 50 cm all-stainless steel bridle
- Accomplishes quick & efficient dehorning
- Use with dehorning handles
- Rings 9.6 mm i.d.

Efficiently dehorn larger animals with this stainless steel saw bridle. Use with dehorning wire handles for best results. Remember to follow usual dehorning rules.

Dehorner Knife Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207731	\$39.90

- Developed in Australia for remote use
- Convenient for dehorning calves up to 3 months
- Also useful for trimming remaining horn tissue

The Dehorning Knife is an Australian-developed dehorner tool for calves up to 3 months old. Convenient for remote use, it removes the horn bud with ease and no regrowth. Also great for trimming horn tissue. 26 cm in length.

Antler Saw Curved



Description	Code	RRP
Each	208826	\$99.00

- Fast & clean dehorning
- Made from Japanese SK4 steel
- Non-slip TPR grip
- Tiger Tooth tri-edge for cleanest cut

Remove deer antlers quickly and cleanly with our curved saw. Made from Japanese SK4 Samurai steel with Tiger Tooth teeth for minimal trauma. 32 cm blade. Vet supervision required.

Dehorner Tipper Barnel



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213431	\$219.00

- Hardened steel blades for sharp cutting
- Aluminium handles for lightweight use
- Cuts up to 60 mm diameter horn
- 93 cm length, weighing only 4 kg

The Barnel Tipper features drop-forged steel cutting blades and lightweight aluminum handles. Opens up to 60 mm and measures 93 cm with a weight of 1.4 kg.

Dehorner Tipper Moore



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222470	\$599.00
Blade only	222471	\$99.00

- Solid cast-steel dehorner for tipping
- 40 mm eye for easy horn/horn tip insertion
- A4130 hardened steel blade, replaceable
- Handle stops prevent knuckle bumping

Solid cast-steel dehorner especially designed for tipping. Manufactured by Moore Maker USA. Replaceable A4130 hardened steel blade. Eye opens to 40 mm for horn or horn tip. Length 67 cm.

Bull Holder Pliers with 1.5m Rope



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213829	\$38.90

- Supplied with 1.5 m poly-rope
- 20 cm stainless steel pliers
- Simple operation

Stainless steel bull holder with 1.5 m poly-rope. Length 20 cm. High quality equipment for safe handling.

Bull Holder Pliers Chain



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200916	\$38.90

- Chain closure for quick action
- Locking hook for secure use
- Long 40 cm chain with end-link
- 20 cm stainless steel pliers

Stainless steel pliers, 20 cm length. Chain closure with locking hook for easy use in all conditions. 40 cm long chain with large end-link for rope attachment.

Bull Holder Spring Close



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200922	\$24.90

- Easy to attach and remove
- Compact design for portability
- Reliable performance
- 11 cm length, 7 cm width

The compact and reliable spring close bull holder, measuring 11 cm in length and 7 cm in width, is our top choice for easy attachment and removal.

Bull Holder Spring Close Stone



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200923	\$52.90

- Quality bull holder for easy handling
- Corrosion-resistant for long-lasting use
- Made in USA by Stone Manufacturing
- Compact dimensions for convenience

This corrosion-resistant spring close bull holder (or show lead) is both easy-to-use and high quality. Its dimensions are 12 cm x 8 cm. Made in the USA by Stone Manufacturing.

Bull Nose Punch



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	200927	\$69.90
Quality	200926	\$139.00

- Pierces cartilage for nose ring insertion
- Animal-friendly & reduces stress/accidents
- Quality version for superior function
- Standard length 25 cm, quality 27 cm

Reduce animal stress and avoid accidents during bull nose ring insertion by using the bull punch to pierce the bulls nose cartilage ahead of insertion. Two models available to suit your budget or need: 25 cm standard or 27 cm quality model from Stone Manufacturing. Made in the USA.

Bull Ring Applicator



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200928	\$52.90

- Quick bull ring application
- Accommodates ring sizes to 77 mm

This user-friendly bull ring applicator simplifies the process for rings up to 77 mm x 10 mm. With or without perimeter locating pin holes, this 28 cm model makes bull ring application a breeze.

Bull Ring Stainless Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Small	207693	\$14.90
Medium	207694	\$14.90
Large	207695	\$14.90

- Self-piercing stainless steel: Durable & efficient
- Longer lifespan on hard ground: Cost-effective
- Proven in use: Reliable & trusted
- Thumbscrew locking pin: Easy to use & secure

Shoof's self-piercing 8 mm stainless steel bull rings last longer on hard ground and are proven to be reliable. The locking pin is thumbscrew-type and breaks off when tight, revealing a cross-slot for screwdriver. Three sizes available: small 64 mm, medium 70 mm, large 76 mm o.d.

Bull Ring Brass



Description	Code	RRP
Medium	219401	\$14.90
Large	219402	\$14.90

- Self-piercing for fast, easy application
- Thumb-screw lock for secure fitting
- Broken locking pin reveals screw-driver slot
- Brass material for superior durability

Shoof's self-piercing 8 mm brass bull rings have a durable thumb-screw lock & screw-driver slot. Three sizes available: small 64 mm, medium 70 mm, large 80 mm o.d. NB: Brass rings are more durable than copper.

Bull Ring Copper



Description	Code	RRP
Small	207968	\$16.90
Medium	207969	\$16.90
Large	207970	\$16.90

- Copper is known for its antimicrobial properties
- Thumbscrew lock for easy use
- Proven durability in field
- Simple disassembly with screwdriver

Shoof's self-piercing 8 mm copper bull rings are proven to be long-lasting. Featuring a thumbscrew-type locking pin that breaks off when tight, revealing a cross-slot for a screwdriver. Three sizes available: small 64 mm, medium 70 mm, large 76 mm o.d.

Bull Ring Bronze Pierceasy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200932	\$42.90

- Pierceasy system: Safe & easy
- Comes from Wagner USA
- No applicator tool required

Bronze Pierceasy bull rings from Wagner USA brand leaders with patented safe & easy Pierceasy system. Supplied with slotted & Allen brass screws + Allen key. 77x10 mm (outside diameter).

Cotton Lead Rope



Description	Code	RRP
Black/White	210605	\$14.90
Blue	204254	\$14.90
Burgundy	220823	\$14.90
Green	210606	\$14.90
Orange	220821	\$14.90
Purple	220822	\$14.90
Red	204255	\$14.90
Sky Blue	220825	\$14.90

- Thick (17 mm), soft cotton rope
- 2.5 m long for added versatility
- High-quality, 11 cm nickel-plated snap hook
- Assorted colours available

Thick 17 mm diameter soft cotton rope, 2.5 m long, with good quality 11 cm-long nickel-plated snap hook. Eight colours available.

Halter Poly Rope Cow



Description	Code	RRP
Black	203480	\$21.90
Blue	203481	\$21.90
Green	203482	\$21.90
Red	203483	\$21.90

- Hand-made from polypropylene rope
- No metal parts to cause injury
- Withstand worst farm conditions
- 12 mm Rope with 2.4 m lead

Hand-made, metal-free polypropylene rope halters for cows and calves. Tough enough for any farm conditions.

Halter Webbing Cow Kamer



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	203493	\$37.90
Red	203495	\$37.90
Yellow	217375	\$37.90

- Sturdy 35 mm-wide and 3.6 mm thick webbing
- Euro-style lead attachment ideal for show
- Versatile- reverse for leading or tethering
- From Ukal France

Sturdy Cow halter made of 35 mm wide heavy-duty nylon webbing. Durable leather reinforced buckle and nickel plated hardware. Ideal for show leading as lead is attached to nose bridge or reverse halter for tethering.

Halter Nylon Cow



Description	Code	RRP
Leading	203464	\$49.90
Tethering	203471	\$59.90

- Made in New Zealand & trusted for years
- Durable double-layer webbing
- Sturdy brass buckle and rings
- Leading halter has running chin strap lead attachment

High-quality halters made by Taurus in New Zealand. Durable double-layer stitching, brass buckle and rings, and running/tethering chin straps.

For calf halters, collars and leads see pages 40-41

Halter Hackamore



Description	Code	RRP
Black Heifer	209070	\$62.90
Blue Heifer	209071	\$62.90
Black Cow	209074	\$62.90
Blue Cow	209075	\$62.90
Black Bull	209078	\$62.90
Blue Bull	209079	\$62.90

- Hackamore style cattle halters
- Durable cotton rope material
- Provides comfortable fit for horse
- Handmade in Australia

High-quality cotton rope hackamore style halters, expertly crafted in Australia for optimal performance and durability.

Halter Leather Round Strap



Description	Code	RRP
Brown Calf	214484	\$219.00
Black Calf	214483	\$219.00
Brown Heifer	211012	\$229.00
Black Heifer	211011	\$229.00
Brown Cow	203453	\$239.00
Black Cow	203452	\$239.00

- Round nose-strap enhances comfort
- Sleek brown bridle leather for style
- Nickel-plated hardware for durability
- Leather lead strap for convenience

Upgrade your livestock gear with our sleek bridle leather nose-strap and cheek halter. Nickel-plated hardware and marked sizes for the perfect fit. Made in the USA.

Cow Bell Collar Leather



Description	Code	RRP
47 mm	201590	\$69.90
60 mm	201591	\$79.90

- Authentic European cow-bell collar
- Boldly embossed and engraved
- Heavy-duty double-pin brass buckle
- Durable and stylish accessory

Embossed and engraved Genuine European cow-bell collar with double-pin brass buckle for durability. 125 cm long. Available in two widths: 47 mm or 60 mm.

Cattle Collar Nylon Webbing



Description	Code	RRP
Black	210690	\$25.90
Red	210692	\$25.90

- Strong durable collar
- Fits comfortably around neck
- 4 cm wide x 125 cm long

Double thickness webbing collars made with high-quality materials. These collars measure 125 cm in length and 4 cm in width, ensuring both durability and comfort.

Cattle Collar Leather



Description	Code	RRP
Cow	204691	\$43.90
Bull	204692	\$109.00

- Strong Collars: Durable & Reliable
- Top Quality Leather: Long-lasting & Resilient
- Grooming-Friendly Design: No Edges to Mar
- Double Layer Leather: Added Strength & Durability

Premium quality leather collars for cows and bulls. Heavy duty roller buckle, double-layer leather with web between. No edges to mar grooming job. Sewn and riveted for extra strength. Two sizes: cow 105 cm, bull 137 cm.

Cow Bell Oblong



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201592	\$24.90

- Classic cow bell sound
- One piece construction
- Bell height 100 mm (collars to 45 mm)
- Traditional Waikato Mooloo bell

Get the classic cow bell sound with our affordable option. Steel bell with copper finish. Dull tonal quality can be heard at great distances. Max collar width is 45 mm.

Cow Bell Round



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201595	\$59.90

- Quality cow bell for long-distance tones
- Embossed -looks good for showing
- Compatible with european style collars

Genuine European round cow bell with attractive decoration and long-range tones. Suitable for special-interest breeders, showing, etc.

Show Lead Self Locking



Description	Code	RRP
Brass	205711	\$45.90
Nickel plated	205713	\$22.90

- Central button releases automatic lock
- Available Nickel plated or brass for rust resistance
- Lightweight: nickel plated 200 g, brass 170 gram

Press the central button to release the automatic lock. Available in brass or nickel plated to match your lead hardware.

Show Stick Chrome



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205715	\$79.90

- Traditional design, easy to hold: Comfortable grip
- Glass-filled nylon hook: Durable and long-lasting
- Aluminium telescopic model: Adjustable and versatile

Traditional cattle show sticks are lightweight and easy to hold with a glass-filled nylon hook. Available in chrome 1.4 m length.

Show Stick Aluminium Telescopic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205714	\$105.90

- Traditional design, easy to hold: Comfortable grip
- Glass-filled nylon hook: Durable and long-lasting
- Aluminium telescopic model: Adjustable and versatile

Traditional cattle show sticks are lightweight and easy to hold with a glass-filled nylon hook. Available in aluminium telescopic length with 3 lockable sizes: 96, 112 or 127 cm (74 cm for storage).

Stock Sorting Paddle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219032	\$19.90

- Noise-making beads move stock
- Red for visual diversion
- Comfortable grip for extended use

Add auditory and visual interest for livestock with this 30 cm x 16 cm noise-making tool. Soft grip on fibreglass shaft, standard quality.

Prodder Red Rechargeable



Description	Code	RRP
31 cm	224642	\$159.00
57 cm	224643	\$169.00
83 cm	224644	\$179.00
Handle bare	224637	\$65.90
Battery only	224638	\$59.90
12V charger only	214423	\$24.90
240V charger only	217346	\$24.90

- Sealed battery and motor compartments
- Fully discharges, no residual shock or charge
- Flexible, shatter resistant shaft

Shoof prodders are reliable, inexpensive and have an output of 6,900V. The Red model with rechargeable battery has a life of 500 cycles, and features a water-resistant design, On/Off master switches, and polycarbonate shafts with o-ring seals. Complete with fully-sealed rechargeable battery power pack, 240V and 12V chargers, and a shaft.

Prodder Shaft only



Description	Code	RRP
31 cm	213936	\$19.90
57 cm	213937	\$22.90
83 cm	213939	\$36.90

- Flexible, shatter resistant shaft
- Fits Yellow & Red Prodders
- Polycarbonate shaft w/ o-ring seal
- Ensures dry contacts for safety

Replacement prodder shafts. Suitable for both Shoof Farm / Farmhand Yellow and Red Rechargeable Prodders. Shafts are polycarbonate and feature an o-ring seal to ensure contacts stay dry.

Prodder Yellow Battery Powered



Description	Code	RRP
31 cm	224645	\$99.00
57 cm	224646	\$109.00
83 cm	224647	\$119.00
Handle bare	224640	\$69.90

- Sealed battery and motor compartments
- Fully discharges, no residual shock or charge
- Flexible, shatter resistant shaft

Shoof prodders are reliable, inexpensive and have an output of 6,900V. The yellow model is powered by 4 x 'C' cell batteries (supplied) located in a fully-sealed water-resistant compartment. On/Off master switches, and polycarbonate shafts with o-ring seals. Supplied with shaft.

Prodder Hot-Shot Shaft only



Description	Code	RRP
34 cm Flexi	205248	\$14.90
59 cm Flexi	205249	\$14.90
70 cm Rigid	205234	\$14.90

- Compatible with Shoof prodders
- Hot-Shot brand manufactured in USA
- Various shaft lengths and types still available

Hot-Shot prodder shafts are compatible with Shoof and DuraProd prodders. Choose from unbreakable flexible polycarbonate (34 cm & 59 cm) or rigid white fiberglass (70 cm).

Prodder Handy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213932	\$44.90

- Handy pocket size
- High power output
- Thumb-operated On/Off switch

Compact Prodder: high power output, thumb-operated switch, pocket-sized, 275 gram weight. Powered by 4x AA batteries.

Prodder Kawe



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205227	\$199.00

- Quality German make for reliability
- Widely used for all stock work
- Good power; very reliable
- Handy, 23 cm size; 2 'D' batteries

Get reliable performance with this German-manufactured stock prodder. Designed for all types of stock work, it boasts good power and a convenient size and shape. Comes with 2 x 'D' batteries.

Stock Whip Karaka



Description	Code	RRP
4 foot	205926	\$189.00
5 foot	205928	\$189.00
6 foot	205930	\$199.00

- Long lasting whips for hard work
- Easy to crack, real working whips
- Synthetic material, no maintenance needed
- Whip length preference for different uses

Karaka whips made in New Zealand by a professional whip maker with a tough, synthetic handle and all-synthetic material. No maintenance required and works in any weather. Choose whip length to suit your needs, from stockyards to horseback.

Bull Whip Karaka



Description	Code	RRP
6 foot	210040	\$199.00
Cracker only	210727	\$6.90

- Long lasting whip for hard work
- Easy to crack, real working whip
- Synthetic material, no maintenance needed
- Whip is 6 ft overall including handle

Karaka Bull whip made in New Zealand by a professional whip maker with a tough, synthetic handle and all-synthetic material. No maintenance required and works in any weather. Choose whip length to suit your needs, from stockyards to horseback.

Weight Tape



Description	Code	RRP
Holstein Calf	209386	\$15.90
Dairy	207195	\$15.90
Beef	207193	\$15.90
Auto rewind	208908	\$19.90

- Gives quick estimation of animal weight
- Ensure optimal growth targets met
- Based on Penn State University research

Weight tapes are an inexpensive way to accurately estimate body weight without scales or calculating a formula. By measuring the animals heart girth and using the correct tape for the breed you can get an estimation of the animal's weight. Coburn Weigh Tapes are based on research conducted at Penn State University in the USA. Holstein Dairy Calf - Newborn to 128 kg. Dairy - 3 scales for Holsteins, Jerseys & Guernseys to 898 kgs. Beef - Based of BCS to 734 kg.

Drench Bottle Big Drencher



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213701	\$29.90
Probe only	213672	\$9.90

- Big Drencher probe for volume drenching of mature cattle
- Wide neck for easy filling of drench products
- Good hand-grip for easy handling in drenching
- Big Drencher probe fits Speedy/Easy Feeder bottles

Introducing the 2.5 L Big Drencher: perfect for volume drenching mature cattle. Ideal for use with Easy Feeder calf feeding bottle, or fits onto Speedy Feeder. Replaceable probe lid.

Drench Bottle Easy Drencher



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213553	\$22.90
Probe only	202227	\$9.90

- Simple & safe cow volume drencher bottle
- 12 cm plastic probe & easy grip handle
- 1.2 L capacity with wide neck for easy filling/cleaning

Safe, easy and purpose-designed all-plastic bottle to administer volume drenches to mature stock. Features easy-grip handle, 1.2 L capacity, marked in 100 ml levels, 12 cm-long safe plastic probe, wide 63 mm neck opening. Perfect for hassle-free drenching.

Rumen Drenching System Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each (2 piece)	221731	\$1,359.00
Replacement hose	210450	\$542.00

- Large volume double action pump
- 3.5 m of smooth tubing reduces oesophagus irritation
- Polyurethane tube withstands cleaning chemicals
- Weighted end-caps in 30 mm and 40 mm for young and mature stock

Shoof rumen-drenching system for large volume cattle drenching. Includes a 600 ml chromed-brass pump. The tubing assembly features 3.5 m of polyurethane tubing with a smooth surface for cow comfort. The weighted end-caps (supplied) vary in size for young and mature stock. The strong plastic tubular gag has a nose clamp and tie cord for secure attachment to the cow's nose and jaws.

Rumen Drenching System



Description	Code	RRP
Each (2 piece)	220088	\$1,249.00
Replacement hose	220452	\$425.00

- Large double-acting pump
- Smooth and heavy end-bolus
- Nose clamp

The Shoof Farm rumen-drenching system for large volume cattle drenching. Includes a 600 ml chromed-brass pump, reinforced PVC delivery hose, and a heavily-reinforced, flexible rumen tube with nose clamp for easy insertion. Pump up to 40 L with each 600 ml cycle.

Drench Pump Chrome-Brass

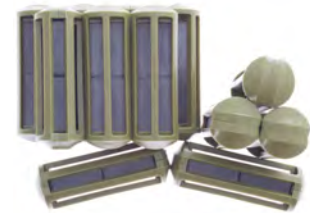


Description	Code	RRP
120 ml (40 cm)	202289	\$189.00
200 ml (52 cm)	219195	\$299.00
600 ml (65 cm)	219197	\$865.00

- Drench pump deliver large volume oral remedies
- Continuous flow achieved on both strokes
- Three sizes available to suit your needs
- 600 ml compatible with Shoof Rumen Drenchers

Chromed brass pump for administering large volume oral remedies or volume-pumping. Achieve continuous flow with upward and downward strokes. Castellated foot prevents suction and nipple fits a 10 mm suction tube. Outlet nipple fits tubing from 12-17 mm.

Rumen Magnet Ecomag



Description	Code	RRP
12 pack	220271	\$49.90

- Effective preventative for 'hardware disease'
- Retains hardware inside protective cage
- Compatible with bolus guns

Prevent "hardware disease" with our classic northern style rumen magnets. Length 100 mm, diameter 35 mm. Used worldwide for trapping hardware inadvertently found in feed in the plastic magnet cage.

For drench guns and vaccinators see Sheep and Goat pages 78-82

Rumen Magnet/Bolus Introducer



Description	Code	RRP
53 cm	223588	\$69.00
70 cm	223589	\$79.00

- Suitable for rumen magnets and boluses
 - Available in two lengths to suit young or mature stock
 - 36 mm internal diameter for easy insertion
 - Accurate introduction with probe and handle
- 36 mm internal diameter introducers, with 110 mm length. Perfect for rumen magnets and boluses. Available in 53 cm and 70 cm lengths.

Flutter Valve Set Latex



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202911	\$43.90

- Autoclavable latex tubing for longer life
- Extended air bleed for improved flow rate
- Flow control clamp for precise control
- Includes 14 g x 1 needle, 3 m length

Flutter valves are commonly used in emergency or surgical situations where lung collapse or respiratory distress occurs in cattle. Superior reusable latex tubing with extended air bleed and flow control clamp. Autoclavable and long-lasting. Comes with a 14 g x 1 needle. Length 1.3 m overall.

Flutter Valve Semi Disposable



Description	Code	RRP
each	202913	\$8.90

- Low-cost flutter valve for respiratory care
- Plastic air-inlet spike for easy connection
- 1.3m long PVC tube for treatment ease of use
- Supplied sterile

Flutter valves are commonly used in emergency or surgical situations where lung collapse or respiratory distress occurs in cattle. This low-cost flutter valve has a plastic air-inlet spike-end for easy connection. 1.3m PVC semi-disposable PVC tube. For veterinary use. (Note: needle not included.)

Paraffin Oil



Description	Code	RRP
500 ml	211187	\$16.90
5 L	211188	\$74.90

- Versatile for many animal uses
- Effective treatment for sand colic
- Helps relieve bloat in cattle
- Essential for farm animal health

Natural remedy for sand colic in horses and bloat in cattle. Perfect for animal and farm use.

Lick Block Saver Cattle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219083	\$41.50

- Minimises salt/mineral lick block wastage
- Compatible with 20 kg blocks
- Drainage holes in raised floor

Get durable 20 kg salt & mineral lick-blocks from New Zealand that fit perfectly in our Little Giant blockholders. Block Saver prevents wear & tear.

Peta Dispenser Multi-purpose



Description	Code	RRP
24 hour	205014	\$399.00
48 hour	215519	\$590.00

- Versatile dispenser for liquids, salts, and solids
- Fewer trips to trough with 48 hour dispenser
- Bead-Jet tech provides constant dilution
- No re-loading needed until 4th day

The Peta Multi-purpose dispenser is a versatile solution for liquid, salt, and solid supplements. Available in 24 hour or 48 hour models. Its 48 hour dispensing system is perfect for dry stock or run-off use. It comes with Bead-Jet technology for constant dilution, and includes full instructions.

Peta Dispenser Zinc Sulphate



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205016	\$399.00

- Controls facial eczema
- Continuous zinc application
- Ensures per-animal zinc intake
- Consistent uptake regardless water intake

The Zinc dispenser aids in controlling facial eczema by providing essential trace elements in drinking water, ensuring consistent per-animal uptake of zinc.

Peta Dispenser Bloat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205012	\$279.00

- More suited to dry stock
- Steady intake of remedy
- 24-hour drinking period
- Best used in the morning

Improve water intake for dry stock with our 24-hour dispenser. Ideal for beef animals, it ensures a steady remedy intake throughout the day.

Grooming Brush Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203257	\$3.90
Mitt	203256	\$6.90
Elastic Strap	203258	\$10.90

- Ideal for removing mud from animal
- Adjustable plastic strap
- Finger guide prevents brush slipping from palm
- Made in New Zealand

Simple plastic grooming brushes with adjustable strap for easy brushing.

Grooming Magic Block



Description	Code	RRP
Each	221958	\$7.90

- Reduces moulting hair on horses
- Great for shedding winter coats
- Lightweight pumice stone material
- Restore sharp edge easily

Efficiently shed moulting hair off your horse or pony with our pumice stone grooming tool. Ideal for removing winter coats and hair from rugs. Sharpen by rubbing on abrasive surface.

Grooming Kit Pony/Calf



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	203299	\$31.90
Premium	203298	\$37.90

- Multi-piece kit for complete grooming needs
- Convenient carry bag for easy storage
- Includes soft and hard brushes for all hair types
- Hoof pick with brush for thorough cleaning

The Standard and Premium Grooming Kits have everything you need for calf club or pony grooming in one handy bag. Includes soft sponge block, 'Magic Block', soft brush, hard brush, hoof pick, plastic mane-and-tail comb.

Scissors Blunt Blunt



Description	Code	RRP
145 mm Curved	205485	\$10.90
175 mm Curved	205492	\$15.90
145 mm Straight	205497	\$10.90
175 mm Straight	205502	\$15.90

- Curved design for precise cuts
- 145 mm length for easy handling
- Blunt-blunt tip for added safety
- Ideal for various procedures

Curved blade blunt ended surgical scissors by Shoof. Great for small grooming jobs.

Grooming Shampoo Royal



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	208428	\$36.90
5 L	208430	\$93.90
20 L	208429	\$308.90

- High-quality formula for clean hair & skin
- Suitable for various animals
- Gentle yet effective cleaning action
- Helps maintain healthy coat/skin

Royal grooming shampoo: high-quality and perfect for all animals including pets, cattle, and horses.

Clipper Aesculap Bonum Cattle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222336	\$1,070.00

- Lightweight, ergonomic design
- 80 min run time
- 55 min recharge time
- Includes 1x battery and 15/31 blade set

The lightweight Aesculap Bonum Cattle Clipper from Germany features quieter cutting technology, ergonomic design, 65dB noise level, and an 'intelligent' lithium-ion battery. LED displays provide battery status, and the clipper prevents overheating while ensuring longer battery life. Two-year warranty on both the machine and batteries.

Hoofmat Dairy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217590	\$249.00

- Easy method of hoofcare treatment
- Minimal remedy waste
- Accepted by animals
- Easy use & maintenance

The Dairy Hoofmat can be placed at the entrance to the milking area for the application of liquid hoof remedies. The design of the mat, combined with weight of the animal, creates an effect that pushes liquid vigorously into the animal's foot and interdigital cavity of the claw.

Hoofmat Super Dairy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217594	\$525.00

- Easy method of hoofcare treatment
- Heavy-duty geotextile for longevity
- Minimal remedy waste
- Accepted by animals

The Super Dairy Hoofmat can be placed at the entrance to the milking area for the application of liquid hoof remedies. Designed for larger dairy herds or high traffic milking platforms. The design of the mat, combined with weight of the animal, creates an effect that pushes liquid vigorously into the animal's foot and interdigital cavity of the claw.

Foot Bath Modular Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213679	\$799.00

- Modular foot bath
- Textured floor prevents slipping
- Dimensions: 2 m x 83 cm, 16 kg, 200 L capacity

The modular foot bath from Kerbl can be linked to another to create a dual-treatment bath- either end to end or side by side. Textured floor helps cows feel secure walking. Volume marked wall.

Foot Bath



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209446	\$1,169.00

- Heavy-duty design for long-lasting use
- Special ridges spread hoof claws for better treatment
- Dimensions: 1.8 m x 77 cm, 20 kg, 200 L Capacity

Heavy-duty foot bath with special ridges designed to spread the cows claws for remedy delivery to the interdigital cavity. Made in USA.

Foot Bath Hydrometer



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224223	\$199.90

- Measure zinc sulphate concentration level
- Maintain 10% concentration for max effectiveness
- Hydrometer instantly shows concentration level
- Prevents wastage & burning of animals feet

Maximise the effectiveness of hoof treatment and reduce costs with our zinc hydrometer. Easily measure concentration levels of zinc sulphate for optimal results. Range of 0-20%, includes instructions.

Vet-Rope Hock Lift Sling



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207635	\$19.90

- Manufactured from hollow vet-rope
- Rope flattens on limb preventing chafing
- Secure cows leg to pipework for safety
- Double-eye loops for convenience

Effortlessly lift cows' legs with our durable 60 cm Hock Lift Sling. No chafing or cutting of legs. Versatile for various farm tasks. Perfect for use in herd homes.

Hoof Test Pliers



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203637	\$49.00

- Essential for hoof work success
- Locates pain source without digging
- Made of stainless steel
- Durable and reliable

Find the source of cattle hoof pain with ease using our stainless steel hoof test pliers. Use this essential squeeze test tool to eliminate the hassle of finding the problem area.

Hoofcare Claw Checker



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203653	\$11.90

- Check sole to hoof wall angle
- Check toe length
- Check claw depth
- Check plane of soles

The Claw Checker is a plastic tool that assists the hoof trimmer to achieve the optimal natural hoof shape for dairy cows. Check sole to hoof wall angle, toe length, claw depth, & plane of soles. Instructions included.

Hoof Knife Wrist Guard



Description	Code	RRP
Small	221492	\$29.90
Large	213019	\$39.90

- Quality leather guard
- Velcro-closure
- Prevent accidental cutting or damage of the wrist

Protect your wrists during hoof work with our leather guard. Velcro closure ensures a snug fit.

Hoof Knife Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Double Edge Right	203585	\$13.90
Double Edge Left	203584	\$13.90
Single Edge Right	203588	\$13.90
Single Edge Left	203587	\$13.90

- Double edged for ease of use
- Stainless steel blade and wooden handle
- Available in left, right & double edged

Shoof Hoof Knife featuring our special dairyman's narrow blade (single-edge), but also available double edge for those who prefer. Left and right-hand use in both models. Great value.

Hoof Knife Aesculap



Description	Code	RRP
Double Edge Right	203564	\$45.90
Right	203568	\$45.90
Left	203567	\$45.90

- Quality manufacture by Aesculap Germany
- Stainless steel cutting blade for trimming
- Ergonomic handle wooden handle

Discover high-grade hoof knife blades by Aesculap a renowned German company producing superior medical and veterinary instruments. Stainless steel blades that hold a good sharp edge. Available as single blade for right or left or try the double edge blade. Highly recommended.

Hoof Knife Aesculap Danish



Description	Code	RRP
Right	203566	\$54.90
Left	203565	\$54.90

- Narrow 13 mm width Danish style blade
- Two stage precision grinding
- Thermally treated ergonomic hardwood handle
- Available in left or right single edge only

Recommended for professionals. Narrow Danish style stainless steel blades that hold a good sharp edge. Available as single blade for right or left. Manufactured by Aesculap in Germany.

Hoof Knife Genia



Description	Code	RRP
Double Edge Right	203571	\$49.90
Right	203579	\$49.90
Left	203578	\$49.90

- Rust resistant carbon steel for farmers
- Sharpens easily, retains lasting edge
- Securely riveted composite handle
- Available in Left or Right, single or double-edge

Explore Genia Hoof Knives, meticulously crafted in France for farmers. Durable carbon steel blades, available in left/right hand options, ensure precision and lasting sharpness. Elevate your hoof care with trusted quality.

Hoof Knife Genia Extra Fine



Description	Code	RRP
Right	203573	\$75.90
Left	203572	\$75.90

- French-made with quality steel for durability
- Treated against corrosion for longevity
- Securely riveted hardwood handle stability
- Extra-fine tip for precise exploration accuracy

Discover our French-made Genia hoof knives, crafted from high-quality steel and treated to prevent corrosion. Features include an extra-fine tip for precise exploration and a securely riveted hardwood handle. Left and right hand single edge available.

Hoof Knife Genia Eye Loop



Description	Code	RRP
Small	203575	\$89.90
Large	203574	\$99.90

- Reduces examination time and frustration
- Very sharp & corrosion-resistant
- Hardwood handle with strong rivets
- Ambidextrous handle for drawing work

Explore hooves with ease using the sharp and corrosion-resistant French-made Eye-Loop Hoof Knife. The hardwood handle with strong rivets provides a comfortable grip for ambidextrous use, reducing examination time and frustration.

Hoof Knife Eye Loop



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203569	\$29.90

- Handy for abscess/thorn knife
- Use with ease, left or right
- Durable stainless steel

Handy hoof knife for opening abscesses or removing thorns. Works equally well left or right handed. All stainless steel.

Hoof Knife Paring



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203589	\$19.90

- Use to plane down flat areas of overgrown hoof
- Ideal for different types of trimming around abscesses
- Stainless steel blade and wooden handle

Efficiently plane overgrown hooves with ease using a unique hoof knife that won't damage your hands. Perfect for achieving a flat finish.

Hoof Knife European Sheep/Goat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203586	\$12.90

- Used in Europe for sheep/goat hoof work
- Value for money
- Ambidextrous use

Popular in Europe our economical hoof knife is ideal for sheep and goats hoof trimming. You can use it equally well backwards or frontwards. Left or right hand use.

Hoof Knife Farrier



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203570	\$14.90

- Durable stainless steel blade
- Hard-wearing composite handle
- Double-edge for ease of use

Farrier Hoof knife features a double-edge stainless steel blade and all-weather composite handle.

Hoof Knife Farrier Pony



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222192	\$19.90

- Short blade for small hooves
- Special handle for comfortable grip
- Designed especially for minis, foals & ponies

This Farrier Hoof Knife is especially designed for use on minis, foals and ponies. Short blade and special shaped handle makes working on small hooves easy and efficient.

Hoof Knife Sharpening Kit



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203593	\$48.90

- Stones perfect for sharpening hoof knives
- Kit includes 2 stones & plastic tube
- 6 mm cone stone for electric drill
- Half-round medium-grit stone for long edges

Sharpen hoof knives with ease. Kit includes a 6 mm cone-shape stone for electric drills and a 10 cm half-round medium-grit stone. Stones come in a plastic tube.

Sharpening Stone Small Oval



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203594	\$12.90

- Oval shape sharpens curved blades
- Wedge edges sharpen hook part
- Compact size for easy handling
- Medium grit for versatile use

Sharpen curved hoof knife blades & hooks with ease using our medium-grit, oval-shaped stone with wedge edges. Dimensions: 12.5 cm x 3 cm.

Sharpening Stone Wedge



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203596	\$59.90

- Wedge shape sharpens small tools
- Fits small and unusual shapes
- Medium grit for versatile sharpening
- 150 mm Length x 40 mm Width x 10 mm Depth

Sharpen small tools & knives with ease! Wedge-shaped stone- ideal for small & unusual shapes. Medium grit, Dimensions: 16 cm x 4 cm.

Hoof Trimmer Double Action Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214480	\$395.00

- One-handed "nibbling" for precise trimming
- Two-handed cutting for hard material
- Double-action cutting for ease
- Stainless steel for durability

Hoof trimmer with double-action cutting simplicity. The perfect trimmer for equine and cattle hooves, designed for single-handed nibbling or two-handed cutting through tough material. Made of stainless steel. Length 35 cm, weight 1.1 kg.

Hoof Trimmer Double Action



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203641	\$119.00

- Used to trim & nibble hoof
- Double-action to cut with ease
- Removable blades for sharpening

Double-Action Hoof Trimmer with detachable blades for sharpening. Length 40 cm, weight 2.3 kg. (NB: Replacement blades are not available).

Hoof Trimmer Kerbl Side Cutting



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207818	\$169.00

- Unique style trims overgrown hooves
- Double action leverage for easy use
- Length: 64 cm, great for reach
- Keeps hooves healthy & comfortable

Improve your animal care with ease with this side cutting hoof trimmer from Kerbl. Efficient trimming with double action leverage, slightly curved. Perfect for overgrown material and preliminary work on hard hoof mass. Length 64 cm, weight 2.92 kg.

Hoof Cutting Disc Kerbl Abrasive



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211746	\$8.90

- Flexible disc for less aggressive grinding
- Ideal for hoof block surface preparation
- Wavy surface structure of the Disc

Low-cost flexible disc for safer grinding and cleaning of claws.

Hoof Cutting Disc Kerbl Standard



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213680	\$59.00

- Remove overgrowth with care & light grinding
- 30-grain grit for highly effective trimming
- Excellent value for money, easy to clean
- Rubber vibration damper reduces vibration

Low-cost flexible disc for safer grinding and cleaning of claws.

Hoof Cutting Disc Philipsen



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203563	\$95.00

- Tungsten-carbide chips provide faster cutting
- Rubber buffer reduces vibration & user fatigue
- Quality, long lasting disc

A superior hoof disc due to the tungsten-carbide chip which offers a faster cut without heat build-up.

Hoof Cutting Disc Kerbl P6



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215374	\$269.00

- Widely-used for hoof cutting in Europe
- Clean & fast cuts with long disc life
- Safe for use on sole and interdigital space
- Maximum flexibility and affordability

The Kerbl P6 hoof cutting disc is widely used in Europe. Developed with professional hoof trimmers.

Hoof Cutting Disc Kerbl Professional



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215375	\$559.00
Replacement blade set	215392	\$125.00

- Lightweight alloy disc for less vibration
- Perforation holes for cooling and visibility
- 6 reversible knives for efficient trimming
- Trims over 3,000 hooves per set of blades

German-made lightweight alloy hoof trimming disc with perforation holes for cooling and clear viewing preventing over trimming. Less vibration than other brands reduces arm fatigue. Six blades run smoothly, efficiently are reversible for double the life. Replacement blades available. Fast, accurate horn removal with low risk of injury for user or animal. Lasts over 3,000 hooves.

Walkease Hoof Rasp



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223467	\$15.90

- Leaves a smooth hoof surface
- Ideal for glue & block application
- Reliable rasping performance
- Replace the rasp in you Walkease Kit

Replacement Walkease Rasp. Ideal for finishing the hoof, leaving a level, flat and smooth surface for optimal glue and block application. Uses the same blade and cutting action as well-known wood working rasps.

Walkease



Description	Code	RRP
Small Red Starter kit	212090	\$109.00
Medium Yellow Starter kit	212091	\$109.00
Large Blue Starter kit	212094	\$109.00
Mixed Starter kit	212102	\$109.00
Wedge starter kit	214652	\$109.00
Small Red Blocks 10 pack	212095	\$49.90
Large Blue Blocks 10 pack	212101	\$49.90
Medium Yellow Blocks 10 pack	212096	\$49.90
White Wedge Blocks Only	214650	\$49.90
10 x 2 ml Glue	211648	\$29.90

- Early-intervention hoof treatment
- Flexible, EVA hoof blocks
- Fast and easy application
- Cost effective solution

Walkease is a patented early-intervention hoof block repair solution for cattle where the hoof needs to be elevated for a short period of time (7-21 days). Designed & developed in New Zealand by Shoof. Walkease have become world-renowned for its speed and ease of application with its instant glue. Blocks are available in 3 claw sizes (Small, Medium, Large) and the wedge shape and are made from flexible EVA for cow comfort. Starter Kits include: 10x blocks, 10x glue, gloves, hoof rasp & full instructions in a resealable plastic box. Refill blocks, glue and rasps available.

Bovi-Bond



Description	Code	RRP
210 ml Adhesive	223080	\$89.90
Gun	223084	\$119.50
10 pack set (no gun)	223470	\$149.00
Mixing tips 10 pack	200872	\$39.90

- Proven hoof blocking system
- 210 ml adhesive cartridge gives 10 applications
- Compatible with wood or rubber blocks
- Strong and quick-bonding, sets in 30 seconds

Bovi-Bond urethane adhesive is a proven system for lame cows' hooves. Easy to mix and apply, it has a double-barrel 210 ml cartridge and a special dispensing gun. Apply 20 ml to the block, press onto hoof and hold still for 30 seconds. Sets in 1 min. Load-bearing in 2-3 mins. 10-pack set includes adhesive cartridge, 10 mixing tips and 10 wood blocks. Dispensing gun sold separately.

Hoof Block Rubber



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210841	\$9.90

- Proven hoof blocking system
- Comfort and protection for your cows
- Extra grip for wet and slippery surfaces

Rubber hoof block for lame cows. Provides traction & comfort on wet floors. Reduces pressure on injured hooves. Use Bovi-Bond adhesive for best results. Block size 18 mm thick, 124 mm length.

For hoof rasps and
single action trimmers
see Equine pages
166-167

Hoof Block Hardwood



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	223475	\$29.90
12 pack	221477	\$35.90
100 pack	221478	\$225.00

- Made from European beech hardwood
- Grid pattern cuts for maximum glue contact
- Useful for cases with long or abrasive walks

European beech hardwood blocks with grid pattern grip cuts for use with Bovi-Bond, or other hoof-block adhesives. Ideal for abrasive walking surfaces. Wear off in 4-6 weeks, and can be used for longer elevation in hoof injuries. Length 112 mm.

Hoof Block Softwood



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	223488	\$29.90
12 pack	221735	\$35.90
100 pack	223624	\$225.00

- Soft wood blocks
- Grid pattern grip cuts
- Will wear down after 3-4 weeks

New Zealand Pine softwood blocks with grip cuts for use with Bovi-Bond, or other hoof-block adhesives. Softwood blocks do not last as long as hardwood, wearing down more quickly, so usually do not have to be removed at the end of treatment. Length 112 mm.

Hoof Block Wedge



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	222245	\$29.90

- Wedge shape transfers weight forward
- Relieve heel pressure, reducing pain
- Support faster healing

Hardwood blocks with wedge shape giving 22 mm height at heel and 16 mm at toe. This design causes the cow's weight to go forward, relieving pressure on sensitive heel tissue for reduced pain and faster recovery. Blocks 112 mm long.

Hoofers



Description	Code	RRP
Starter kit (Left & Right) Mixed 10 pack	224156	\$329.00
Refill Left Blue 5 pack	224157	\$149.00
Refill Right Orange 5 pack	224158	\$149.00

- Colour-coded for left and right claws
- Low profile for minimal irritation
- Heavy duty and hard wearing

Hoofers are our innovative, durable, PVC cow clogs designed to alleviate pressure/pain on lameness issues. The stay-on design is ideal for longer, complex treatments & slippery/wet surfaces. Colour coded for easy identification. Starter pack includes 5 left & 5 right clogs, glue, & sticks. Refill 5-packs available.

Cowslips Original



Description	Code	RRP
Mixed L+R 4 pack	211580	\$149.00
Mixed L+R 10 pack	211583	\$299.00
Left only 10 pack	211584	\$299.00
Right only 10 pack	211585	\$299.00

- Relief of load-bearing on damaged claw
- Durable PVC Cowslip sloughs off in 4-6 weeks
- 3 sizes available for different cows
- Two part glue mix

Cowslips are a leading prosthetic device for lameness in dairy cows. Apply to healthy claw after identifying and treating the damaged area. Follow instructions for a proper fit. Use Cowslip Original (116 mm), Plus (129 mm), or X-Large (140 mm) for different cow sizes. Original is suitable for Jerseys, Guernsey's, Heifers and Ayrshires.

Cowslips Plus



Description	Code	RRP
Mixed L+R 4 pack	211586	\$149.00
Mixed L+R 10 pack	211589	\$299.00

- Relief of load-bearing on damaged claw
- Durable PVC Cowslip sloughs-off in 4-6 weeks
- 3 sizes available for different cows
- Two part glue mix

Cowslips are a leading prosthetic device for lameness in dairy cows. Apply to healthy claw after identifying and treating the damaged area. Follow instructions for a proper fit. Use Cowslip Original (116 mm), Plus (129 mm), or X-Large (140 mm) for different cow sizes. Plus is suitable for Holsteins, Friesians, and Beef breeds.

Cowslips XL



Description	Code	RRP
Mixed L+R 4 pack	211592	\$169.00
Liquid single application Each	211601	\$14.90
Powder single application each	211600	\$22.90

- Relief of load-bearing on damaged claw
- Durable PVC Cowslip sloughs-off in 4-6 weeks
- 3 sizes available for different cows
- Two part glue mix

Cowslips are a leading prosthetic device for lameness in dairy cows. Apply to healthy claw after identifying and treating the damaged area. Follow instructions for a proper fit. Use Cowslip Original (116 mm), Plus (129 mm), or X-Large (140 mm) for different cow sizes. XL is suitable for American Holsteins, Abnormal Claws & very heavy large cows (but not Bulls).

Cattle Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Blue Left Elevated	207417	\$29.90
Blue Right Elevated	207418	\$29.90
Blue Standard	207419	\$29.90
Yellow Left Elevated	207432	\$29.90
Yellow Right Elevated	207433	\$29.90
Yellow Standard	207434	\$29.90

- The original Shoe-for-a-Hoof Cattle 'Shoof'
- Tried and trusted for decades
- Open design allows hoof to breathe faster recovery
- Copper-sulphate medication hardens hoof-horn

The cattle "Shoof" is a shoe-for-a-hoof, used for the treatment of lameness in cattle. The Shoof is purposefully constructed in a very open manner allowing the hoof to "breathe" which is essential for a fast recovery. The plastic Shoof itself can be reused many times. Refill Kits of medicated copper sulphate and conforming bandages available.

Cattle Shoof Refill Kit



Description	Code	RRP
Refill kit each	207429	\$5.90
Refill pack 20 Pieces	207430	\$99.90

- Copper-sulphate medicated sachet
- 10 cm elasticated conforming bandage
- Drying and antifungal/antimicrobial hoof treatment
- Cures & hardens hoof horn

The Shoof Refill Kit is a valuable aide in the treating cattle lameness. Use in conjunction with Cattle Shoof or on its own. The copper-sulphate medication & special conforming bandage supplied are essential for successful treatment.

Hoof-Fit Gel 330 ml



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223780	\$49.90

- Highly-concentrated semi-liquid organic material
- Contains aloe-vera plant extract
- Brush supplied for easy application

An organic semi-liquid gel with aloe-vera for easy hoof application. Repair damaged hooves & inter-digital cavity with reliable results.

TopDoc Gamgee Dressing



Description	Code	RRP
30 cm x 300 cm	217628	\$25.90
45 cm x 230 cm	217629	\$25.90

- High-quality cotton-wool dressing
- Ideal as padding for dressing leg and hoof injuries
- Non-woven gauze covering

High-quality spongy cotton-wool dressing with non-woven gauze covering for leg and hoof injuries. Offers wound protection and absorbs fluids.

Poultice Steri-Protect



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209175	\$21.90

- Highly absorbent
- Waterproof & protective
- Compatible with antibiotics/remedies
- Individual sterile pack

An economical, all-purpose cotton poultice dressing that absorbs well. Waterproof side used away from skin. Apply wet or dry, hot or cold water and cover with bandage. Can be used with antibiotics or remedies.

Leg Strap Quick Strap 5-Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	223643	\$9.90
Green	223644	\$9.90
Orange	225390	\$9.90
Pink	223646	\$9.90
Red	223647	\$9.90
Yellow	223648	\$9.90

- New improved design
- Easy one-handed single button release
- Accommodates larger fetlock sizes

Improved Quick Straps with textured surface for writing, the same length, fit larger ankles, easy one-handed removal with release button, sold in packs of 5, 34 cm x 3 cm. Made in New Zealand from recyclable Polypropylene.

For calf neck bands see
pages 38-39

Leg Strap Kerbl Each



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	204358	\$4.90
Green	204359	\$4.90
Orange	204360	\$4.90
Red	204361	\$4.90
Yellow	204362	\$4.90

- Good quality leg straps for durability
- Easy to attach and remove for re-use
- Size of 36 cm x 4 cm for universal fit
- Can be labelled with ear tag marking pen

Urethane leg straps from Kerbl, easily attached & removed. Size 36 cm x 4 cm. Available blank only. Can be marked with ear tag pen, but test first. Sold as each.

Leg & Tail Tape



Description	Code	RRP
10 m Blue	204270	\$6.80
10 m Green	204271	\$6.80
10 m Orange	204272	\$6.80
10 m Red	204273	\$6.80
10 m White	211929	\$6.80
10 m Yellow	204274	\$6.80
25 m Blue	212537	\$13.90
25 m Green	212973	\$13.90
25 m Orange	213168	\$13.90
25 m Red	212536	\$13.90
25 m Yellow	212538	\$13.90

- Quick & easy identification in the dairy shed
- Special polyethylene water-proof cloth-backed tape
- Maintains stick & does not shrink like other tapes

Discover Shoof Leg & Tail tape, the perfect solution for quick and easy temporary cowshed identification. Our waterproof, non-shrinking polyethylene-coated tape will stay on for up to three weeks. Easy to rip and pocket-sized.

Leg Bands Nylon 10-Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	204275	\$9.90
Green	208989	\$9.90
Neon Yellow	208991	\$9.90
Orange	208992	\$9.90
Pink	208990	\$9.90
Red	208995	\$9.90
Mixed	204278	\$13.90

- Velcro nylon band
- Quick and easy animal identification
- Washable and reusable

Identify your cows easily with our hook and loop nylon leg bands. Re-usable, easy to clean, and can be written on with a standard tag marker. Pack of 10, 33 cm long by 5 cm wide. Available in 6 vibrant colours.

Hock Bands Nylon 10-Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Mixed	207470	\$14.90
Blue	207468	\$12.90
Green	207469	\$12.90
Orange	209170	\$12.90
Pink	207471	\$12.90
Red	207472	\$12.90
Yellow	207473	\$12.90

- Hook-and-loop bands for hocks of dairy cows
- Visible and easier to apply/remove
- Stay cleaner and in place
- Use alongside ankle band for high-risk ID

Shoof dairy cows hock bands, with hook-and-loop closure. More visible, easier to use and remove. Not as secure as ankle Leg Bands. Available in 6 colours. 10-pack.

Stock Marker Raidex



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	205300	\$4.90
Green	205301	\$4.90
Orange	205302	\$4.90
Red	205304	\$4.90
Violet	205305	\$4.90
Yellow	205303	\$4.90

- Wax-based marker for livestock
- Longer lasting marks than aerosol
- Ideal marker for pigs (not sheep)
- Pocket-size wind-up tube with cap

Raidex Raidl: Wax-based marker for all livestock except wool. Best for pigs. Longer-lasting marks than aerosol or dry raddle. Pocket-size tube with sealing cap.

FIL Udder Mark 500 ml



Description	Code	RRP
Green	214672	\$22.50
Red	214671	\$22.50

- Reliable udder marking for treated cows
- Non-irritant FIL Udder Mark visible 8 days
- Visible throughout withholding period
- No-block nozzle sprays at any angle

FIL Udder Mark is non-irritant and visible for 8 days, perfect for marking cows during withholding period. Red for treatment, green for clearance. No-block nozzle.

For FIL tail paint see
pages 20-21

Brandabull Freeze Branding



Description	Code	RRP
2 in Complete set	207379	\$529.00
3 in Complete set	207380	\$579.00
4 in Complete set	207381	\$639.00
2 in 0-9 Digits only set	212388	\$189.00
3 in 0-9 Digits only set	212389	\$239.00
4 in 0-9 Digits only set	212390	\$299.00
4 in Custom Brand	212398	\$309.00
Gun kit only	212400	\$499.00

- Portable branding system brand anytime, anywhere
- No wasted coolant saves time and money
- Easy to use dry ice made on the spot
- Complete kit includes gun, hose, manual, and digits

Brandabull: The ultimate freeze branding system that eliminates the logistical effort of dry-ice or liquid nitrogen and allows branding anytime, anywhere.

Branding Iron Stainless 0-9



Description	Code	RRP
38 mm	220754	\$219.00
51 mm	220755	\$249.00
63 mm	220756	\$279.00

- Stainless steel for heat branding
- Freeze branding possible
- Full 10-piece set
- 56 cm long handles & 600 gram digits

Heat brand with high-quality stainless-steel brands. Ten-piece set with 56 cm long handles. Suitable for freeze branding, but results may vary. Each digit weighs approx 600 gram.

Marking and Identification

Paint Brand Set Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
76 mm (3") 0-9	211770	\$52.90

- Save time with fast paint branding
- Works on livestock, meat or wool
- Avoid permanent marking or damage
- Generous handle provides easy grip

Efficiently mark livestock (& wool bales) with ease using our 17 cm long paint branding set. Ideal for yarding, sorting, & marking stock in woolsheds.

Ear Tag Cutter



Description	Code	RRP
Quality	204109	\$15.90
Economy	213407	\$5.90

- Safe razor-sharp cutter for various uses
- Plastic handle for easy grip
- Economy: 16 cm, Quality: 22 cm long
- Good finger grips for comfortable use

Get the job done with ease using our ear tag cutters. Perfect for removing ear tags, cutting twine, and more. Choose from economy or quality sizes with plastic handles and finger grips.

Ear Marker Small



Description	Code	RRP
Small V Economy	202399	\$29.90
Small Gable	202393	\$29.90
Small Inverted Gable	202394	\$29.90
Small Round	202397	\$29.90
Small Square	202398	\$29.90

- Permanent animal ID
- 5 shapes for variety
- Stainless steel for durability
- 16 cm length for easy handling

Animal identification made easy with our stainless steel ear notchers. Choose from five shapes for a permanent ID. Notches are 15 mm deep x 5 mm wide at the base, with a length of 16 cm overall.

Ear Marker Economy



Description	Code	RRP
Medium V Economy	202391	\$49.90
Medium U Economy	202389	\$49.90
Large V Economy	202387	\$59.90
Large U Economy	202385	\$59.90

- Full grown stock suitable
- V/U shape available
- Adjustable depth gauge included

Economy ear notchers. Available in V or U shape for full-grown stock. Adjustable depth gauge, Medium 19 cm, Large 24 cm.

Ear Marker Quality



Description	Code	RRP
Small V Quality	202383	\$99.00
Medium V Quality	202392	\$179.00
Medium U Quality	202390	\$179.00
Large V Quality	202388	\$199.00
Large U Quality	202386	\$199.00

- Suitable for young stock
- V shape available
- Adjustable depth gauge
- Made by Stone Manufacturing in USA

Top quality ear notcher from Stone Manufacturing. Die-cast aluminium, with heat-treated cutting plate. V-cut 9 mm x 9 mm. These notchers are top quality individually hand finished. Made in the USA.

Ear Marker HGP (Triangle)



Description	Code	RRP
Economy	202401	\$99.00
Quality	208052	\$399.00

- Triangle 'key-hole' mark for hormone-treated cattle
- 20 mm sides for precise marking
- Clean exit with ear-release bar
- Length of 29 cm overall

HGP ear marker with 20 mm triangle sides and 29 cm length. Triangle key-hole marking mandatory for hormone-treated cattle in some regions. Ear-release bar for clean punch head exit. Available in Economy or Quality models.

Ear Marker Spay (Round)



Description	Code	RRP
Economy	210991	\$99.00
Quality	208117	\$399.00

- Economy tool: Acceptable quality for cost
- Quality tool: Mild steel for fine edge & repair
- Length 29 cm

Our economy and quality Spay ear markers are perfectly designed for round ear marking for spayed animals. Both tools are forged from mild steel and chemically treated to achieve the required hardness. The advantages of mild steel include its ability to hold a fine edge and ability to repair. Length 29 cm o.a.

Milking Sleeves Shoof Non-Slip



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	211092	\$42.90

- Durable water-repellent nylon: long-lasting use
- Adjustable shoulder strap: prevents slippage
- No annoying elastic bicep band: comfortable wear
- Wrist elastic closure bands: secure fit

Durable water-repellent black nylon pack-cloth with adjustable connecting shoulder strap to prevent slippage of sleeves, without the annoyance that elastic bicep band can cause. Wrist elastic closure bands.

Milking Sleeves Shoof Velcro



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	204647	\$42.90

- Durable, water-repellent nylon for long-lasting use
- Fully adjustable elastic & Velcro for individual fit
- Comfortable even during extended wear
- 46 cm length for ample coverage

Durable water-repellent black nylon pack-cloth, with fully adjustable elastic and Velcro bicep and wrist closures, make this the most individual fitting and comfortable of our range, and also the longest lasting. Length 46cm

Milking Sleeves Shoof Quality



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	204649	\$29.90

- Waterproof urethane protects from moisture
- Durable material ensures long-lasting use
- Elastic cuffs provide a comfortable fit
- 50 cm length fits various arm sizes

Waterproof urethane sleeves with elastic cuffs (4 cm) on both ends. Durable nylon material. Lengthy 50 cm. Perfect for outdoor work.

Milking Sleeves Economy



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	204648	\$11.70

- Keep forearms & clothing, warm, dry & protected
- Water-proof PVC with elastic cuffs
- Economy offering

Waterproof PVC material with elastic cuffs. 46 cm length. Lowest price version.

Milking Sleeves Shedline



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	223414	\$59.90

- Lightweight & flexible PU material for comfort
- Waterproof material provides full arm protection
- Rubber cuff for added comfort
- Elastic shoulder strap prevents slipping

Lightweight, flexible, waterproof PU material. Modern design with full arm protection and rubber cuff. Elastic shoulder strap for a secure fit.

Milking Sleeves Nylon Utilisleeve



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	223451	\$93.90

- 100% waterproof sleeve
- Made of durable nylon
- Secure Seamtite™ wrist cuff
- Silicone gel backed arm band

Stay dry with Coburn's 100% waterproof sleeves. Made of water-repellent nylon with a Seamtite™ wrist cuff. Silicone gel backed elastic arm band ensures a secure fit. Customisable cuff fit with 3 mm guides. Sold as a pair.

Dairy Jacket Drytex



Description	Code	RRP
Medium	201698	\$249.00
X Large	201700	\$249.00

- New age waterproof fabric
- Lightweight & breathable
- Wear from cow to dairy
- Comfortable for milking

Drytex dairy jackets and pants are perfect for milkers and dairy staff. Waterproof, windproof gear to keep you fresh and dry. Features elastic sleeve cuffs, bib-pocket, and side openings for pocket access. Ideal for milking.

For milking gloves
see page 65

Dairy Pants Drytex



Description	Code	RRP
Small	201703	\$189.00
Medium	201702	\$189.00
Large	201701	\$189.00
X Large	201704	\$189.00

- New age waterproof fabric
- Lightweight & breathable
- Wear from cow to dairy
- Comfortable for milking

Drytex dairy jackets and pants are perfect for milkers and dairy staff. Waterproof, windproof gear to keep you fresh and dry. Features elastic sleeve cuffs, bib-pocket, and side openings for pocket access. Ideal for milking.

Mastitis Test X-Spurt



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	204474	\$37.90
White	210553	\$37.90
Red Replacement X	221064	\$6.90

- Fast efficient one-handed operation
- Squeeze handle to dispense correct reagent rate
- Easy coagulation recognition
- 300 ml bottle capacity

Make RMT testing efficient with X-Spurt paddle: one-hand operation, 300 ml reagent reservoir also serves as the handle, can test up to 15 cows before refill required.

Mastitis Test X-Spurt 2 Place



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223252	\$34.90

- Fast efficient one-handed operation
- Use for goats/sheep or narrow legged cows
- Useful for suspect quarters
- Save on RMT solution

The X-Spurt 2-place paddle facilitates RMT testing for narrow-legged or young restless goats and sheep. Also useful for identifying abnormalities in one suspect quarter for dairy farmers. Easy to store on a hook or nail.

Mastitis Test Super Paddle



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	204473	\$10.90

- Smooth handle for comfortable grip
- Tilt lines for left/right hand use
- Cup-bottoms enhance coagulation visibility
- Blue/black option for reagent visibility

Shoof's RMT paddle, available in blue or black for maximum reagent visibility. Special features include a smooth handle, tilt lines for left and right hand use, and domed cup-bottoms for enhanced coagulation visibility. Durable and flexible polypropylene construction ensures long-lasting quality. Improve your testing process today.

Mastitis Test Solution



Description	Code	RRP
2 L	204469	\$19.90
5 L	204471	\$37.90
20 L	212328	\$149.00

- Ready to use Rapid Mastitis Test solution
- Precise formulation ensures consistent result
- Coagulation of milk sample indicates somatic cells
- Non-toxic & easily identifiable

Ensure consistent mastitis testing with our non-toxic RMT solution. Correct formulation guarantees accurate results with 1 litre per 50 cows. Simply add to RMT paddle with milk to identify high somatic cell concentration.

Mastitis Test Concentrate



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	204438	\$22.90
2 L	211093	\$37.90
5 L	209910	\$89.90

- Coagulation of milk sample indicates somatic cells
- Correctly formulated to ensure consistent results
- Easy mixing with cold water
- Cost effective 1:4 dilution with water

Make ready-to-use mastitis test solution by gently mixing this concentrate with clean cold water. Mix 1 L of concentrate with 4 L of water for approx. 500 cows.

Mastitis Test Pump Bottle



Description	Code	RRP
1 L Empty bottle & pump	221000	\$14.90

- Empty 1 L bottle for dispensing RMT solution
- One-handed operation, saves time
- Precisely dispenses 4 ml per stroke
- Easy to use and store

Effortlessly dispense your RMT solution using this 1 L dispensing pump bottle. Decant from your bulk bottle. Precisely dispenses 4 ml per stroke with one-handed operation. NB: Bottle arrives empty.

Mastitis Test Papers



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	204467	\$14.90

- Quick & simple 4-spot test papers
- Detects infection-caused acidity changes
- Differentiates normal and infected milk
- Indicates recovery after treatment completion

Quick four-spot testing papers detect excessive cell counts caused by quarter infections. Infected milk changes spot color from yellow to green/blue. Keep papers sealed until use, test all quarters at once. Ideal when RMT test is less reliable. Papers indicate recovery 3-4 days after treatment.

Herd Test Bucket Stainless Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223749	\$299.00

- Durable 25 L bucket for heavy use
- Strong 304 stainless steel (food grade) build
- Clear lid for easy viewing of contents
- Large neck and base handle for fast empty

25 L stainless steel herd test bucket supplied with clear polycarbonate lid and wide base for stability. Durable option for heavy use, with 16 mm nipple fittings and easy-to-clean neck. Optional stainless steel lid and seal sold separately.

Herd Test Bucket Lid



Description	Code	RRP
Clear lid & seal	215833	\$29.90
Stainless steel lid & seal	224103	\$44.90
Replacement rubber seal	214379	\$14.90

- Leak-proof seal for secure storage
- Durable construction for long-term use
- Clear design for easy visibility
- Easy to install for hassle-free replacement

Get a new lid for your Herd Test Bucket with ease. Top-quality replacement lid designed to fit perfectly. Available in clear polycarbonate or robust stainless steel. Compatible with 32 L Clear Herd Test Bucket (213266), 25 L Stainless Steel Herd Test Bucket (223749) or 32 L Colostrum Collection Bucket (224316).

Herd Test Bucket Clear



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213266	\$319.00

- Transparent polycarbonate for milk visibility
- Clearly marked with litres, gallons, kg & lbs
- Wide neck for fast empty

Check out our 32 L clear polycarbonate milk herd test bucket with wide base, strong carry handle, and FDA approval. Easily view color, quality, quantity, and flow of milk with imperial and metric markings. Nipples fit 16 mm ID tubing.

Quartermilker 8 L



Description	Code	RRP
Cow	207556	\$109.00
Goat	220367	\$99.00

- Separate infected milk: prevents disease spread
- Unbreakable design: long-lasting investment
- Easy to clean: saves time & effort

Separate one quarter from the other three for colostrum, haemorrhage, high cell count & antibiotic contamination where allowed. Unbreakable & easy to clean, our 8 L Quartermilker is perfect for calf rearing & sale. The cow has free movement thanks to its low-profile non-capsized design & soft rubber tubes. All parts & instructions included.

Herd Test Bucket Clear Colostrum



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224316	\$329.00

- Safely collect & store colostrum
- Avoid confusion in the dairy shed
- View milk colour and quality

Our bright yellow Colostrum Collection bucket makes calf rearing easy. Clearly marked as 'Colostrum Only', it allows for easy viewing of milk quantity and color. Brix test and milk directly into the 32 L bucket to avoid contamination. Ensure each calf gets the best quality and adequate supply of colostrum.

Mastitis Test Mas-D-Tec



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204453	\$1,099.00

- Electronic (digital scale) mastitis indicator
- Test an entire herd in a single milking
- Easily identify the problematic quarter

Mas-D-Tec, the world's largest selling electronic mastitis indicator, measures sodium and chloride levels in milk to detect bacterial infections that lower milk quality and production. No need to wash the instrument between cows or quarters, and with a fast detection time, the whole herd can be tested during milking.

Mastitis Test Draminski 4xMemory



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224678	\$1,095.00

- Proven device for detecting subclinical mastitis
- Speeds up treatment decisions
- Convenient handle test switch & large LCD display
- Memory for 250 animal identities and 200,000 measurements

Draminski's electronic mastitis tester accurately detects subclinical mastitis with high visibility on an LCD display. Conveniently designed, it features an internal memory that can store up to 250 animal identities and 200,000 measurements with date and time.

Mastitis Test Draminski Four-Cup



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224679	\$1,195.00

- Proven device for detecting subclinical mastitis
- Speeds up treatment decisions
- Convenient handle test switch & large LCD display
- Inter-quarter comparisons for detecting abnormalities

The Draminski electronic mastitis tester: a reliable device for indicating subclinical mastitis. Convenient design and highly visible LCD display. No need to remember sequential readings, making it easy to identify affected quarters.

EZ Milker Cow



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212057	\$499.00
500 ml Bottles only 2 pack	212015	\$19.90
1 L Bottles only 2 pack	212016	\$24.90

- Efficiently hand milking with trigger vacuum
- Painfree milking for you and the cow
- 1 L bottle for collecting colostrum or household milk
- Lightweight at 950 grams

The Udderly EZ hand milker is effective at collecting milk straight from the udder using trigger-operated vacuum. Supplied with 1 L bottle. Ideal for the collection of colostrum for newborn stock or milk for the family. Also useful in the treatment of mastitis. Additional 500 ml and 1 litre collection bottles also available. Made in USA.

Kick Stop



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204069	\$39.90
Spares kit	204070	\$17.90
9 mm (Springs) Pair	222163	\$7.90
Red/Blue End cap pair	222162	\$7.90

- Prevents cows kicking during milking
- Two hook shapes to suit flank & backbone (red cap)
- Large and easy-to-use adjustment knobs
- Heavy-duty galvanised steel

Improved design Kick Stop device with hook shape to suit backbone and flank. Length-adjustment buttons are easy-to-use and offset from center to prevent accidental depression. Maximum opening 70 cm.

Kick Stop Quality



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204073	\$149.00
Spares kit	204075	\$49.90

- Quality Kick Stop device
- Stainless steel
- Quick Release System buttons
- Long-lasting quality tool

Quality Kick Stop device all stainless steel with Quick Release System buttons for easy size adjustments. No more frustrating rust or difficult pin pushing. Quality tool built to last a lifetime. Spares kit included. Max opening 75 cm.

Kick Stop Vink Fully Adjustable



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224198	\$149.00

- Adjustable whilst fitted to cow
- Simple spindle adjustment
- Great with restless or nervous young stock
- Reduces animal stress and tension

Infinitely adjustable kick stop for cows, easy to fit and tension. Ideal for teat treatments and robotic milkers, minimising animal stress.

Cool Cow Mister Kit



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220202	\$399.00
Spares kit	222080	\$99.90

- Reduces heat in the dairy shed
- Reduces summer biting flies/insects
- Immediate reduction in cow restlessness
- Includes 65 m of heavy duty delivery line

Reduce flies and heat with the Cool Cow Mister Kit and milk in comfort for you and the cows. Designed and manufactured in New Zealand. Plumb directly into washdown pump pressure line & rout plastic pipe around your milking platform. Includes 65 m of 4 mm-i.d. heavy-wall plastic delivery line with push-fit mister couplings.

Tail Holder Clamp



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206361	\$15.90

- Save time and frustration, use clamp
- Galvanised steel for durability
- Won't harm cows, clamp jaws gentle

Galvanised steel cow tail clamp with 14 cm jaws and diameter, for a less objectionable switching movement milking experience! Attach to stretch-cord or bales harmless to cows.

Muck Scraper Plain



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215413	\$36.50
Replacement rubber blade	219295	\$14.90

- Steel construction: Durable and long-lasting
- Powder-coated: Protection from rust
- Plain head: Ideal for tight spaces
- Fits 31 mm handle: Easy to use and maneuver

Durable steel scraper with rust prevention coating. Perfect for use between cows' legs from the pit. Features a 55 cm width and fitting for 31 mm handle (not included).

Muck Scraper Curved



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215412	\$64.50
Replacement rubber blade	217299	\$21.90

- Galvanised steel for durability
- Replaceable rubber strip for longer use
- Clamp for easy handle attachment
- Curved blade for efficient scraping

Curved Muck Scraper - perfect for herringbone shed. Galvanised steel clamp with replaceable rubber strip and 66 cm width. Compatible with 31 mm handle (not included).

Teat Cup Stopper



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204597	\$4.90

- Efficient milking- seals spare cup
- Convenient loop to keep within reach
- Ensure a hygienic milking

Simple rubber bung to stop-up that milk cup you have to leave hanging off a 3-titter. Has a handy little loop to tie on a piece of string so you don't lose it.

Milk Easy Teat Cup Spacer



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204598	\$27.90

- Faster milking by finishing slow quarters alongside
- Soft rubber internal tabs hold spacer in place
- Reduces overmilking and inherent disease risks
- Fits over standard inflation top with 57 mm diameter

Introducing the Milk-Easy teat cup spacer, the innovative solution for milking slow quarters without the need for hand-weighting or milk-cup weights. The Milk-Easy Spacer is easy to slip on and fits loosely on the cup inflation, ensuring a perfect milking experience every time. Ideal for heavy rear quarters, Milk-Easy reduces over-milking and inherent disease risks.

Washdown Nozzle Hansen Turbo Twist



Description	Code	RRP
Each bare	222153	\$54.90
Kit	222155	\$61.90

- Best selling washdown nozzle
- Industrial-strength plastics for durability
- Big-diameter hand grips for wet, cold hands
- No accidental turn-on if dropped

Developed by Hansen New Zealand, Turbo is the best washdown nozzle. Featuring industrial-strength plastics for hard knocks and drops and big hand grips for wet, cold hands. Maximum cleaning power for all industries - dairy, meat, factories, fishing. Ratchet nozzle for controlled flow. No accidental turn-on. Available in Turbo Twist delivering 20% more power due to concentrated turbo flow or Turbo Sweep combining the power of the Twist with a sweep jet that provides a powerful broom action. Available on its own (bare) or as a Kit. Kit includes unique swivel hose tail connections for 32 mm and 40 mm hoses. Additional swivel hose tails or optional male BPST hose connectors also available.

Washdown Nozzle Hansen Turbo Sweep



Description	Code	RRP
Each bare	224342	\$89.90
Kit	224341	\$99.90

- Best selling washdown nozzle
- Industrial-strength plastics for durability
- Big-diameter hand grips for wet, cold hands
- No accidental turn-on if dropped

Developed by Hansen New Zealand, Turbo is the best washdown nozzle. Featuring industrial-strength plastics for hard knocks and drops and big hand grips for wet, cold hands. Maximum cleaning power for all industries - dairy, meat, factories, fishing. Ratchet nozzle for controlled flow. No accidental turn-on. Available in Turbo Twist delivering 20% more power due to concentrated turbo flow or Turbo Sweep combining the power of the Twist with a sweep jet that provides a powerful broom action. Available on its own (bare) or as a Kit. Kit includes unique swivel hose tail connections for 32 mm and 40 mm hoses. Additional swivel hose tails or optional male BPST hose connectors also available.

Washdown Hansen Swivel HoseTail



Description	Code	RRP
32 mm	222760	\$27.90
40 mm	222761	\$27.90

- Prevent hose twists
- Suits 32 or 40 mm hose
- Available in hose tail or male BSPT
- Compatible with Hansen Turbo range

Prevent hose twists at the washdown nozzle, in-line or at the hose connection point with these unique swivelling hose connections. Available as hose tail or male BPST hose connectors for 32 mm and 40 mm hoses. Compatible with Hansen Turbo Washdown Nozzles.

Washdown Hansen Swivel BSPT



Description	Code	RRP
32 mm	222762	\$27.90
40 mm	222763	\$27.90

- Prevent hose twists
- Suits 32 or 40 mm hose
- Available in hose tail or male BSPT
- Compatible with Hansen Turbo range

Prevent hose twists at the washdown nozzle, in-line or at the hose connection point with these unique swivelling hose connections. Available as hose tail or male BPST hose connectors for 32 mm and 40 mm hoses. Compatible with Hansen Turbo Washdown Nozzles.

Thermometer Floating Caged



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206810	\$21.90

- Compliant for Dairy premise use (no mercury or glass)
- Plastic cage floats in liquids
- Hang-loop allows easy storage, drying
- Temperature range -10°C to 120°C

Protective plastic encased kerosene column thermometer with -10°C to 120°C scale and 31 cm length. Hang-loop for easy setup.

Thermometer Floating Housed



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206811	\$21.90

- Compliant for Dairy premise use (no mercury or glass)
- Plastic cage floats in liquids
- Safety lanyard loop prevents accidents
- Temperature range -10°C to 100°C

Get accurate temperature readings with our non-mercury kerosene-column thermometer. With a protective plastic housing and safety lanyard loop, it's the perfect tool for any lab environment.

Thermometer Dairy Special



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209790	\$21.90

- Compliant with farm dairy legislation
- Mercury and glass-free for safety
- Easy-to-read dial scale (-5°C to 115°C)
- Compact, pocket-size design

Dairy thermometer with no mercury or glass. Easy-to-read dial scale, pocket size, and pen-clip sheath for extension handle. 25 mm diameter dial with -5°C to 115°C scale. Compliant with farm dairy legislation.

Thermometer Digital Long Probe W/proof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	221377	\$99.90

- Fast-read probe saves time
- Can be used in wet situations
- Measures temp range of -40°C to 300°C
- Accurate to ±0.5°C in 0-100°C range

Fast-reading long-probe thermometer for farm dairies. Measures -40°C to 300°C with alarm function and auto-off. Backlight, min/max settings, and 15 cm probe.

Thermometer Digital Short Probe



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210534	\$37.90

- Compliant for Dairy premise use (no mercury or glass)
- Fast & accurate digital reading each second
- Water-proof, magnetic & includes hard probe sheath
- Temperature range -50°C to 200°C

Ensure milk safety with our waterproof digital thermometer. Fast & accurate, with a temp range of -50°C to 200°C. Battery-saver, 10-min auto-off, magnetic holder.

Tail Trimmer Tailwell



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214260	\$499.00
Replacement cutter set	215206	\$199.00
40 ml Lubricant	214138	\$7.90
300 ml Lubricant	217359	\$29.90
5 g Honing paste	213945	\$7.90
Rotator Bearing Block (2 piece)	215321	\$19.90

- Effortlessly trims cow tails in 10 sec
- Reduces milk contamination for safer milk
- Compatible with most power drills
- Only requires minimal maintenance

Introducing the Tailwell Power Tail Trimmer – a revolutionary solution for dairy farmers seeking efficiency and ease in maintaining their herd's hygiene and health. Developed in New Zealand, Tailwell streamlines tail trimming, providing a quick and easy solution for farmers. Regular use of Tailwell significantly reduces faecal and urine contamination of milk, contributing to the overall health and hygiene of the herd. NB: Drill not included.

Tail Trimmer Tailwell Titanium



Description	Code	RRP
Each	221967	\$699.00
Replacement cutter set	221970	\$349.00

- Titanium model lasts up to 6,000 clean or 3,000 sand-contaminated tails
- Effortlessly trims cow tails in 10 seconds
- Reduces milk contamination for safer milk
- Only requires minimal maintenance

Tailwell has been a big success around the world, but problems occur on farms with large herds, or where cows are bedded on sand. In these cases cutter wear is an issue. We have now produced an optional model, Tailwell TITANIUM. This has a titanium-nitride (TiN)-coated cutter set which is good for 5,000-6,000 clean (non-sand-contaminated) tails, or up to 3,000 sand contaminated tails. NB: Drill not included.

Scissors Tail Trimming Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205606	\$14.90

- Large heavy-duty tail trimming scissors
- Serrated blade reduces blade slippage
- Big ABS plastic handle for user comfort

Comfortable heavy-duty scissors with ABS plastic handles and stainless steel blades. Ideal for animal grooming with serrated blades and 24 cm length.

Milking Glove Latex 100-Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Small	204625	\$24.90
Medium	204624	\$24.90
Large	204623	\$24.90
XLarge	204626	\$24.90

- Quality economy gloves
- Provide a good 'feel' for any job
- Made from natural latex rubber

Get the job done with ease using our Economy Latex gloves. Lightly powdered with 4mil thickness for optimal feel. Box of 100 ambidextrous gloves.

Milking Glove Nitrile 100-Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Small	204633	\$19.90
Medium	204632	\$19.90
Large	204631	\$19.90
X Large	204634	\$19.90
XX Large	204635	\$19.90

- Latex-free: Ideal for allergies
- 240 mm length, 4.5 mil thickness
- Oil & cream resistant: Versatile use
- 100 gloves/box: Cost-effective

Latex-free gloves for those with allergies. Thicker and stronger for versatile use with oils or steroidal creams. 240 mm length and 4.5 mm thickness. Available in a box of 100.

Milking Glove Nitrile Long 100-Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Small	204629	\$19.90
Medium	204628	\$19.90
Large	204627	\$19.90
X Large	204630	\$19.90
XX Large	209218	\$19.90

- Extra-long cuff (50 mm) for added protection
- Nitrile conforms to hand shape for user comfort
- 290 mm overall length for full coverage
- 4.5 mil thickness for durability

Our Long Nitrile gloves are the same high quality manufacture as our Shoof nitrile gloves, but with an extra 50 mm of cuff, making the gloves 290 mm overall length. Thickness 4.5 mm. (0.1 mm). Available in a box of 100.

Milking Glove Nitrile Thick 50-Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Small	209014	\$19.90
Medium	209013	\$19.90
Large	209012	\$19.90
XLarge	209080	\$19.90

- Thick Nitrile gloves: durable protection
- Longer cuff: extra wrist coverage
- 8 mil thickness: reusable and reliable
- Box of 50: convenient for bulk ordering

Our Thick Nitrile gloves are the same high quality manufacture as our Shoof Nitrile gloves, they feature a longer cuff than our Long Nitrile gloves, but are also double the thickness at 8 mm (approx. 0.2 mm), thus ensuring they can be re-used if required (instructions on bottom of box). Box of 50.

For milking sleeves see
pages 58-59

Glove Box Holder



Description	Code	RRP
Single	215403	\$39.90
Double	218810	\$59.90
Triple	218811	\$89.90

- Easy access to gloves
- Saves space and time
- Durable stainless steel
- Convenient wall-mount design

Organise your Shoof latex or nitrile gloves with our stainless steel wall mount dispenser racks. Screws included.

Henrietta Hand Repair Cream



Description	Code	RRP
600 ml	210265	\$29.90
2 kg	222747	\$89.00

- Designed especially for dairy farmers
- Ideal for cracked hands
- Use post milking
- Manufactured in New Zealand

A beloved choice by many, this versatile product soothes dry skin all over, especially cherished by dairy farmers for healing cracked hands. Perfect for post-glove removal.

Henrietta Crack Repair Cream



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220338	\$24.90

- Prevents & treats cracked hands
- Restores natural skin moisture
- Glycerine-based for healthy skin
- Effective for foot conditions

Ideal product for prevention, treatment, and restoration of cracked hands. Glycerine-based formula for healthy skin. Use before or after milking for moisture. Effective for foot conditions. (Not for open wounds). 65 gram pot.

Teat Sprayer



Description	Code	RRP
Short nozzle	207624	\$14.90
Long nozzle	207619	\$16.90

- Upward spray pattern to cover teat & udder faster
- 1 ml per stroke/pump for efficient use
- Stainless steel nozzle for extended life
- Longer nozzle for greater reach

Get economical and convenient upward-spraying hand-held teat sprayers with 1 ml-per-stroke pump & 1 L capacity. Stainless steel nozzle tip for extended life. Long nozzle extended by 8 cm.

Teat Sprayer Viton



Description	Code	RRP
Short nozzle	207626	\$29.90
Long nozzle	207621	\$32.90

- Upward spray pattern to cover teat & udder faster
- Chemical-resistant Viton components for longevity
- Trigger-operated with 1 ml per stroke
- Longer nozzle for greater reach

Introducing our new Viton teat sprayers: light, convenient, and with chemical-resistant components for longer-lasting use. With chemical resistant Viton rubber valve and seal components, say goodbye to frustrating breakdowns with standard rubber seals. 1 L bottle capacity.

Teat Sprayer Compact



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206735	\$28.50

- Short nozzle for easy spraying
- 480 ml capacity for efficient use
- Upward-spraying for better coverage

Introducing our compact upward-spraying teat sprayer with a 480 ml capacity and short nozzle. Ideal for dairy farms.

Teat Bandage Roll



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206675	\$27.90

- Aids infection prevention
- Ideal for teat wound recovery
- Self-adhesive and sticks to damp skin
- Easy and convenient to use

Support teat wound recovery including splits, cuts & damage. Wrap 2-3 layers firmly around affected teat to prevent infection. Adheres to damp skin & sticks to itself-no other wrapping needed. 6 cm x 5 m.

Teat Plugs Columbus



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206721	\$13.90

- Keeps injured teat canal open
- Single use teat plug
- With lubricating gel
- Supplied as pot of 20 plugs

Columbus teat plugs, supplied sterile in Vaseline, are globally known and used to plug damaged teats after milking.

Teat Drain & Plug



Description	Code	RRP
Short 5 pack	219999	\$11.90
Long 10 pack	206701	\$14.90

- Extended drain use: healthier teats
- Secure jelly pot: easy removal
- Hygiene first: swab before insertion
- Safe and simple: two cannula lengths available

Damage to the teat sphincter muscle can cause issues during milking. This teat drain promotes healing while offering extended use as the plug can be removed and replaced each milking. Short (37 mm) or Long (58 mm).

Teat Drain Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206702	\$5.90

- Brass insert pin for durability
- Two stop plugs for flexibility
- 70 mm cannula for deep cleaning
- Individually sterile packed for hygiene

Long plastic teat drain with brass insert pin & stop plugs. A low external design reduces the risk of the item coming loose between milkings. Sterile packed.

Teat Drain Stainless



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206703	\$4.90

- Sliding stopper controls teat depth
- Facilitates milk flow after surgery
- Prevents vacuum application
- Adjustable length for customized fit

Stainless steel teat drain with sliding stopper for controlled penetration. Ideal for post-injury or surgery milk flow without vacuum. 62 mm length, adjustable ferrule.

Teat Infuser Stainless



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206705	\$4.90

- Luer-lock fitting for secure attachment
- No damage to teat canal
- Round-tipped for gentle insertion
- 60 mm length for easy handling

Infuse remedies with ease using our 60 mm stainless steel teat infuser with Luer-lock fitting and round tip, designed to prevent teat canal damage.

Teat Infusion Syringe Tip



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206706	\$22.90

- Infuse meds directly into teat
- No damage to teat
- Sterile with luer-lock fitting
- Organic farm friendly

Infuse medication safely with this box of 100 teat canal infusion tips. Luer-lock fitting and sterile packaging. Ideal for organic farms.

Hoofmat: Sheep & Goat

Easy hoof remedy application

Enhance your hoof care management with the Hoofmat, designed to deliver targeted treatment with reduced environmental impact, ensuring healthier livestock and cleaner farming practices.

Effective hoof care

Designed for the efficient application of liquid hoof remedies, the Hoofmat offers a practical solution for the prevention and treatment of various hoof ailments in sheep and goats.

Innovative design

The unique mat design and the animal's weight combine to push the treatment solution vigorously into the hoof and interdigital cavities, ensuring thorough penetration and effective treatment.

Key benefits:

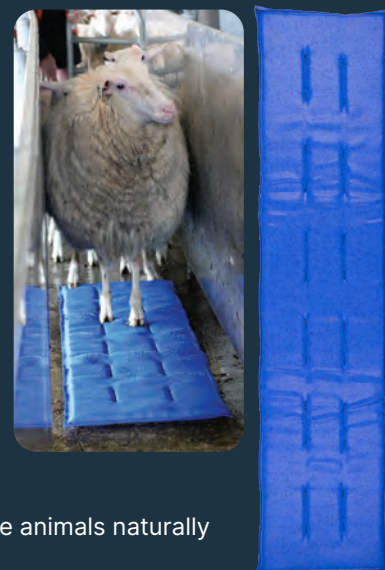
- **Minimal waste:** Uses treatments more economically than traditional foot rot troughs, reducing waste and environmental impact
- **Easy to use:** Simply place in a race or common congregation point where animals naturally pass
- **Easy to clean:** After use, hang the mat to drain and hose off. Note: Be cautious of remedy residues which may affect galvanised rails
- **Environmental advantage:** Reduces harmful chemicals like formalin and copper-sulphate from entering drainage systems

Usage instructions:

- **Setup:** Place the mat on concrete, wood, or another impervious surface
- **Application:** Fill with approximately 10 litres of a 2% copper sulphate solution or another vet-recommended remedy. Refill as necessary during use
- **Post-treatment:** Ensure animals stand or rest shortly after treatment to maximise effectiveness
- **Ideal for:** daily crossing by lame or at-risk animals as part of a routine care regimen

Dimensions:

- **Size:** 1.84m long x 0.47m wide, perfectly sized for easy integration into existing farm races



See page 83

Bearing Retainer & Protainer

Prolapse management solution

Innovative tools: Designed to support ewes during prolapse conditions, our Bearing Retainer and Protainer offer practical solutions to enhance animal welfare around birthing.

Bearing retainer: Easy to use: simple application to manage a prolapse, attaches to the fleece with string.

Protainer: Quick application: Features locking clips that attach swiftly to the ewe's wool, significantly speeding up the process.

Enhanced Efficiency: Applied and removed in seconds, the Protainer minimises stress for both the animal and handler.

Reusable and safe: Both devices are reusable after sterilisation, offering an economical and environmentally friendly option. Ensure they are sterilised and lubricated before each use to maintain hygiene and comfort.

Pack Size: 4 units per pack.



See page 88

Safe tube feeding

Trusti Tuber for Lambs & Kids

Quick, Easy, and Safe Feeding Solution

Designed for newborn lambs and kid goats, the Trusti Tuber makes administering colostrum or electrolytes quick and easy. Its gravity-fed system eliminates drowning risks, and the one-handed operation ensures effortless use.

Key features:

- **Safety First:** Specialised tube tip and safety indicator strips for safe feeding
- **Versatile Capacity:** 240ml vial supports large or dual feeds, with a stable base for pre-filling
- **Easy to Clean:** Transparent tube and end-hole allow visible milk flow and thorough cleaning
- **User-Friendly:** Includes a hygienic tube clip, easy-hold handle, and gentle but firm tube to prevent coiling in the throat
- **Direct Milking:** Milk directly into the vial from the ewe/nanny or use powdered colostrum
- **High Visibility:** Bright colour ensures easy identification in the shed or vehicle

Choose Trusti Tuber for a reliable and safe feeding experience that keeps your newborns healthy and thriving.



Pre-fill the vial so that it is ready to use with no contamination occurring



Gently pass the tube into the oesophagus beyond the safety indicators



Hold the lamb in position with one hand whilst the other holds the vial



Raise the vial whilst keeping the head and neck above the stomach

See page 87

Colostrum storage solution

Trusti Colostrum Bags 500ml & 1L

Convenient storage and feeding solution

Trusti Colostrum Bags are perfect for freezing, storing, and thawing colostrum for foals, lambs, or kid goats. Available in 500ml and 1L sizes, these bags are designed for easy use and efficient storage.

Key features:

- **Versatile Sizes:** The 500ml bag stores one foal feed or 1-5 feeds for lambs and kids. Both sizes freeze flat for rapid thawing or pasteurising with the Trusti Pasteuriser
- **Durable and Reusable:** Store colostrum in the freezer for up to 12 months or fridge for 3 days. Designed to be used at least 5 times
- **Easy Handling:** Large spout allows effortless filling, feeding, and cleaning. Transparent side lets you monitor colostrum levels during use
- **Optional Teat Attachment:** Attach the "Trusti Lamb Teat" directly to the bag for simple feeding (Shoof Code: 225396)

Choose Trusti Colostrum Bags for a reliable, easy-to-use solution that keeps your colostrum ready when you need it.



See pages 86 & 158

Trusted quality teats

Excal Teats

Guidance for optimal teat choice

Trusted quality

Excal is a renowned brand across Australia and New Zealand, known for its diverse range of durable teats designed for young farm animals.

Choosing the right teat




It's common for lambs and kids to resist a new type of teat if they've been reared on another. For best results, start and continue with the same type of teat to ensure a seamless feeding experience. This resistance to change is normal and does not reflect the quality of the new teat.

Inverted tip teats such as Little Softy or Grower, control milk flow for natural feeding, aiding digestion and reducing bloating and scours. They also promote saliva production, which supports immunity with its natural antimicrobial properties.

Excal's range

Excal provides a wide selection of teats, ensuring that you can find the perfect match for your rearing needs from the beginning.

Excal's teat selection guide:

		
Topper teat	Little Softy	Grower teat
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits any standard 28mm plastic soft drink bottle • Adjustable x-cuts to control the milk flow rate • Ball valve controls milk flow and allows air in, for smoother feeding and less spillage • Same teat as used on 1L lamb Excal bottles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft rubber teat for newborn lambs and kids • Inverted tip ensures non-leak and fast flow • Fits feeders using standard New Zealand-manufactured pull-through calf teats • Integrates with existing milktrain and bucket feeders • Designed to seamlessly transition to the Grower teat as animals mature, ensuring continuous use 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firm rubber construction tailored for older, stronger lambs and boisterous kids that start chewing teats • Controlled feeding pace to accommodate the developmental changes in growing lambs and kids • Designed to be more durable than the Little Softy teat • Suitable for any calf bottle or feeder that uses a Big Softy teat (22mm hole) ensuring a seamless transition as lambs and kids mature

See pages 87 & 88

Reliable proven feeders

Lamb & Kid bottles

Excal kid bottle:

- **Design:** Features a heavier-duty teat designed specifically for goat kids, who are more prone to chewing. The teat is longer and thicker to ensure durability and longevity under heavy use
- **Durability:** Crafted to withstand frequent use and aggressive feeding behaviours typical of goat kids
- **Capacity & usability:** Lightweight design with a 1-litre capacity and a 30mm cap. Equipped with an air inlet valve in the handle cavity for adjustable milk flow control, enhancing feeding efficiency
- **Versatility:** The valve allows for precise control of drinking pace, catering to the specific needs of young animals



Excal lamb bottle:

- **Design:** An affordable and popular option with a lightweight design, ensuring ease of handling and use
- **Durability:** Comes with a small air valve inlet that helps manage the flow rate, extending the lifespan of the teat by moderating suction force
- **Capacity & usability:** The bottle has a 1-litre capacity, ideal for lamb feeding sessions. Air inlet can be manually adjusted by covering it with a thumb or finger to control the drinking rate
- **Versatility:** Replacement teats are available, allowing the bottle to adapt as lambs grow. Known for its reliability and popularity in New Zealand and Australia



Lamb Feeder - Easy Feeder:

- **Design:** Uses the "Little Softy" teat, which is soft and ideal for young lambs
- **Durability:** The bottle's design accommodates frequent use and is robust enough for multiple feeding sessions without wear
- **Capacity & usability:** Large 2.5L capacity allows feeding several lambs from one fill, reducing the need for frequent refills
- **Versatility:** Teat can be swapped for a "Grower" teat as lambs mature, making it a versatile choice for growing animals. Suitable for transitioning to group feeding setups, facilitating easier management as the flock grows
- **Recommendation:** Choose wisely and stick with your initial choice to ensure seamless feeding experiences for your animals



See page 86

Milktrain for Lambs & Kids

Modular, portable feeding

The Milktrain is a portable, rail-hang feeder designed for flexibility and ease of use in feeding young livestock. Its modular design allows for expansion, accommodating growing feeding needs by joining multiple units.

MILK TRAIN



Capacity and modularity:

- **Individual chambers:** Each of the four chambers holds 750ml, contributing to a total capacity of 4 litres, including additional space to prevent splashing
- **Expandable setup:** Features dovetail ends that enable easy connection of additional units, allowing configurations of 8 or 12 places as required

Capacity and modularity:

- **For newborns:** Supplied with EXCAL "Little Softy" white teats, crafted for the gentle mouths of newborn lambs
- **For older animals:** Easily switch to the more durable EXCAL "Grower" teats for older lambs or kids
- **Versatile adaptations:** Can be converted to a calf feeder with EXCAL "Big Softy" teats, demonstrating its versatile use across different young animals

Practical Features:

- **Stackable design:** Feeders can stack with teats attached for convenient transport and storage
- **Secure mounting:** Replaceable rail-hooks ensure the feeder securely attaches to most pipe or wood rails up to 38mm thick

See page 85

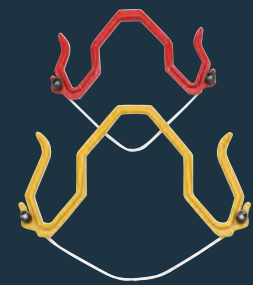
Gambrel Restrainer

Humane and effective animal control

Versatile animal management: The Gambrel Restrainer provides a humane way to immobilise sheep, goats, and calves. It's an indispensable tool for various animal husbandry tasks such as foot trimming, lambing, and transportation

Key features:

- **Humane restraint:** Designed to securely hold animals without causing stress or discomfort, allowing them to continue feeding even while restrained
- **Reusable:** Durable construction allows for repeated use across various farming activities
- **Security:** Includes a cord that secures under the animal's neck to ensure stability and safety during use
- **Ideal for field use:** This tool is a valuable addition to any agricultural kit, providing reliable assistance in the field where quick and effective restraint is needed



Easy application:

- **Step 1:** Lay the animal on its side
- **Step 2:** Hook the restrainer onto one front leg
- **Step 3:** Stretch the restrainer over the nape of the neck and secure it on the opposite front leg
- **Step 4:** Slip the cord under the neck and hook it into the special side hooks for added security

Size options:

- **Small:** 14 cm (leg hook to leg hook centers), suitable for smaller breeds or young animals
- **Large:** 20 cm (leg hook to leg hook centers), ideal for larger breeds or adult animals

View our instructional video on www.shoofdirect.com.au, search for code 209928.

See page 75

Shoof Rubber Rings

Trusted quality for generations

Shoof Rubber Rings have been the go-to choice for farmers for castration and docking for generations. Crafted from high-quality latex with a four-way stretch, these rubber rings are renowned for their durability and effectiveness. Trusted in agricultural communities worldwide, you can rely on Shoof's rubber rings to perform consistently every time.

Key features:

- **Durable material:** Made from latex, these rubber rings offer excellent elasticity and are designed to withstand the demands of livestock management
- **Four-way stretch:** Ensures a secure and snug fit, providing effective results for castration and tail docking without harming the animal
- **Versatile use:** Compatible with a wide range of applicators, Shoof Rubber Rings are designed to fit seamlessly with most standard tools used in livestock farming
- **Multi-animal Use:** Ideal for young livestock, including lambs and calves, ensuring a versatile solution for your animal husbandry needs
- **Easy application:** Simple to apply and remove, these rings ensure a stress-free process for both operator and animal. Their reliability and easy handling make them indispensable in routine livestock management



Tips for use:

- **Proper length:** Lambs should be docked to the third palpable joint or to the tip of the vulva in ewes, and to the same length in wethers. This length helps reduce the risk of flystrike while mitigating issues like rectal prolapse and vulva cancer
- **Application technique:** Place the ring at a joint of the tailbone and release it. The tail should naturally fall off within four weeks
- **Considerations for older sheep:** For sheep over 6 months old, tail docking must be performed by a Veterinarian with the use of pain relief to ensure animal welfare

See page 84

FIL Sheep Marking

Reliable wool marking

Scourable marking: The tried, tested and approved wool marker

FIL's animal marker products offer solutions for identifying and separating animals. Made in New Zealand, the range is market leading in reliability, visibility and ease of application.

Spray marking is a simple way of quickly identifying sheep and lambs at different times of the year. This marker is readily and fully scourable ultimately reducing the risk of degrading wool.

There are 4 vibrant colours in the Fleece Mark range, enabling farmers to implement a systemic plan for pregnancy scanning and general marking.

The low irritancy formulation ensures there is no discomfort to the animal and is weather resistant in harsh environments. The highly visible colours can be seen from a distance and particularly in poor light.

Key features:

- Tried and proven formulation over 25 years
- Highly visible from a distance
- Readily and completely scourable
- Convenient 190g aerosol can
- Colourfast and durable
- Weather resistant and non-irritant
- All colours have passed the Australian and British Wool Scourability Standards



See page 92

Burgon & Ball Tools

Precision hoof and wool snips

Trusted quality since 1730: For over 280 years, Burgon & Ball has been at the forefront of hand and cutting tool manufacturing. Renowned for an enduring commitment to quality, they produce some of the finest tools in the industry, trusted by professionals and farmers worldwide.

Superior craftsmanship:

- **High-carbon steel blades:** Burgon & Ball tools feature super sharp, high-carbon steel blades that ensure ultimate edge retention
- **Precision ground edges:** Each blade is precision ground to deliver supreme sharpness, ideal for detailed hoof care
- **Heat-treated for durability:** Specifically heat-treated to cleanly cut through hard hooves, ensuring efficient and safe trimming

Burgon & Ball's legacy: Their legacy is built on a foundation of quality and trust, making their tools the preferred choice for those who require the best in hoof care performance.



See pages 84 & 94

Terumo Syringes

Pioneering global medical technology

Originating in Japan, Terumo has established itself as a global leader in medical technology. With a presence in over 160 countries, Terumo is renowned for delivering high-quality products and solutions tailored to the healthcare industry's evolving needs.

Specialised product offerings

We proudly stock Terumo's ready-to-fill syringe range, known for its precision and ease of use, ideal for biopharmaceuticals and vaccines. Additionally, our selection includes Terumo's ultra-sharp, cost-effective needles, designed for superior performance and patient comfort.

Commitment to excellence

Terumo's devices are meticulously crafted from materials optimised for safety and efficacy, reflecting the company's commitment to enhancing patient care globally.



See page 81

Doctor Needles

Durable reusable needles

Founded in 1924 in Sumida-ku, Japan, Doctor Needles have dedicated nearly a century to advancing animal health. Originating in the medical instruments sector, their focus has always been on crafting high-quality, reusable hypodermic needles.

Innovation and quality

Their commitment to incorporating advanced manufacturing techniques ensures that each needle they produce stands out for its precision engineering and reliability. This dedication to innovation has solidified their reputation as a leader in the field, trusted by professionals globally for their livestock health needs.

Legacy of excellence

With over 100 years of manufacturing excellence, Doctor Needles remain at the forefront of the animal health industry, setting standards for quality and durability in veterinary tools.



See page 81

Sheep Gambrel Restrainer



Description	Code	RRP
Small (14 cm)	209928	\$12.50
Large (20 cm)	209929	\$14.50

- Humanely immobilise sheep, goats and calves
- Cord under neck for security
- Ideal for animal husbandry & transportation
- Useful addition to your kit for use in the field

The Gambrel Restrainer by Shoof is a simple, humane way to restrain sheep, goats and calves. Ideal for foot trimming, lambing, transportation, and holding. Sheep can still feed. Available in small (14 cm) and large (20 cm) sizes.

Sheep Cuff Standard

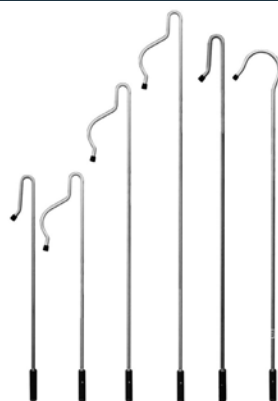


Description	Code	RRP
Each	205679	\$29.90

- Quick & easy sheep immobilisation
- Ensures sheep stays in place
- Suitable for lambs, hoggets, and ewes
- 14 cm overall

Conveniently immobilise sheep for checking or treatment. Snap closed device for front and back legs. Fits larger lambs (10+ weeks), hoggets, and ewes.

Shepherds Crook Kea



Description	Code	RRP
83 cm Hock hook	207577	\$59.90
83 cm Combi hook	207578	\$59.90
116 cm Combi hook	207573	\$59.90
140 cm Combi hook	207576	\$59.90
133 cm Hock hook	207575	\$59.90
133 cm Neck hook	207579	\$59.90

- Proven design loved by Kiwi shepherds
- Lightweight but tough
- Versatile hook options - hock, neck, or combination
- Extended reach giving you the upper hand

Shoof Kea Shepherd Crooks are lightweight yet durable tools, made in New Zealand from tempered 12 mm aluminium rod with a quality handle. Available in various lengths with hock, neck, or combination hooks, these crooks are trusted by Kiwi farmers for easy, efficient animal handling. Ideal for catching sheep and goats in the field or yards, they're a must-have on any farm. Neck hook only 133 cm. Hock hook only available in 83 cm or 133 cm. Combination Hock & Neck hook available in 83 cm, 116 cm and 140 cm.

Shepherds Super Crook



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214545	\$69.90

- Patented design by New Zealand farmer
- Multiple uses: immobiliser and neck crook
- Fibreglass shaft safe for electric fences
- Strong and reliable

A patented design by a New Zealand sheep farmer, this multi-purpose crook is popular with New Zealand high country shepherds and around the world. Use it as an immobiliser or a handle, with a shock-free fibre-glass shaft. Strong, reliable, and lightweight at 425 gm. 130 cm overall.

Shepherds Crook Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211829	\$18.90

- Traditional hook
- Weighted for balance
- Highly visible

This 90 cm traditional plastic crook is weighted internally to improve the balance and momentum. Yellow colour is easy to spot in the field or yards.

Stock Sorting Paddle Hot-Shot



Description	Code	RRP
106 cm	205924	\$74.90
120 cm	209109	\$74.90

- High-quality paddle for durability & longevity
- Noise-making beads attract and move stock
- Bright red color for easy visibility
- Soft grip handle for comfortable use

High-quality hollow paddle from Hot-Shot, USA. Features noise-making beads, bright red color, and soft grip on fibreglass handle. Comes in two handle lengths.

Stock Rattle Tin Dog



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206844	\$59.90

- Saves yelling & whistling
- Six steel discs make noise to move stock
- Robust galvanised construction
- Side hook for hanging

Galvanised Tin Dog stock rattle with 6 steel discs developed by a South Australian farmer for keeping stock moving around yard & races. Hangs on nail or fence wire.

Stock Rattle Trev's



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219742	\$37.90

- Fits in pocket for convenience
- Puts you in control of sheep
- 100 decibels for effective noise

Control your herd with ease using the Trev Stock Rattle. A hollow plastic pocket-sized device containing steel beads that emit 100dB+ of noise. Colour may vary - red or yellow.

Halter Sheep Nylon Webbing



Description	Code	RRP
Small Blue	210630	\$44.90
Small Red	210629	\$44.90
Large Blue	210628	\$44.90
Large Red	210627	\$44.90

- Strong, durable halter
- Double-layered 16 mm webbing
- Nickel plated hardware
- High-quality materials

Good quality, double-layered 16 mm webbing halter with nickel-plated hardware. Small: 68-86 cm fits sheep. Large: 88-115 cm fits small Llama. Available in Blue or Red.

Halter Goat Nylon Webbing



Description	Code	RRP
Kid Blue	210246	\$44.90
Kid Red	210248	\$44.90
Small Blue	210266	\$44.90
Small Red	210267	\$44.90
Medium Blue	210268	\$44.90
Medium Red	210269	\$44.90
Large Blue	210270	\$44.90
Large Red	210271	\$44.90

- Strong, durable halter
- Double-layered 16 mm webbing
- Nickel plated hardware
- High-quality materials

Good quality, double-layered 16 mm webbing halter with nickel-plated hardware. Kid: to 4 months. Small: 71-86 cm. Medium: 84-108 cm. Large: 96-120 cm. Available in Blue or Red.

Collar Goat Nylon



Description	Code	RRP
Kid Black	203236	\$11.50
Kid Blue	203237	\$11.50
Kid Green	203238	\$11.50
Kid Red	203240	\$11.50
Doe Black	203232	\$16.90
Doe Blue	203233	\$16.90
Doe Green	203234	\$16.90
Doe Red	203235	\$16.90
Buck Black	203228	\$17.90
Buck Blue	203229	\$17.90
Buck Green	203230	\$17.90
Buck Red	203231	\$17.90

- Long lasting nylon
- Triple stitched
- Extra welded O-ring for tie-ups
- Plenty of eyelets

Long lasting nylon collars for goat kids (or lambs), flexible and reliable. Triple stitched for durability. Extra welded O-ring for tie-ups. Kid: 16 mm x 40 cm (to 3-4mths). Doe: 25 mm x 55 cm. Buck: 25 mm x 65 cm.

Goat Bell



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203227	\$22.90

- Distinctive countryside sound
- Brass-colored steel bell
- 65 mm wide, 75 mm deep
- Collar up to 40 mm wide

Discover the perfect countryside accessory - a distinctive brass-colored steel goat bell, 65 mm wide and 75 mm deep. Enhance your goat's collar with this distinctive bell for a truly authentic look. Experience the unmistakable sound of our high-quality goat bells.

Ezepak Drench Backpack System



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210076	\$109.00
Pack only	223211	\$103.00

- Drench container integrated into backpack for comfort
- Suits top & bottom draw packs
- Fits all sizes up to 5 litres with retainer tabs
- Hands-free with waist-belt drench gun holster

The Ezepak Drench System: an innovative solution for comfortable, hands-free drenching. Air-mesh padded, non-sweating design with easy and clean refilling. Suitable for all drench container sizes up to 5 L. Retainer tabs and waist-belt drench gun holster included.

Ezepak Vaxiholster



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210078	\$27.90

- Easy vaccine change-overs
- Operator comfort and convenience
- Secure pack with shoulder strap
- Label and needle pockets on pack

Get quick and ergonomic vaccine change-overs with the Ezepak Vaxiholster. No more fumbling with neck strings. Shoulder strap and pockets included.

Ezepak Vaxiholster Cool-Pak



Description	Code	RRP
Chest mount	210079	\$29.90
Arm mount	212437	\$29.90

- Thermal insulation maintains cool vaccines
- Prevents overheating during breaks
- Arm-mount has elasticised band
- Detachable shoulder strap for belt-mount

Get quick and ergonomic vaccine change-overs with the Ezepak Vaxiholster. The Cool-pak holster features thermal insulation for vaccines, with arm-mount and chest-pack models for convenience and versatility.

Ezepak Belt Holster



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210077	\$35.90
Insert only	210080	\$6.90

- Safe storage for two drench guns
- Fabric holster fits all sizes
- Plastic holster fits most drench guns (to 30 ml)
- Snug fit with removable orange insert

The Ezepak Belt Gun Holster is the ideal companion for the Ezepak Backpack or Vaxiholster, offering hands-free convenience with two secure gun holsters. Designed for safe vaccinating and drenching, it protects the operator from needles while streamlining large tasks. Perfect for boosting efficiency and safety on the job.

Drench Container Aussie



Description	Code	RRP
5 L cpt	221684	\$39.90
6.4 / 9.5 mm Outlet	222609	\$9.90

- Quality drench container for livestock
- Dual-tube spigot drains container fully
- Safe transport with outlet sealing cap
- Top filler cap with air inlet for easy use

Top-quality Aussie drench container with dual-tube spigot for complete drainage and outlet sealing cap for safe transport. Perfect for farmers in Australia.

Drench Container HSW



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202236	\$52.90

- 2.5L capacity: lighter & more comfortable
- Snap-hook adjustable straps: easy to wear
- Collapsible container: convenient to store
- Security stop-cap: safe & secure filling

The 2.5 L Henke Drench Container is a lightweight alternative to 5 L packs. It features adjustable straps, a security stop-cap, and collapsible design. Funnel included, delivery tube not supplied.

Drench Container Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
2.5 L	212606	\$31.90
5 L	212607	\$35.90

- Durable high-density polyethylene construction
- Stand on base for easy filling & gravity feed for versatility.
- Duckbill valve & dual spigot for air inlet and delivery tube options.
- Includes black storage cap & backpack straps for convenience.

High-density polyethylene molded Simcro backpack drench containers with duckbill valve, dual spigot, and black storage cap for heavy-duty use. Available in 2.5 L or 5 L capacity.

Vaccinator Finger Grip Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
1 ml	212609	\$34.90
2 ml	212597	\$34.90
5 ml	212600	\$34.90

- Best-selling finger-grip vaccinators worldwide
- Comfortable design fits perfectly in your palm
- Rounded, etched surface for good grip in wet conditions
- Clear polycarbonate barrel for easy viewing

Simcro's finger-grip vaccinators are globally recognised & top-selling items in the Simcro range. Designed for comfort, it fits perfectly in your palm & offers good grip even in wet conditions. No external spring gathers dirt and barrel is of clear polycarbonate.

Vaccinator V Grip Plastic Tip Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
2 ml	212613	\$31.90
5 ml	212614	\$31.90
10 ml	212615	\$31.90

- Lighter action reduces fatigue
- Rounded, etched surfaces improves grip
- Clear polycarbonate barrel to monitor dosage
- Plastic tip with secure needle

Simcro V-grip vaccinators offer a lighter action than finger-grip (FG) versions, making them ideal for large vaccinating jobs. All surfaces are rounded and lightly etched for good grip in wet conditions. The barrel is made of clear polycarbonate and the tip is all plastic, with the needle secured on the Luer tip by the screw-down cap. Variable dose.

Vaccinator V Grip Metal Tip Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
2 ml	212610	\$38.90
5 ml	212596	\$38.90
10 ml	212604	\$39.90

- Lighter action reduces fatigue
- Rounded, etched surfaces improves grip
- Clear polycarbonate barrel to monitor dosage
- Metal tip for faster needle changes

Simcro V-grip vaccinators offer a lighter action than finger-grip (FG) versions, making them ideal for large vaccinating jobs. All surfaces are rounded and lightly etched for good grip in wet conditions. The barrel is made of clear polycarbonate and the tip is all plastic, with the needle secured on the Luer tip by the screw-down cap. Variable dose.

Vaccinator Sekurus Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
2 ml	213542	\$159.00
12 ml	213722	\$159.00

- Shroud on tip keeps needle covered
- Eliminates needle-stick injuries
- Small spikes tent the skin for proper vaccination
- Uses only 16 g x ½" needles

Introducing Sekurus, the award-winning patented 'safety' vaccinator from Simcro. With a shroud that keeps the needle covered until pressed onto the hide, this dial-a-dose applicator eliminates needle-stick injuries. The shroud's small spikes tent the skin for proper vaccination. Extra needles available.

BMV Vaccinator Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
2 ml	212608	\$49.90
6 ml	212612	\$49.90

- Light, smooth V-grip handle for comfort
- Metal Luer-lock for secure needle attachment
- Compatible with smaller pillow-packs
- Versatile applicator for various vaccines

Get superior livestock vaccinations with Simcro bottle-mount vaccinators. Its ergonomic V-grip handle and metal Luer-lock needle attachment ensure smooth and easy operation. Perfect for smaller pillow-packs too. Delivery tube and needles sold separately.

Vaccinator Extension ISL Slap-shot



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203903	\$14.90

- Easy vaccinating with one hand
- Ideal for unrestrained animals
- Connects to any Luer-lock vaccinator
- 75 cm extension for flexible use

The ISL Slap Shot is a useful Luer-lock vaccinator extension device, simplifying vaccinating procedures. Ideal for fractious animals, 75 cm in Length.

Drench Gun Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
15 ml	212602	\$62.90
30 ml	212603	\$67.90
60 ml	212605	\$82.90

- High-grade plastics for durability
- Variable dose adjustment for accurate dosing
- Polypropylene barrel resists remedy corrosion
- Large diameter free flow valves for easier discharge

Simcro drench guns offer durable high-grade engineering plastic applicators with variable dose adjustment and large-diameter free flow valves, as well as a range of drench nozzles for different animals and pharmaceuticals. Choose from 15 ml and 30 ml for sheep and calves, and 60 ml for cattle. Delivery tube included.

Utility Pack 15 ml Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212601	\$69.90

- All-in-one applicator pack
- Ideal for small farms
- Variable-dose V-grip unit
- Multiple delivery systems included

Simcro Utility Pack: The all-in-one applicator pack for small block & lifestyle farmers. Variable-dose 15 ml V-grip with multiple T-bar, fan and standard pour-on nozzles & 7 cm lamb drench nozzle.

Pour-On Applicator Fan Nozzle Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
15 ml	213327	\$54.90
30ml	213328	\$59.90

- Smooth V-grip handle: comfortable use
- Dose-adjustment ring: precise dosing
- Friction notches: prevents errors
- Polypropylene barrel: durable and versatile

Simcro pour-on applicators with V-grip handle, adjustable dose ring, and strong polypropylene barrel. Perfect for administering remedies to livestock.

Pour-On Applicator Selectable Dose Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
30 ml	212951	\$75.90
60 ml	212952	\$79.90

- Light and smooth V-grip handle for easy use
- Selectable 'dial-a-dose' for accurate dosing
- Polypropylene barrel for strength and resistance
- Angled nozzle and diffuser for less run-off

Simcro pour-on applicators with V-grip handle, selectable 'dial-a-dose' adjustment, angled nozzle with in-built diffuser. Large delivery tube, high-flow valves reduce hand strain.

Pour-on Applicator Acatak/Oztik Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
30 ml	217479	\$69.90

- Simcro V-grip handle for easy handling
- Fully variable precise dose adjustment
- Friction notches prevent unintended adjustment
- Durable materials resist deterioration

Simcro's V-grip handle is smooth and lightweight. It offers variable dose adjustment and special materials that resist deterioration by Acatak and Oztik.

Drench Hook Floating Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
15 / 30 ml	212950	\$109.00
60 ml	212949	\$109.00

- Extended reach with 1.5m delivery tube
- Armour springs cover spigot points for protection
- Nozzle cap and delivery spigot included
- Heavy duty stainless steel tube for durability

This Simcro drench hook comes complete with 1.5 m 9.5 mm tube, 2 armour springs, nozzle cap, and delivery spigot for drench gun. Made with durable stainless steel.

Drench Nozzle Simcro



Description	Code	RRP
8 cm	213175	\$19.90

- Replacement Simcro drench nozzle

Simcro drench nozzles: replacements or accessories for lamb and sheep calf (15 ml / 30 ml applicators) or cattle (60 ml applicator).

Vaccinator Henke-Sass Wolf Eco-matic



Description	Code	RRP
2ml	206986	\$59.00
5ml	206987	\$59.00

- Premium plastic syringe with high-tensile plastic barrel
- Durable metal needle fitting
- Precise multi-stage dosage settings
- Ergonomic design and easy handling

The HSW Eco-Matic Luer Lock syringe is a simple, easy to handle syringe suitable for all kinds of injectable liquids.

Drench Gun Henke-Sass Wolf Drenchmatic



Description	Code	RRP
23 ml	209086	\$269.00
Remote Hook	224043	\$299.00

- Quality German manufacture for reliable drenching
- Accurate dose adjustment for precise administration
- Drip-less nozzle for trouble-free drenching

This HSW Drench-matic is beautifully crafted in Germany, featuring an engraved P.E.T. barrel with an anti-block valve system and drip-less nozzle. Accurate and easy to adjust dosing. Compatible with all drenches. Spares kit available.

Drench Gun Henke-Sass Wolf Drenchmatic



Description	Code	RRP
30 ml	202265	\$239.00

- Quality German manufacture for reliable drenching
- Accurate dose adjustment for precise administration
- Drip-less nozzle for trouble-free drenching

This HSW Drench-matic is beautifully crafted in Germany, featuring an engraved P.E.T. barrel with an anti-block valve system and drip-less nozzle. Accurate and easy to adjust dosing. Compatible with all drenches. Spares kit available.

Vaccinator Henke-Sass Wolf Vetmatic



Description	Code	RRP
5 ml	207001	\$199.00
10 ml	207000	\$279.00

- German-manufactured for high quality
- Permanently etched glass barrels for accuracy
- Comfort grip with delivery for ease of use
- Resistant to all vaccines and injectables

High-quality German-made HSW Vet-matic auto vaccinator with etched glass barrels for precise dosing, accurate dose adjustment & resistance to vaccines & injectables. Comfort grip & back handle delivery for animal clearance. Ideal for vaccinations & comes with silicone tubing.

Vaccinator Henke-Sass Wolf Ferro-matic



Description	Code	RRP
5 ml	206988	\$299.00

- High quality vaccinator
- Attaches directly to vial
- Air inlet system prevents vacuuming
- Optional adaptor for pillow-pack bottles

Ferromatic vaccinator by HSW. High-quality veterinary equipment. Perfect for 100 ml packs, with air inlet system. Optional No. 2 adaptor for pillow-pack bottles.

Drench Gun Silicone Oil



Description	Code	RRP
50 ml	223216	\$8.90

- Reduces friction & wear
- Extends equipment life

Drench Gun Silicone Oil is a high-quality lubricant that keeps your tools and equipment in optimal condition.

Drench Gun Blue Plastic Auto



Description	Code	RRP
70 ml	202244	\$135.00

- Multi-dose auto-refill for accurate dosing
- Engineering-grade plastics for durability
- Threaded ring for adjustable dose volume
- Easy to clean with soap and water

Introducing the multi-dose drench gun made from engineering-grade plastics. Easy to operate with silicone tube and easy dose volume adjustment. Smooth hinge action and clear barrel for ease of use. Washable in soapy water.

Drench Gun Blue Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
70 ml	202246	\$79.90
200 ml	202239	\$94.90
300 ml	202242	\$99.90

- Single-dose manual-refill for accurate dosing
- Engineering-grade plastics for durability
- Threaded ring for adjustable dose volume
- Easy to clean with soap and water

Introducing single-dose drench guns made from engineering-grade plastics. Easy to operate with adjustable dose volume, clear plastic barrel, and easy cleaning. Available in three sizes.

Drench Gun Genia Large Bore



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202252	\$125.00

- Administer viscous liquids easily
- Powerful suction mechanism for efficiency
- Large-bore nozzle for faster delivery
- Holds up to 250 ml for fewer refills

Modified Genia drench gun for viscous liquids with powerful suction mechanism & large-bore nozzle. 250 ml capacity. Single-shot 'manual-fill' design.

Needles Disposable Terumo Agani 100 Pack



Description	Code	RRP
25 g x 5/8 in	221155	\$7.90
23 g x 5/8 in	221156	\$7.90
22 g x 3/4 in	223724	\$7.90
21 g x 1 in	222099	\$7.90
21 g x 1 1/2 in	223723	\$7.90
20 g x 1 in	221157	\$7.90
19 g x 1.5 in	223722	\$7.90
18 g x 1.5 in	221158	\$7.90

- Reliable quality needles
- Economically priced
- Sterile paper-film wrapping
- Convenient 100-pack supply

Reliable, high-quality needles at an economical price by Terumo. Individual sterile paper-film wrapped needle is supplied in a convenient 100-pack.

Needles Disposable HSW 100 Pack



Description	Code	RRP
25 g x F225/8 in	220196	\$8.90
21 g x 1 in	220195	\$8.90
20 g x 1 in	220193	\$8.90
20 g x 1.5 in	220194	\$8.90
18 g x 1 in	220189	\$9.90
18 g x 1.5 in	220190	\$9.90
16 g x 1 in	220191	\$9.90
16 g x 1.5 in	220192	\$14.90

- High-quality German-made needles
- Thinner gauge for less pain
- Individual sterile packaging
- Convenient box of 100 needles

High-quality plastic hub needle with individual paper/plastic sterile packaging. Box of 100 needles.

Needles Hypodermic Stainless Reusable Shoof 12pk



Description	Code	RRP
20 g x 1/2 in	213405	\$4.90
18 g x 1/2 in	213403	\$4.90
18 g x 3/8 in	213404	\$4.90
16 g x 1/2 in	213399	\$4.90
16 g x 3/8 in	213402	\$4.90

- Cost-effective stainless steel needles
- Retain stability and sharpness
- Luer-lock hub can be used on syringes & guns
- Protective pack holds 12 needles

Cost-effective stainless steel reusable hypodermic needles for livestock treatment. Retains sharpness & stability through repeated use. Luer-lock hub for syringes, guns & non-sterile vaccination. Protective pack holds 12 needles.

Needles Hypodermic Stainless Reusable Doctor 12pk



Description	Code	RRP
20 g x 1/2 in	204844	\$6.90
19 g x 3/8 in	204828	\$6.90
19 g x 3/4 in	204843	\$6.90
19 g x 1 1/2 in	208077	\$6.90
18 g x 3/8 in	208088	\$7.90
18 g x 3/4 in	204824	\$7.90
18 g x 1 in	204840	\$7.90
18 g x 1 1/2 in	204839	\$7.90
18 g x 1/4 in	220153	\$9.90
18 g x 1/2 in	204837	\$7.90
16 g x 3/8 in	208087	\$7.90
16 g x 3/4 in	204836	\$7.90
16 g x 1 in	204835	\$7.90
16 g x 1 1/2 in	204834	\$7.90
16 g x 1/4 in	220152	\$9.90
16 g x 1/2 in	204833	\$7.90
14 g x 1 in	204815	\$9.90

- High-quality manufacture
- Reusable and durable
- Luer-lock can be used on syringes and vaccinators

High-quality 'Doctor' brand reusable stainless steel hypodermic needles. Chromed-brass Luer-lock hub. 12 reusable needles per pack. Manufactured in Japan.

Syringe Disposable Topdoc



Description	Code	RRP
5 ml 100 pack	219549	\$20.90
10 ml 100 pack	219553	\$24.90
20 ml 50 pack	219546	\$24.90
30 ml 40 pack	219551	\$24.90
50 ml 25 pack	219550	\$24.90

- High-quality sterile syringes
- Latex-free
- Zero-dead space gasket for minimal wastage
- Cost-effective

Shoof's syringes feature indelible markings, smooth siliconised barrels, and strong luer slip tips to prevent breakage. With a slightly larger volume than nominated, (eg: 10 ml will open to 12 ml) this means plunger is still stable at maximum opening. Ideal for administering agricultural compounds to animals.

Syringe Disposable Terumo



Description	Code	RRP
1 ml 100 box	213119	\$29.90
3 ml 100 box	213126	\$18.90
5 ml 100 pack	213130	\$29.90
10 ml Eccentric box 100	213118	\$38.90
20 ml Eccentric box 50	213120	\$36.90
30 ml 2000 pail	213121	\$89.90

- Trusted Terumo brand
- Individually sterile packed for safety
- Administer compounds with ease

Terumo syringes, trusted in Australia for years, come in sterile packs for administering agricultural compounds to animals. Available in listed box quantities. Eccentric (off centred) tip available in 10 ml, 20 ml and 30 ml syringe, allowing for precise placement.

Syringe Disposable Becton Dickinson



Description	Code	RRP
30 ml Each	206277	\$3.90
60 ml Each	206281	\$3.90

- Quality BD (Becton Dickinson) syringe
- Luer-lock thread tip for secure connection
- Individually wrapped sterile disposable syringes

Becton Dickinson syringes for animal use, sold individually for your convenience. Ideal for administering agricultural compounds.

Drench Syringe Nylon



Description	Code	RRP
300 ml	206303	\$79.90
450 ml	206306	\$99.90

- Easy-to-squeeze for efficient use
- Versatile for multiple applications
- Long nozzle for precise delivery
- Compatible with additional needles/nozzles

Supplied with a 19 cm long Genia nozzle, this easy-to-squeeze nylon syringe is perfect for administering agricultural compounds to animals. Use it as a one-shot drench gun for bloat, glycerine, obstetric lubricant, and more.

Drench Syringe Metal



Description	Code	RRP
300 ml	220359	\$85.00
450 ml	220360	\$115.00

- Durable acrylic barrel and metal fittings
- Efficient 24 cm drench nozzle with 6 cm bore
- Handles viscous liquids
- Hygienic - easily dismantled for cleaning

Solid acrylic barrel with metal fittings. 24 cm long drench nozzle with 6 cm bore. Easily dismantled for cleaning.

Drench Syringe Plexiglas



Description	Code	RRP
20 ml	223649	\$22.90
30 ml	223650	\$24.90
50 ml	223651	\$25.90

- Single-shot for precise dosing
- Boilable for sterilisation
- Durable for continued use
- Brass nozzle for small animal use

Sterilisable single-shot drench syringe for administering agricultural compounds to both small and large animals. Comes with a 12 cm brass nozzle and offered in 3 sizes.

Drench Syringe Nozzle Brass



Description	Code	RRP
Thread Fit	206284	\$13.90
Luer-Lock Fit	206285	\$13.90

- Convert Plexiglas syringe into mini drencher
- Thread-fit nozzle for stable and secure use
- Luer-lock nozzle for quick and easy use
- Boil after use for proper hygiene

Convert your Plexiglas syringe into a mini drencher with our all-brass 12 cm nozzles. Use thread-fit nozzle for stability or Luer-lock nozzle for quick use. Boil after use.

Syringe Plexiglas



Description	Code	RRP
20 ml	223521	\$11.90
30 ml	223522	\$12.90
50 ml	223523	\$13.90

- Boilable for sterilisation
- Durable for continued use
- Accurate dose volumes
- Available in 3 sizes

Administer agricultural compounds easily with our drench syringe. Sterilise by boiling for repeated use. Accurate dose volumes for sick goats and sheep. Choose from 3 sizes. (Needles sold separately).

Weight Tape Goat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207198	\$15.90

- Heavyweight capacity: 88 kg weight
- Generous girth: 105 cm
- Sturdy and durable

Standard fabric roll up weigh tape for goats: Weighs up to 88 kg (105 cm girth)

Drench WSD Levamisole



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	207322	\$95.00

- Effective against resistant worms
- Easy dosage calculation
- Oral administration

Control gastrointestinal roundworms and lungworms, even resistant strains, in sheep and cattle. Dosage: Sheep: 1 ml per 4 kg. Cattle: 10 ml per 45 kg. Administer orally. Withhold 3 days.

WSD Closantel Sheep Drench



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	207299	\$114.90

- Sustained-action anthelmintic
- Controls multiple worms and parasites
- Easy oral drench dosage

A powerful anthelmintic and flukicide for sheep and lambs. Controls barber's pole worm, liver fluke, and nasal bot. Dosage: 1 ml per 5 kg body weight as an oral drench. Withholding Period: 28 days before slaughter.

WSD Abamectin Sheep Drench



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	207293	\$89.90

- Treats internal parasites
- Effective against resistant strains
- Easy dosage: 1 ml per 4 kg

For effective internal parasite treatment in sheep, including resistant strains, use Abamectin. Dosage: 1 ml per 4 kg bodyweight - refer to label. Withholding Period: Minimum 14 days before slaughter.

Antiseptic Dusting Powder



Description	Code	RRP
200 gm	208839	\$33.90

- Effective antiseptic & fungicide
- Mild astringent properties
- Useful for many many farm treatments

Powerful antiseptic and fungicide with mild astringent properties. Ideal for dehorning, castrating or spaying.

Antiseptic Spray 500 ml



Description	Code	RRP
Chloromide	208933	\$49.90
Debrisol	208316	\$37.90
Repel-X	208934	\$67.90

- Chloromide treats tropical infections, repels insects
- Debrisol removes pus, promotes healthy tissue
- Repel-X kills and repels biting insects

Antiseptic spray for use on farm. Chloromide treats tropical infections and skin diseases while repelling insects. Debrisol removes pus and promotes healthy tissue growth. Repel-X repels flies and biting insects.

Lick Block Saver Wall Mount Small



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220280	\$19.00

- Ideal for small blocks
- Suitable for sheep and goats
- Wall/rail mountable
- Impact-resistant plastic

Ideal feeder for smaller salt and mineral blocks. Suitable for sheep and goats. Easily mounted on wall or rail. Tough impact-resistant plastic. UV safe. Mount screws not included.

Hoofmat Sheep/Goat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217592	\$119.00

- Easy method for hoofcare treatment
- Minimal waste
- Simple and easy to use
- Easy to clean

The Sheepmat is a premium quality blue fabric outer with 31 mm foam. Suitable for most race systems on concrete, wood, or impervious surfaces. Treat animals in clean conditions, avoid long distances. Use with 10 L of 2% copper sulphate or vet-recommended remedy. Size: 1.84 m x 0.47 m.

Footrot Trough Modular Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223631	\$349.00

- Modular design for dual troughs
- Sturdy and durable for heavy use
- Built-in grips for better footing

Modular footrot trough with interlocking ends for dual use. Sturdy and grips spread hooves for better access. Easily handled and emptied. 1.2 m x 39 cm Width x 15 cm Depth . 45 L capacity.

Footrot Trough



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211416	\$399.00

- Fits in sheep race
- Sloping ends prevent leg damage
- Ribbed base prevents slipping
- Easily moved and emptied

Designed for easy footrot treatment of sheep and goats. Sloping ends prevent leg damage. Ribbed base prevents slipping. Strong plastic. Easily moved and emptied. 2.4 m x 34 cm Width x 20 cm Depth. 70 L capacity.

Goat Boot Rugged



Description	Code	RRP
57 mm	219302	\$21.90
70 mm	219303	\$21.90
82 mm	219304	\$21.90
100 mm	219305	\$21.90

- Works on dogs, goats, and sheep
- Tough water-resistant material
- Velcro closure for a snug fit
- Removable and re-usable

Water-resistant synthetic boots with thick rubber sole. Velcro closure, removable and reusable. Ideal for goats and sheep, but use caution. Maximum hoof width for sizing. Colour may vary. Sold individually.

Footrot Shear Aussie



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211967	\$21.90

- High-quality stainless steel
- Lightweight and well designed
- Soft grips
- Blades lock for safety

Nicely made lightweight shears with stainless steel blades, soft grips, Australian colors. Wrist strap, blades lock. Length 20 cm overall, blade Length 5 cm.

Footrot Shears Burgon & Ball



Description	Code	RRP
Plain	202939	\$29.90
Serrated	221312	\$31.90

- Ideal trimmer for Sheep and Goat feet
- Fine blades ensure accurate interdigital trimming
- Unrivalled bite for clean cutting of tough claws
- Manufactured by Burgon & Ball UK

Special heat-treated high-carbon steel blade snips from Burgon & Ball. Ideal for trimming feet of sheep and goats. Coated blades minimise rust. Handy size and lightweight. Length 19 cm overall. Blade length 5 cm.

Hoof Snips Shoof Farm



Description	Code	RRP
Plain	203630	\$34.90
Serrated	203631	\$36.90

- Smooth, comfortable powder-coated handles
- Strong cast alloy construction
- Plain or serrated to suit your needs

Smooth, strong blades ensure our Shoof Farm Hoof Snips deliver precise hoot trimming without bending or weakening. Choose plain or serrated blades. Plain blades are suited for regular maintenance, providing a smoother finish, and when ease of sharpening is a priority. Serrated blades are advantageous for tough, infrequent trimming tasks or when working with hard, unkempt hooves. Length: 23 cm.

Hoof Snips Forged Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Plain	203634	\$39.90
Serrated	203636	\$43.90

- Quality forged-steel snips
- Serrated or non-serrated jaw
- Nickel-plated

Good quality forged-steel snips for trimming hooves of sheep and goats. Serrated or non-serrated jaw, serrated jaw has less slippage. 60 mm blade. 25 cm Length.

Hoof Snips Burgon & Ball



Description	Code	RRP
Plain	203626	\$73.90
Serrated	203628	\$76.90

- Top quality
- Longer lasting
- Ideal for tough jobs
- Made in the UK

Our top-quality hoof snips from Burgon & Ball, UK. Stay sharp longer and last longer. Ideal for tough jobs like trimming goat feet. Serrated snips with unique fully-sharp serration technique. Rockwell hardened blades. Length: 23 cm.

Rubber Rings Farmhand



Description	Code	RRP
Blue 100 box	222203	\$5.90
Orange 100 box	222204	\$5.90
Blue 500 box	222205	\$19.90
Orange 500 box	222206	\$19.90
Blue 2000 pail	222207	\$79.00
Orange 2000 pail	222211	\$79.00
Blue 5000 pail	222212	\$195.00
Orange 5000 pail	222213	\$195.00

- Bloodless lamb docking and castration
- Reliable latex rubber with four-way stretch
- Maximum opening, returns to original size
- Quality checked for tensile strength

Farmhand Rubber Rings: Reliable, quality latex rubber rings for bloodless lamb docking and livestock castration. Four-way stretch, maximum opening, and original size. Tensile strength tested. Available in blue and orange. Pack sizes available: Box 100, Box 500, Pail 2,000, Bucket 5,000.

Castration Ring Applicator Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Kit	207416	\$19.90
Applicator only	201108	\$15.90

- Ideal starter kit for the small-block farmer
- Good quality plastic docking ring applicator
- One-handed operation with non-slip prongs

Equip your small-block farm with our plastic rubber ring applicator. Kit includes 30 castration rings.

Castration Ring Applicator



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201106	\$23.90

- Quality rubber ring applicator
- Smooth and easy operation
- One handed operation with non-slip prongs

High-quality rubber ring applicator at a low price, ensuring good service. Smooth and easy operation with 50 mm / 40 mm x 30 mm (sides) pin openings.

Callicrate WEE Bander



Description	Code	RRP
Kit	219441	\$599.00
Loops 100 pack	219443	\$299.00

- 100% reliable castration
- Wider applicator opening
- Consistent tension
- Less pain and stress in trials

The Callicrate WEE bander: a safer and more reliable option for castration of small animals. Its wider opening and consistent tension provide critical blood supply stoppage. Kit includes: bander tool, 5x loops, and loop stretch tool.

Knife Lamb Marking Taylors



Description	Code	RRP
Each	208817	\$78.50

- Castration blade for precision
- Spay hook for versatility
- Hardwood handle for comfort
- Consult AU Animal Welfare code for use guidance

Hardwood handle with castration blade and spay hook. Hook not sharp on inner edge. Blade: 9 cm. Length: 26 cm overall.

Lamb Feeder Rail Bucket 10 place



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207495	\$155.00

- Strong 20 L bucket
- Fits 10 teats
- Leak-proof EXCAL 'Little Softy' teats
- Fits rails up to 40 mm thick

10-place lamb and kid feeding rail bucket with 20 L capacity. EXCAL 'Little Softy' teats for easy milk flow, no leaks when bucket is full. Rail hooks fit up to 40 mm thick rail. NB: Includes soft 'Little Softy' white teats for newborn lambs; for older lambs/kids, use durable 'Grower' black teats.

Lamb Feeder Milk Train 4 Place



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212224	\$79.90

- Four-place, individual chamber rail feeder
- Uses four EXCAL 'Little Softy' (white) no-leak teats
- 4 L capacity - each chamber holds 750 ml
- Connect feeders together for bigger groups

This four-place lamb feeder uses the EXCAL 'Little Softy' no-leak teats. Total capacity is 4 L with 750 ml chambers. Feeders join together to make a 8 or 12-place feeder as needed. Replaceable rail-hooks secure feeder to most rails. NB: This feeder comes with soft 'Little Softy' teats for newborn lambs. For older lambs or kids, use 'Grower' lamb teats.

Lamb Feeder M1 Rail-hang



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212233	\$48.90

- Rail-hang lamb feeder
- Little Softy teat
- Ablib feeding
- Versatile use

The M1 Lamb Feeder is a high-quality single-place rail-hanging lamb feeder. Great as an ablib feeder, or in the sick pen with water, electrolytes or milk (drop in a frozen cold pack). Uses the EXCAL 'Little Softy' no-leak teat.

Lamb Feeder Bucket 6 Place



Description	Code	RRP
Lamb white teat	207507	\$69.90
Kid black teat	219420	\$69.90

- No-leak teats for easy feeding
- 11 L bucket capacity
- Bucket fits over rail or gate

Big easy-to-fill bucket with secure slip-on rail design. Features six rubber teats for feeding lambs. Non-return valve reduces blow-back. 11 L capacity. Available with soft white EXCAL 'Little Softy' teats for newborns, black EXCAL 'Grower' teats for older lambs and kids.

For our Excal teat guide
see page 70

Lamb Easy Feeder



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207496	\$19.90
Teat and cap	215143	\$7.90

- Easy to use EXCAL 'Little Softy' teat
- Convert calf feeder to lamb feeder easily
- 2.5 L capacity

Feed lambs easily with our 2.5 L Easy Feeder. Uses popular EXCAL 'Little Softy' teat. Convert your calf feeder bottle into a lamb feeder with the lamb teat and cap assembly (215143).

Feeder Excal Lamb



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207500	\$11.90

- Original trusted EXCAL Lamb feed bottle
- Lightweight 1 L capacity bottle
- Cover handle air-inlet to slow drinking rate
- Replacement teats available

The EXCAL lamb feeder is a popular lightweight 1 L bottle. Features a small valve for air inlet and allows for adjustable drinking rate. Replacement teats available.

Feeder Excal Kid



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207494	\$11.90

- Original trusted EXCAL Kid feed bottle
- Lightweight 1 L capacity bottle
- Cover handle air-inlet to slow drinking rate
- Replacement teats available

The durable lamb/kid feeding teat, with its longer and thicker design, ensures longevity during heavy use. The lightweight 1 L bottle features a 30 mm cap and small valve for air inlet and milk flow control. Enjoy reliable performance with this heavy-duty teat. Replacement teats available (206710)

Lamb Feeder Bottle Non-vacuum



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204197	\$14.90

- Strong, clear polycarbonate bottle
- Screw-down cap for sealing bottle
- Soft latex teat with hollow-cone tip
- Concealed non-leak air inlet

Baby-quality polycarbonate bottle with clear visibility of milk level and flow. Cleans and sterilises properly, unlike standard polypropylene bottles. Special screw-down cap seals-off milk. Soft latex teat with hollow-cone tip. 500 ml capacity, marked in 50 ml graduations.

Lamb Feeder Bottle Hanging Lamb



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211760	\$11.90

- Clear plastic bottle
- Convenient fold-back loop
- Graduated for accurate measurement
- Versatile usage options

Clear plastic bottle with fold-back suspension loop on bottom. Graduated. Hand-held, in rack, or suspended. 1 L capacity.

Colostrum Bags Trusti 1L



Description	Code	RRP
5 pack	225410	\$15.90
10 pack	225213	\$24.40
50 pack	225214	\$131.80
Replacement teat and cap	225396	\$2.90

- Makes colostrum management easy
- Lay flat bag storage for quick freeze & thaw
- Large spout for easy filling & cleaning
- 1 L capacity bag

Experience superior newborn animal care with Antahi's Trusti Colostrum Bag Pack—providing reusable bags for storing, thawing, and pasteurising high-quality colostrum. Ideal for lambs and kid goats, this pack features a large spout, transparent side, comfort handle, and rapid thawing. Pasteurisation-friendly and easy to clean.

Trusti Tuber Lamb/Kid/Fawn



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225254	\$24.80
Replacement tube only	225224	\$10.50

- Safe, one-handed operation
- Administer colostrum/electrolytes quickly
- Safe gravity delivery eliminates drowning risk
- Versatile 240 ml capacity for large/dual feeds

Introducing our meticulously designed stomach feeding tube for newborn lambs, kids or fawns. One-handed operation, safety indicator strips, and a specialised tube tip ensure safety. Transparent tube and easy cleaning. Hygienic tube clip, easy-hold handle, and 240 ml capacity. Effortless identification. Flexible gentle tube. Milk directly into vial from ewe/nanny.

Lamb Reviver Roslam



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204213	\$33.90
Replacement tube only	204215	\$29.90

- The original & genuine Roslam Reviver
- Ideal for stomach tubing new-born lambs/kids
- Administer colostrum/electrolytes quickly
- Safe gravity delivery eliminates drowning risk

The Roslam reviver is a safe, efficient feeding for young lambs. Special soft stomach tube ensures no damage to sensitive tissue. 120 ml bottle capacity, 42 cm feeding tube. While stocks last.

Stomach Feeder Kit Lamb/Kid



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205943	\$12.90

- Ideal for stomach tubing new-born lambs/kids
- Administer colostrum/electrolytes quickly
- Soft PVC tubing (33 cm x 6 mm)
- Quality 60 ml Syringe

Administer emergency colostrum or electrolytes directly into the stomach with a 50 / 60 ml syringe and a 31 cm-long 6 mm stomach tube. Ideal for newborn lambs and kids. Use with care.

Lamb Topper Excal



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207505	\$3.90

- Long-lasting cap & teat suitable for lambs & kids
- Cap fits standard plastic soft drink bottles
- Solid cap incorporates ball valve to allow air inlet
- Speed up milk flow by extending tip x-cuts

The EXCAL Topper: The most versatile lamb and kid feeding device. Features the proven EXCAL lamb teat in a solid cap with a ball valve for air intake. Fits all standard 28 mm outside diameter thread plastic bottles. Long-lasting teat for rearing multiple lambs. Lambs love it! Flow can be adjusted for stronger lambs by extending the tip x-cuts slightly.

Lamb Teat Excal



Description	Code	RRP
4 pack teat	221488	\$5.90
25 pack teat	221689	\$29.90
300 pack teat	221746	\$329.00
Teat and lid	207501	\$3.90

- Compatible with EXCAL feeders
- Suitable for new-born lambs/kids
- Use teats to design your own feeder (11 mm holes)
- Speed up milk flow by extending tip x-cuts

The smallest and softest EXCAL lamb teats for the EXCAL lamb feeders. Create your own lamb feeding setup. Suitable for new-born lambs and kids. Requires hole 11 mm diameter.

Teat Excal Lamb Little Softy



Description	Code	RRP
White	211672	\$3.90

- Soft rubber 'starter' teat for new-born lambs/kids
- Compatible with standard Calf feeders (22 mm hole)
- Inverted tip provides fast-flow with no leaks
- Older stock should graduate to black 'Grower' teat

Our 'Little Softy' lamb/kid teat is ideal for use in gravity lamb feeders. It has a fast-flow design for hungry animals and is non-leak. Fits standard New Zealand pull-through calf teats, allowing easy conversion of calf feeders to lamb/kid feeding. Drill 22 mm holes in a suitable container to create your own feeder. NB: 'Little Softy' is a soft 'starter' teat, may not withstand heavy use by older lambs/kids. Change to 'Grower' teat at that stage.

Teat Lamb/Kid Excal Grower



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209985	\$3.90

- Firm rubber 'grower' teat for stronger lambs/kids
- Same 'Little Softy' design but withstands chewing
- Compatible with standard Calf feeders (22 mm hole)
- Not recommended for new-born animals

Our EXCAL 'Grower' lamb/kid teat is the same inverted 'no leak' teat design as the 'Little Softy' but in a durable, longer-lasting black rubber that replaces the 'Little Softy' teat as animals grow stronger. Note: may not be suitable for very young lambs and kids due to firmness.

Teat Excal Lamb/Kid Feeder



Description	Code	RRP
Pink Round hole	211914	\$2.90
Black Cross-cut	204196	\$2.90

- Use in Excal Kid feeders or stretch over soda bottle
- Softer, round-hole opening in tip
- Will fit 14 mm (+/-1 mm) teat hole feeders
- Compatible with standard milk tubing

Well known rubber lamb and kid feeding teat with multiple applications. Teat can be fitted through 14 mm hole, and will take 11 mm cafeteria-type delivery tubing in the back of it. Also suitable for bottle feeder with air-inlet. Offered in cross-cut or round hole tip. Softer option available.

Teat Lamb/Kid Excal Bottle Fit



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206710	\$4.50

- Universal teat fits bottles or group feeders
- Will fit bottles with necks from 25-35 mm
- Compatible with standard milk tubing

The Excal universal lamb/kid teat fits various bottles & 'cafeteria' feeders (11 mm outside diameter tube). Securely attach to 25 mm-35 mm bottle necks by pulling up outer skirt, inserting teat, & folding down skirt. Use staple/string for air entry if needed. Teat slit must be vertical. For faster bottle feeding, X-cut teat.

Teat Pritchard Lamb Feeder



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204199	\$4.90

- The original Pritchard lamb teat
- Ideal for newborn lambs
- Soft latex rubber for comfort
- Cap fits standard PET plastic bottles

The Pritchard lamb feeding teat is a global favorite for new-born lambs, kids & small animals. Soft latex rubber, fits standard PET bottles. Faster flow with cone tip & air inlet. Manufactured in New Zealand.

Teat Lamb Latex



Description	Code	RRP
Natural	206716	\$4.30
Black	206715	\$5.70

- Ideal starter teat for lambs: very soft 'natural' option
- Longer lasting: slightly firmer 'black' teat
- Easily pulls over bottle neck

Latex teats in two grades of softness: 'natural' is ideal for lambs, 'black' lasts longer. Hollow-cone tip for custom milk flow. Fits normal 28 mm neck bottles. No air inlet.

Teat Lamb Latex Economy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	208906	\$2.30

- Economy natural latex
- Fits over 25 mm neck bottles

Economy natural latex teat. Fits bottles with 25 mm neck size. No air inlet on teat.

Bearing Retainer Ewe Protainer



Description	Code	RRP
4 pack	214754	\$12.90

- Quick and secure application
- Easy removal
- Saves time and effort
- Pack of 4 for convenience

Bearing retainers for vaginal or uterine prolapse in ewes. 'Protainer' with locking clips, easy to apply and remove. Pack of 4 pieces.

Bearing Retainer Farmhand Ewe



Description	Code	RRP
4 pack	214756	\$12.90

- Prevent & support ewe prolapse pre or post lambing
- String ties to attach to wool fleece
- Lambs can still push retainer clear on exit
- Reusable after sterilisation

Prevent prolapse during or after lambing with this support. Tie it to the fleece or use baling twine for secure placement. Gentle on the lamb, it easily comes out during birthing. Clean and lubricate before use. Pack includes 4 supports and tie tapes.

Lambing Harness Adlam



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219702	\$72.90

- Aid for prolapse retention
- Prevents faecal build up
- Reduces straining and pain

Simple and effective bearing/prolapse retention aid for vaginal and uterine prolapse during lambing. Correctly fitted to reduce straining and pain without hindering bowel movement or lambing.

Vaginal Prolapse Pin Ewe



Description	Code	RRP
5 pack	209879	\$12.90

- Stainless steel pins for vulva closure
- Quick and easy method
- Ensure proper cleaning
- Seek veterinarian advice

Specially made stainless steel pins for vulva closure after vaginal prolapse replacement. Quicker and easier than sutures. 85 mm overall pin with 40 mm shank. Wash and disinfect before use.

Vaginal Tape Needle 20 cm

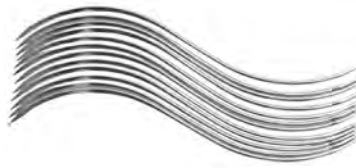


Description	Code	RRP
Each	207034	\$19.90

- Suitable for vaginal sutures
- Easy suturing for ewe prolapse
- Convenient use of tapes
- Veterinary consultation advised

Specially made vaginal suture needles for ewe prolapse suture. Use with care. Discuss procedure with your veterinarian.

Vaginal Suture Needles 12 cm



Description	Code	RRP
12 pack	207631	\$49.90

- Big & sharp needles for easy suturing
- Double-curved for precise stitching
- Ideal for umbilical or vaginal tapes
- Long needle eye for easy threading

Get precise suturing with our double-curved needles, perfect for umbilical and vaginal tapes. 6 mm x 1.4 mm eye, 13 cm long, 12-pack only.

Vaginal Tape Genia Ewe



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207032	\$19.90

- For suturing the vulva to treat prolapse
- Braided silk suture tape
- Easy-to-use transparent tape dispenser included
- 2.5 mm wide x 5m long

Suture the vulva to treat prolapse with minimal trauma. Speedy recovery. Detailed instructions with transparent tape dispenser. 2.5 mm wide x 5 m long tape.

Vaginal Tape Jorvet Ewe



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206965	\$49.90

- Secure umbilical cord
- Treat vaginal prolapse
- Braided polyester
- 3 mm x 18 m Length

For umbilical tying or vaginal prolapse suturing, use the Jorvet tape. Braided polyester, 3 mm wide x 18 m long, easily extracted from the resealable plastic pottle.

Lambing Rope Lightweight Pair



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	222302	\$19.90

- Supplied as a pair (2 ropes)
- Keep in your lambing kit or pocket
- Slimline design
- Eye splices both ends

Lightweight lambing ropes. Sold as a pair. 4 mm nylon rope with eye splices both ends. Sealed for durability. 1.5 m overall length.

Lambing Aid String Snare

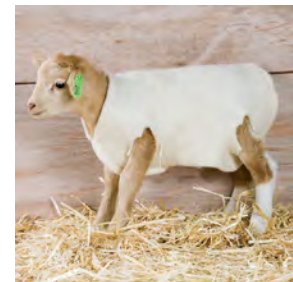


Description	Code	RRP
Each	204217	\$14.90

- Assists with lambing & small animal births
- Effective snare for head or leg
- Simple and trouble-free device
- Durable plastic and nylon construction

Useful tool for assisting lambing, calving hinds, or small animal births. Snare for gentle extraction. Simple, trouble-free device. Long-lasting plastic and nylon. 37 cm Length.

Lamb Cover Woolover



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209896	\$11.90

- Promotes survival & growth in newborn lambs/kids
- No disruption to mother & newborn bonding
- Fitted in seconds then stretch & grow
- Up to 3 weeks continual use

Developed by a New Zealand sheep farmer, Woolover covers protect lambs during challenging conditions. Trials show increased survival rates and weight gain. Apply in 30 seconds, remove after 3 weeks for best results. Wash and re-use if taken off in 3-4 days.

Lambing Twin Straps



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	204219	\$44.90

- Solves twin lamb estrangement
- Easy feeding and playing
- Simple leather loops
- Packet of 10 straps

Developed in Southland to prevent twin lambs from becoming estranged or orphaned. Leather loops securely fasten around front legs. Promotes feeding and play while strapped together. Includes 10 straps.

Fostering Spray U-BOND Bottle 250 ml



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219743	\$25.90

- Enables mothering on
- Suitable for lambs, kids, calves, foals
- Easy administration with spray bottles

U-BOND is a masking agent for young animals to bond with new mothers. Suitable for lambs, kids, calves, and foals. Easy administration in 250 ml spray bottles.

Lamb Weigh Sling



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224201	\$39.90

- Stress free handling of newborn stock
- Less interruption to the mothering bond
- Easy weighing and carrying

Stress-free carrying and weighing of lambs, kids, and crias. Preserve the mother and offspring bond with the mother being able to see, hear, and smell her newborn. Reduce the risk of abandoned lambs, kids, and cria. Chest strap with clip closure for easy fit and release. Adjustable length to suit size and age. Convenient handles for hanging scale. Belly flap Dimensions 18 cm x 43 cm.

Neck Bands Kid ID



Description	Code	RRP
50 pack	214616	\$19.90

- Kid identification to 1 month
- Hard-wearing, glossy plastic
- Easy to stick and adjust length
- Write on with permanent marker

Perfect identification solution for newborns up to 1 month old. Durable plastic bands, 40 cm x 32 mm, with pre-glued end for easy application. Customise with permanent marker or tag pen.

Neck Bands PVC Kid 30 cm 50pk



Description	Code	RRP
Pink	221443	\$19.90
Yellow	221442	\$19.90

- Fit neck up to 25 cm
- Bright fluoro colors
- Write on with permanent marker or felt pen
- Cut to remove

Great reports from users! Try our low-cost PVC neck bands for kids. Easy to use, no risk of failure. Bright fluoro colors. Write on with permanent marker or eartag pen.

Gestation Calendar



Description	Code	RRP
Goat	213037	\$16.90
Ewe	203185	\$16.90

- Convenient rotating chart for breeders
- Easy to set inner disc for breeding date
- Indicate important dates
- Waterproof 22 cm square calendar

Even experienced breeders will find this simple rotating chart handy. Set the inner disc to breeding date, and all other important dates are indicated. Waterproof. 22 cm square.

Ram Harness MatingMark



Description	Code	RRP
Small	219706	\$79.90
Regular	219703	\$79.90
Replacement buckles kit	219704	\$13.90
Conversion kit	219707	\$19.90

- Identify working rams
- Indicates unmated ewes
- Easy to fit & adjust
- 7 crayon colours available

Use MatingMark for cheap insurance in checking ewes and rams. Identify non-pregnant ewes, split into lambing groups, and save on feed costs. Easily fitted with "snap lock" buckles and sliders. Simple crayon system. Natural ingredients. Choose from up to 7 vivid colors. Fully scourable. for use with MatingMark crayons

Ram Harness No Mate Teaser



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219708	\$119.00

- No need for ram/buck castration
- Detect cycling and mating attempts
- Suitable for artificial breeding programs
- Can also be worn by goat bucks

The NO MATE Harness is an alternative to castration and allows rams and ewes to run together without mating. Use your rams as teasers to bring maidens (hoggets) into season or concentrate lambing. It can detect cycling and attempted mating, aiding artificial breeding programs. Shoof assumes no liability for the harness.

Crayon MatingMark Mild Climate



Description	Code	RRP
Blue Each	219725	\$13.90
Pink Each	223760	\$13.90
Green Each	219728	\$13.90
Orange Each	219729	\$13.90
Purple Each	219730	\$13.90
Red Each	219731	\$13.90
Yellow Each	219732	\$13.90
Blue 10 pack	220675	\$130.00
Pink 10 pack	223763	\$130.00
Green 10 pack	220676	\$130.00
Orange 10 pack	220677	\$130.00
Purple 10 pack	220678	\$130.00
Red 10 pack	220679	\$130.00
Yellow 10 pack	220681	\$130.00

- Natural Beeswax crayon for safe marking
- Cold/Mild/Hot crayons for different temperates
- 7 vivid colours for long-lasting marks
- Fully scorable for wool

Ideal for Ram or Bull marking. Natural beeswax is used in MATINGMARK Crayons. Choose Cold, Mild or Hot temperate zone types for optimal strength and longevity in your climate. Available in 7 colours.

Crayon MatingMark Cold Climate



Description	Code	RRP
Black Each	223778	\$13.90
Blue Each	219710	\$13.90
Green Each	219711	\$13.90
Orange Each	219712	\$13.90
Purple Each	219715	\$13.90
Red Each	219713	\$13.90
Yellow Each	219718	\$13.90
Black 10 pack	223779	\$130.00
Blue 10 pack	220673	\$130.00
Green 10 pack	220659	\$130.00
Orange 10 pack	220660	\$130.00
Purple 10 pack	220661	\$130.00
Red 10 pack	220662	\$130.00
Yellow 10 pack	220664	\$130.00

- Natural Beeswax crayon for safe marking
- Cold/Mild/Hot crayons for different temperates
- 7 vivid colors for long-lasting marks
- Fully scorable for wool

Ideal for Ram or Bull marking. Natural beeswax is used in MATINGMARK Crayons. Choose Cold, Mild or Hot temperate zone types for optimal strength and longevity in your climate. Available in 7 colours.

Crayon MatingMark Hot Climate



Description	Code	RRP
Blue Each	219719	\$13.90
Green Each	219720	\$13.90
Orange Each	219721	\$13.90
Purple Each	219722	\$13.90
Red Each	219723	\$13.90
Yellow Each	219724	\$13.90
Blue 10 pack	220667	\$130.00
Green 10 pack	220668	\$130.00
Orange 10 pack	220669	\$130.00
Purple 10 pack	220670	\$130.00
Red 10 pack	220671	\$130.00
Yellow 10 pack	220674	\$130.00

- Natural Beeswax crayon for safe marking
- Cold/Mild/Hot crayons for different temperates
- 6 vivid colors for long-lasting marks
- Fully scorable for wool

Ideal for Ram or Bull marking. Natural beeswax is used in MATINGMARK Crayons. Choose Cold, Mild or Hot temperate zone types for optimal strength and longevity in your climate. Available in 6 colours.

Stock Marker Crayon Wrist Holder



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223671	\$24.90

- Hands-free stock marker holding
- Adjustable velcro for arm fitting
- Comfortable neoprene, machine washable
- Restraint keeps marker crayon in place

Stock Marker Crayon Holder: Adjustable velcro band for comfortable fit. Neoprene material is machine washable. Includes restraint to secure marker crayon.

Radde Ceemark



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	219733	\$7.90
Green	219737	\$7.90
Orange	219738	\$7.90
Purple	219739	\$7.90
Red	219740	\$7.90
Yellow	219741	\$7.90
Fluoro Green	219734	\$6.90
Fluoro Orange	219735	\$6.90
Fluoro Pink	219736	\$6.90

- All-weather and livestock use
- Pocket-friendly and convenient 70 g size
- Eco-friendly beeswax formulation
- Multiple awards and wool scorable

All-weather, pocket-friendly rattle for livestock with natural beeswax formula. Wool scorable and award-winning product available in multiple colors.

Rattle Taylors Chalk



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	205297	\$11.80
Green	208435	\$11.80
Red	205298	\$11.80
White	205299	\$11.80
Yellow	208437	\$11.80

- Easy dispensing with thumb push
- Clear tube shows remaining amount
- Sealed cap keeps rattle fresh
- Compact size for convenient use

Eco-friendly dry chalk in a tube dispenser with cap. Ideal for forestry, fencing, construction, manufacturing, and packaging industries. No mess, no waste. 12 cm x 4 cm, 230 gm.

Fleece Mark FIL Aerosol 320 ml



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	224060	\$13.10
Green	224061	\$13.10
Orange	224062	\$13.10
Red	224063	\$13.10

- Highly visible
- Scourable
- Colour-fast
- Available in four colours

General purpose sheep marker, vibrant & visible from a distance. FIL Fleece Mark is scourable, non-irritant. Highly visible, colour-fast, durable & weather resistant. Available in blue, green, orange & red. Convenient 320 ml aerosol.

Stock Mark Dy-Mark



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	213385	\$21.90
Green	213386	\$21.90
Orange	213387	\$21.90
Red	213388	\$21.90
Violet	213389	\$21.90

- Fully scourable for easy removal
- Bright and long-lasting marks
- Suitable for wool marking
- Handy-size 325 gm aerosol

Dy-mark Stock Mark is registered as fully scourable. Stock Mark give bright long-lasting marks on any livestock, but is especially suitable for wool marking. Available in five colours.

Hobble Goat/Sheep



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224203	\$22.90

- Control jumpy animals for milking
- Wide adjustable Velcro fastening
- Restricts kicking & jumping for safety
- Comfortable with easy udder access

Hobbles control jumpy animals on the milk stand. Adjustable Velcro system wraps around upper hind legs, restricting movement. Ensures safety for you, the milk bucket and the animal. 9 cm leg spacing for comfort and easy udder access. Useful for nursing, maintenance work, and training.

EZ Milker



Description	Code	RRP
500 ml Sheep	212014	\$499.00
1 L Goat	212012	\$499.00

- Easy milk collection
- Collect colostrum
- Comes with two bottles
- Additional bottles available

The EZ milker is a hand milker and is supplied with two milk bottles, collection tubes, and silicone liners for easy milk collection from animal sizes and breeds. Extra bottles available: 500 ml (212015), 1 L (212016).

Shearing Handpiece Aesculap Econom Cordless



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222335	\$1,990.00
Spare battery	222362	\$690.00

- Cordless Shearing Hand Piece
- Slim ergonomic design for extended comfort
- Lightweight at 1,470 gm, low 72dB sound level
- High-quality German engineering

The Econom shearing handpiece: Aesculap's electric-shearing expertise in action. Features include a 4-tooth upper, 13-tooth lower blade, lithium-ion battery, electronic controller, brushless motor, and 2,700 strokes/min. Clipping time: 50-70 minutes, recharge time: 70 minutes. Weighing 1,470 gm with a noise level of 72dB(A), it comes complete in a heavy-duty case, with instructions and lube oil.

Shearing Handpiece Aesculap Econom 240 V



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222328	\$1,990.00

- Corded Shearing Hand Piece.
- Slim, ergonomic design for extended comfort.
- Lightweight at 1,200 gm, low 76dB sound level
- High-quality German engineering

The Econom 240 V corded shearing handpiece by Aesculap. Slim, ergonomic design, vibration-free engineering. Weighs 1,200 gm, sound level at 76 dB. Cutter speed 2,750 strokes/min. 13-tooth cutter, 4-tooth comb. Cable Length 5 m. Includes case, oil, instructions.

Shearing Cutter Aesculap



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222364	\$24.90

- Precision Cutting
- Easy handling
- Long-lasting performance
- Versatile Use

Get the best Shearing Cutter from Aesculap for professional use. For use with Aesculap Econom Shearing handpiece.

Shearing Comb Aesculap



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222365	\$119.00

- Accurate shearing action
- Ergonomic design
- Quick and effective
- Durable performance

The Shearing Cutter Aesculap - a high-quality tool for precision cutting and trimming. Durable, efficient, and perfect for professional use. For use with Aesculap Econom Shearing handpiece.

Shearing Comb Set Wellington



Description	Code	RRP
2x Comb Set	212203	\$49.90

- Universal compatibility
- Compact size (76 mm width)
- Precise cutting (A-type, 4-5 mm)

Will fit all regular handpieces. Width 76 mm overall. Cut A-type 4-5 mm.

Clipper Grease Aesculap Tube



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222325	\$25.90

- Lubricates clipper-head gear assembly
- Enhances clipper performance
- Easy to apply and clean
- Convenient packaging

Special Aesculap grease for lubricating clipper-head gear assembly. Remove cover plate and drive parts, clean off old grease. Apply fresh grease as directed. 1.25 oz (35 ml).

Hand Shear Burgon & Ball Sharpener



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203525	\$15.90
Replacement stone	203526	\$11.90

- Sharpen hand shears effectively
- Pocket-sized convenience
- Durable silicon carbide stone
- Touch up blades easily

Get your shears in top shape with the Burgon & Ball Hand Shear Sharpener. Designed for hand shears, garden shears, and scissors, this pocket-sized tool features a long-lasting silicon carbide stone for precise sharpening. With a drop-proof clip-up holder and included instructions, rejuvenate your old shears effortlessly. Replacement stones (pair) available.

Hand Shears Black-Blue



Description	Code	RRP
29 cm	203509	\$36.90
34 cm	203511	\$37.90

- Hardened tempered steel
- Retains edge
- Soft squeeze double bow
- Reduces hand fatigue

Famous in Europe, the Black-Blue shears offer good quality at a reasonable price. Made from hardened steel with a good edge. Handles with smooth opening power and rust prevention. Length: 14 cm on 29 cm, 16 cm on 34 cm shears.

Hand Shears Due Buoï



Description	Code	RRP
27 cm Straight	203513	\$34.90
29 cm Straight	203514	\$36.90
29 cm Offset	203515	\$36.90
32 cm Straight	203516	\$37.90
34 cm Straight	203517	\$39.90

- Made in Italy, trusted quality
- Economy shears, top-notch performance
- Offset handles for comfortable cutting
- Various sizes for different needs.

Italian-made Due Buoï shears, proudly branded with top-notch quality. Economy hand shears at their finest, featuring upward angled handles and various blade lengths.

Hand Shears Barnel



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203518	\$59.90

- High-carbon steel blades retain sharp edge
- Non-stick coating for a smooth shear
- Cushioned grip handles, ideal in wet conditions
- Weather-proof belt pouch

Very good shears at a reasonable price. High-carbon tool steel blades for sharpness. Non-stick coated for smooth cutting. Stainless steel handles with cushion grips. Wet-friendly. Comes with weather-proof belt pouch. 30 cm Length overall.

Hand Shears Burgon & Ball Mulesing



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203506	\$116.90

- Prevents wool growth, reducing fly-strike
- Rounded tips for safer use
- Angled handles for better grip
- Special sharpening for acute cutting edge

Mulesing is an effective method to prevent fly-strike in sheep by removing layers of skin around the anus. Cleaner rumps, reduced wool growth. Special mulesing shears with rounded tips and angled handles. Length 29 cm, blades 12 cm. Sharpened for acute knife-like edge.

Hand Shears Burgon & Ball



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203502	\$74.90

- Compact hand shear
- Double-bow
- Ideal for dagging and trimming lambs
- Supplied with wallet

Smallest size Burgon and Ball Hand shear available. Ideal for lamb dagging and trimming. Length 23 cm overall. Blades 3.5 inches/ 9 cm long.

Hand Shears Burgon & Ball TUS



Description	Code	RRP
5 in Each	203503	\$79.90
75 in Each	203505	\$89.00

- Ideal for dagging and trimming sheep
- Versatile clippers for multiple animals
- Broader T.U.S blade
- Double-bow

Broader T.U.S blade hand shears for sheep. Swaged blades have edges ground on both the left and right sides of each blade give maximum speed through fleece. 30 cm Length overall. Blade 13 cm.

Hand Shears Burgon & Ball Dressing



Description	Code	RRP
Each	218569	\$49.90

- Ideal for dressing and showing
- One-handed use for convenience
- Hollow ground blades for efficient cutting
- Easy-to-use closure lock

Ideal for dressing and showing, the Burgon & Ball shear is a versatile tool. With carbon-steel blades, hollow-ground for efficient cutting, it offers 15 cm long hardened blades for edge retention. Easy-to-use closure lock included.

Wool Bale Stencil Disc



Description	Code	RRP
0-9 1 disc	207262	\$56.90
A-Z 2 discs	207263	\$129.00

- All-plastic stencils for wool bales
- Ideal for general use
- 75 mm high digits

All-plastic stencils for wool bale & general use. 75 mm High digits. 0-9 disc: 37 cm diameter. A-Z discs: 45 cm diameter. Ideal for use with Stencil Spray (207265)

Wool Bale Marker Oneshot



Description	Code	RRP
Grower pack	207256	\$99.90
Ink cartridge	207257	\$15.90
Brush	207255	\$93.90
75 mm roller	207260	\$249.00

- Great for wool bale stencil marking
- Convenient all-in-one package
- Enhanced brush head assembly
- Rollers also available

Oneshot is the ideal system for applying ink to stencils, particularly for wool bales. Special sealed ink cartridge is pierced when attached to 40 mm brush or 75 mm roller. Ink flow is controlled by thumb pump. No mess. Brush/roller cover prevents drying out between use. Grower pack includes brush and 3x ink cartridges. Replacement cartridges, brushes and rollers available.

Wool Bale Stencil Spray



Description	Code	RRP
Black	207265	\$15.90

- Convenient aerosol stencil ink
- For synthetic wool packs
- Fast drying

Convenient black aerosol stencil ink for synthetic wool packs by Dy-mark. Fast drying. Directions on can. 350gm content. Ideal for use with Wool Bale Stencil Discs (207262 & 207263)

Wool Bale Marker Pen



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207251	\$29.90

- Ideal for wool bales
- 10 mm tip size
- Versatile for various uses
- Pocket size

Big 8 mm x 10 mm marker pen for wool bales and more. 150 mm long x 25 mm diameter. Ideal for various tasks.

Bagging Needle Speared



Description	Code	RRP
125 mm Each	208866	\$5.90
150 mm Each	208867	\$6.90
175 mm Each	208868	\$7.90

- Big stainless steel needle for various jobs
- Large eye for easy string insertion
- Cutting-type point for creating holes effortlessly

Big hardened-steel needle for sewing bags, canvas, and leather repairs. Large eye for easy string threading. Cutting-type point for pulling through. Length is overall. Sold individually.

Bale Hook



Description	Code	RRP
28 cm Shank	224389	\$20.90
43 cm Shank	224390	\$25.90

- Easy and efficient bale handling
- Easy insertion and release
- D-handle for use with gloves
- Two lengths available

Securing and moving bales with efficiency, saving time and energy. Bale hooks for easy insertion and release. Suitable for tightly packed bales and gloved use. Varying handle lengths for different heights. Wide 115 cm D-handles provide wide range of motion. Made of 11 mm round cold rolled steel. Painted red for easy retrieval and preventing injury. 28 cm shank weighs 450 g. 43 cm shank weighs 500 g.

Counter Hand Tally



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201588	\$14.90

- Valuable tool for counting livestock
- Counts up to 9,999
- Easy count and reset
- Nickel plated case

Reliable counter for counting anything, moving or still. Easy to operate. Ideal for counting livestock. Press thumb lever to count. Turn knob to re-set. Nickel-plated case.

WSD Flystrike Powder



Description	Code	RRP
WSD Flystrike Powder 500gmX	207321	\$42.90
WSD Flystrike Powder 2.5kgX	207320	\$99.90

- Flystrike control & wound dressing
- Use after marking, mulesing, dehorning
- Clip hair, dust lightly for general wounds
- Ample powder application

Control flystrike and treat animal wounds. Ideal after marking, mulesing, or dehorning. Clip hair and dust wounds. Apply powder generously. Withholding period 14 days.

WSD Spurt Lice Control



Description	Code	RRP
WSD Spurt Lice Control 1LX	207329	\$84.90
WSD Spurt Lice Control 5L backpackX	207331	\$215.00

- Pour-on lice control for sheep
- Effective against *Damiliinia ovis*
- Contains Cypermethrin
- Apply within 24 hours of shearing

Pour-on lice control for off-shears treatment of sheep. Effective against pyrethroid-susceptible strains of *Damiliinia ovis*. Contains Cypermethrin. Apply within 24 hours of shearing. Dosage: 1 ml/5 kg body weight. Refer to label for rates. Withholding Period: 3 days.

WSD Mulesing Powder



Description	Code	RRP
12.5 kg	207327	\$275.00

- Supports wound healing for livestock
- Prevents fly strike during dehorning
- Effective for post-mules operation care
- Safe for use on sheep, cattle, and goats

Mulesing powder: A wound dressing for sheep, cattle, and goats. Ideal for mules operation aftermath and dehorning of cattle. Apply liberally to wound area. Withholding Period: 14 days.

Pioneering electric fence solutions

Taragate by Shoof

Since 1975, Taragate has been a leader in the electric fencing industry, consistently innovating to meet the dynamic needs of farmers worldwide. Known for reliability and ease of use, Taragate products are designed with the farming community in mind.

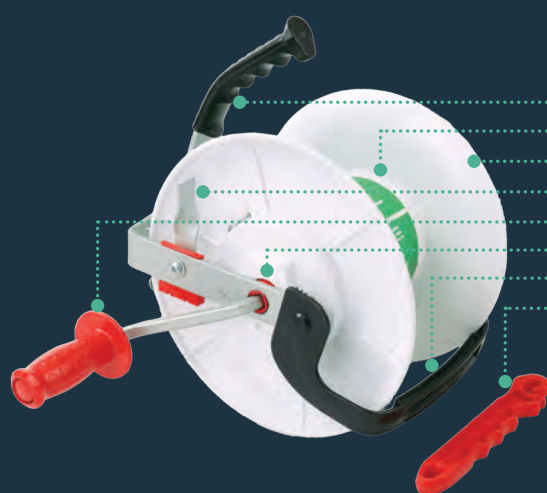
Comprehensive product range:

- **Includes:** Electric fence reels, gate kits, tapes/braids, posts, insulators, and a variety of essential accessories
- **Application:** Suitable for everything from small enclosures to extensive farm boundaries

Benefits of Taragate electric fencing

- **Animal Management:** Effectively keeps animals in or out of specific areas, helping manage herds and protect crops
- **Environmental Protection:** Safeguards sensitive areas like streams, ponds, and plantings from trampling
- **Flexibility:** Easily adjustable to accommodate rotational grazing and varying herd sizes
- **Cost-Effectiveness:** More economical over time compared to traditional fencing, reducing labour and material costs
- **Pasture Optimisation:** Helps in rationing and back fencing to optimise pasture growth and utilisation

Choose Taragate for efficient farm management: Opt for Taragate's electric fencing solutions to enhance your farm's operational efficiency, environmental stewardship, and overall productivity. Experience the reliability and innovation that have made Taragate a trusted name in agricultural fencing for generations.



3:1 Geared Reel

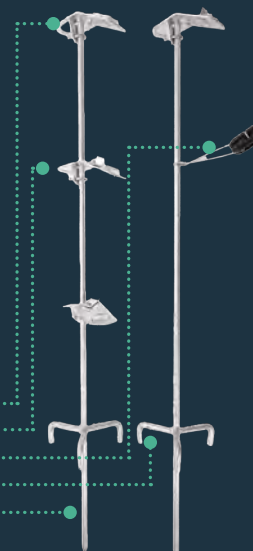
- Perfectly placed handle for balance
- Add your preferred wire, braid or tape
- UV stable cylinder and components
- Non-slip locking mechanism
- Longer crank handle for more power
- 3-to-1 gear ratio for quick winding
- Front mounted non-tangle line/tape tracer
- Includes insul-hook handle with clipaway hook

Apart from being produced in top quality materials, and having a smooth-operating 3:1 geared drive for fast wind-ins, it has a special, patented, wire guide. This guide ensures the wire feeds cleanly into the spool and does not 'hop' over the side of the reel. This feature is ideal when winding in around corners or over hills.

Tarapost Anchor Post

The Tarapost is our unique free standing geared reel anchor post which simplifies your grid/strip/block grazing or break feeding by allowing unlimited options when subdividing paddocks. The heavy-duty free standing post allows you to mount geared reels in any location and the extra long central pole and three feet provides fantastic stability.

- Unique free-standing anchor post - no tiebacks
- Simplify strip, grid and block grazing
- Latch prevents reel being knocked off
- Pre set-up multiple feed breaks and back fencing
- Add additional reel brackets for multi-reel fencing
- Energiser bracket and corner/end insulators also available



- Optional Tarapost Energiser Bracket
Instantly attach/detach reels
- Optional Tarapost Corner End Insulator
Three feet for added stability
- Massive 300mm pointer tread-in

See pages 114-120

Taragate Braids, Tapes & Wires

Tarabraids

Our Tarabraids are true braided conductive polywires designed for break-feeding and temporary fencing. White for improved visibility with a coloured tracers for easy identification.

Advantages of Tarabraid Polybraid:

- **Strong and durable:** Tarabraid Polybraid is generally stronger and more durable than tapes and twisted wires. Its braided construction provides added tensile strength, with greater security and protection for the conductive wire in the braid due to the many more interwoven strands. Thus allowing it to withstand greater tension and pressure from animals, wind, and other environmental factors
- **Added protection:** Tarabraid has a polyester centre core with an external polyethylene coating for added protection and ease of use. It is important to keep braid clear of dirt and manure to maximise the longevity of the braid
- **Visibility:** Tarabraid Polybraid is typically more visible due to its thicker braided construction and comes in bright white with contrasting colour strands. This increased visibility makes it easier for animals to see, reducing the likelihood of accidental contact and improving overall safety
- **Maintains tension:** Polybraid is less prone to stretching compared to tapes and twisted wires. Its braided design helps maintain tension along the length of the fence, preventing sagging and ensuring consistent performance over time. This resistance to stretching reduces the need for frequent adjustments and helps keep the fence line secure and effective
- **Versatile:** Tarabraid Polybraid is versatile and can be used in a variety of fencing applications, and can be easily repaired and reused, providing flexibility and cost-effectiveness over the long term

Available in:

Tarabraid 6

6 stainless steel conductive strands, 4,800 ohms/km. UV stabilised for longevity. Green tracer, 400m roll.



Tarabraid 9

9 stainless steel strands, 3,200 ohms/km, for extra conductivity to your fenceline. Blue tracer, 400m roll.



Tarabraid Plus

6 stainless steel strands and 3 tinned copper strands- for highest conductivity at 280 ohms/km for your fenceline. Orange tracer, 400m roll.



Tarabraid Horse Rope

6 stainless steel strands and 3 tinned copper strands. This combines visibility with the highest conductivity, 180 ohms/km for effective containment and equestrian use. Red tracer, 200m roll.



See pages 114-115

Taratapes

Polytape is typically wider and often comes in white with contrasting stripes, making it highly visible to both livestock and humans reducing the likelihood of accidental contact with the fence, improving safety for both animals and farmers. Quality manufactured with UV stability.

Advantages of Taratape Polytape:

- **Enhanced conductivity:** Taratape Polytape generally has more surface area in contact with the air compared to wires and braids, which enhances its conductivity and ensuring a consistent and effective electric shock along the length of the fence, especially in areas with heavy vegetation or poor grounding. However, polytape does catch more wind and is more prone to flapping which can increase wear over time
- **Even distribution:** The wider profile of polytape distributes the electric shock over a larger area upon contact, reducing the risk of injury to animals which can be beneficial for animals prone to testing new fences, minimising entanglements
- **Easy to handle:** Taratape Polytape can be easier to handle and install compared to wires and braids, especially for those new to electric fencing and is more forgiving when it comes to proper spacing and tension during installation, reducing sagging
- **Maintains tension:** Taratape Polytape is typically less prone to stretching compared to wires and braids, helping it maintain tension over longer distances and in varying weather conditions, minimising the need for frequent adjustments or repairs

Available in:

Taratape 6

12mm polytape with 6 stainless steel conductors and strengthening side ribs for longevity. 3,940ohms/km. 200m roll.



Taratape Megagate

20mm polytape with 10 stainless steel conductors and strengthening side ribs for longevity. 2,430 ohms/km. 100m roll. Recommended for use with Taragate gate kits.



Taratape Plus

12mm polytape with 6 stainless steel and 3 tinned copper conductors for the highest conductivity. 280 ohms/km. Strengthened side ribs for longevity. Orange tracer for visibility and easy identification immediately. 200m roll.



Taratape MegaHorse

40mm polytape with 15 stainless steel conductors for high conductivity, 1,610 ohms/km and strengthening side ribs for longevity. 100mm roll.



Tarawire

Tarawire 6 is a conductive twisted polywire designed for break feeding and temporary fencing. White for improved visibility, 6 stainless steel strands for good conductivity. 5,000 ohms/km. Supplied as a 500m roll. UV stabilised for longevity.



Advantages of Tarawire Polywire:

- **Light and compact:** Polywire is generally lighter and more compact, making it easier to handle and transport. This can be advantageous as you get more metres on a geared reel
- **Easy on the wallet:** Polywire is also generally less expensive per metre, which can make it a more cost-effective option for larger fencing projects or for those on a tighter budget
- **Durable:** Polywire is often more durable than polytape, particularly in windy conditions where flapping is reduced or areas prone to damage from animals or vegetation. Its smaller profile and twisted construction can make it less susceptible to damage from abrasion or wear
- **Effective conductors:** While both polywire and polytape are effective conductors of electricity, polywire may offer slightly better conductivity due to its smaller diameter and twisted construction. This can be advantageous in areas with heavy vegetation or if you're using a low-powered energiser
- **Aesthetically pleasing:** Polywire is less visible than polytape, making it less obtrusive in the landscape. This can be advantageous if you prefer a less noticeable fence or if you're fencing in an area where aesthetics are a concern

See page 114

Tarabungy

Our Tarabungy is white for maximum visibility with 6 stainless steel strands cross woven into the double skinned mesh cord for superb conductivity. 3,624 ohms/km. Tarabungy prevents sags and can be utilised for different width gateways. It is versatile, offering a high degree of shock exposure and stretch.

Polyester inner core with Polyethylene outer coating makes it hard wearing and durable and offers rain protection as well as a secondary layer of sun protection. UV stabilised for longevity.



Advantages of Tarabungy cord:

- **Flexible and fast:** The flexibility and stretchability of Tarabungy cords make them easy to handle and install. Opening and closing a gate with a bungy cord is quick and straightforward, making daily operations more efficient, especially for frequently used access points
- **Safer:** The smooth, flexible nature of bungy cords reduces the risk of injury to both animals and humans. Unlike rigid wires, bungy cords are less likely to cause cuts or abrasions if accidentally contacted
- **Easily adjustable:** Tarabungy cords can be easily adjusted to different lengths and tensions, making them suitable for various gate sizes and configurations. This versatility allows for customised solutions tailored to specific fencing needs
- **Easy on the wallet:** Tarabungy cords are relatively inexpensive compared to traditional gates. Their affordability, combined with ease of installation and maintenance, makes them a cost-effective solution for gateways
- **Aids durability of your system:** The elasticity of Tarabungy cords helps absorb impact and reduce stress on gate posts and other hardware. This can extend the lifespan of the gate components and reduce maintenance requirements

Taragate Gate Kits

- **Award winning:** Multi strand electric farm gates
- **Proven performer:** Invented and developed by Kiwi dairy farmer the original Taragate is a proven performer and the preferred choice for farmers for over thirty years
- **Compatible:** Our Taragate Multi-Strand Electric Farm Gate is compatible with all Australian electric fence systems and is a permanent gate
- **Easy to use:** Convenient handle allows one handed operation
- **Clever design:** The design of the ring circuit ensures full power through the whole gate even when the conductor is damaged. Tread in foot is useful for drafting, counting and controlling stock flow
- **UV stabilised:** All of the plastic componentry is UV stabilised, for longevity. Fibreglass rod for added strength
- **Maintain tension:** Taragate Farm Gates are designed to maintain tension over long spans with the transfer of any stress onto the virtually indestructible polybow (2-strand) and tension springs (3 & 4 strand). This protects the main body of the gate; leaving it intact, permanent and maintenance free
- **Quick and easy to install:** Our Gate Kit comes with all of the componentry you require for the installation, excluding the tape
- **Choose your own tape:** This allows you flexibility to choose the tape width and type that suits your farm, and to make up the gate to fit any size or shape gateway. We recommend using our Taratape 20mm MegaGate Tape, designed specifically for farm gateways

Available in:

Taragate 2-Strand Electric Farm Gate

Recommended for use with dairy cattle and horses.



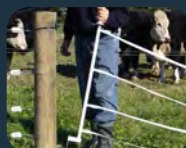
Taragate 3-Strand Electric Farm Gate

Recommended for use with bulls, beef cattle, calves and sheep.



Taragate 4-Strand Electric Farm Gate

Recommended for use with calves, sheep and small livestock.



Taragate 4-Strand Lifestyler Gate

Recommended for virtually any livestock breeds from dairy cattle to smaller animals like calves and sheep. Includes tape.



See pages 115 & 117

Hansen Pipe Fittings

A Legacy of Innovation: Founded by Bert Hansen, Hansen has been at the forefront of agricultural innovation for over 50 years. Beginning with a simple yet effective solution for joining alkathene poly pipes, Hansen's fittings have revolutionised farm operations worldwide.

Proven performance:

- **Reliability:** With over 100 million fittings installed globally, Hansen products are time-tested and proven in the field
- **Simplicity:** Designed with ease of use in mind, ensuring that even novice users can achieve a secure fit without hassle
- **Durability:** Each fitting is built to withstand the rigors of farm use, ensuring long-lasting performance

Trusted by generations:

Farmers around the world trust Hansen for their high-performance standards and commitment to delivering "Best Installed Value." Continuously innovating, Hansen maintains its reputation through consistent quality and simplicity in design.

Global reach:

- **Manufacturing excellence:** Continuously refining and expanding their product range, Hansen's fittings and valves are recognised for their quality and durability
- **Customer loyalty:** The brand's winning formula since the 1950s has cultivated a loyal customer base that spans generations, underscoring the lasting impact of their innovations

Choose Hansen for a Reliable Farming Future: Opt for Hansen's range of pipe fittings and valves to ensure efficient and robust water management on your farm. Experience the simplicity and reliability that have made Hansen a household name in agricultural solutions.

Max-flo trough valves

The Hansen Max-Flo trough valve has been designed with multiple thread and connection combinations to increase overall durability and versatility. The patent pending "Self Cleaning Pilot" ensures the valves are durable and suitable for dirty water applications. Less operating pressure is required, reducing pumping costs and increasing flow. Mini body design allows for easy installation across a wide range of applications and our 30 year time tested performance slow open and close diaphragm ensures no undue stress is placed on pump lines or pumps.



Super-flo trough valves

The Hansen Super-Flo trough valve is available in brass or plastic valve with short or long arm for concrete or plastic troughs. Designed with multiple thread and connection combinations. To increase overall durability and versatility, the "Slipper Fit Piston" design reduces sticking and increases efficiency. Less operating pressure is required which reduces pumping cost and increases flow. Mini body design allows for easy installation across a wide range of applications and the ability to operate in clean or dirty water applications.



Best Installed Value

See pages 126-129

Tank level indicator

The Hansen Water Level alert indicator provides a reliable solution for monitoring tank water levels and preventing pump burnout from dry tanks. Designed for compatibility with plastic, concrete, and steel tanks, its durable, UV-resistant construction ensures long-lasting performance. The fully adjustable UniTri mounting base adapts to various tank roof angles, making it versatile and easy to install.

- Prevents pump burnout with dry tank protection
- Adjustable UniTri mount adapts to roof angles up to 35°
- Durable UV-resistant materials with 16mm stainless steel tubes and fastenings
- Suitable for all tank types and sizes, with optional extension tubes available (669mm)



Supplied with 3 lengths of 669mm Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Tube (16mm diameter), Stainless Steel Fastenings, 115mm Threaded HiViz Float, 230mm Long Threaded Blue Float, UniTri Mounting base.

Ball valves

Hansen manufactures a range of Full Flow Ball Valves that have been designed to be used anywhere the flow of fluid needs to be stopped or started.

The Hansen Full Flow Ball Valves are strong, lightweight, compact and provide smooth unrestricted leak free on/off control. Hansen Ball Valves are frost friendly and have been tested in frost conditions. Results may vary in freezing conditions.



See page 125

Cow Crossing Roadmat

Protect road surfaces

The Shoof Cow Crossing Roadmat is designed to protect road surfaces and vehicles from damage and mess caused by herds crossing sealed roads. Ideal for areas where dairy amalgamations require herds to frequently cross roads, offering a cost-effective alternative to expensive tunnel constructions.

Robust construction:

- **Material:** Crafted from very heavy-duty woven polyester, ensuring long-lasting use
- **Design:** Features stitched-tape edges that provide clear delineation and protect against edge wear
- **Maintenance-Free:** Requires no ongoing maintenance, designed to withstand years of frequent use

Innovative features:

- **Pull-Bar Pocket:** A stitched-over pocket at the front end accommodates a pipe or pole (not supplied), creating a pull-bar for easy deployment
- **Chain Bridle Attachments:** Openings in the pocket allow for attaching a chain bridle to loops on the pull bar, facilitating smooth dragging onto and off the road
- **Visual Guides:** Equipped with white side-marking tapes to guide the herd and encourage them to stay on the mat



Usage and benefits:

- **Simple Deployment:** Easily deploy the mat when needed and retract it after use; pulling back the mat also helps clear manure back onto the farm track
- **Customisable Sizes:** Standard dimensions are 8m long x 5.2m wide, with options for longer or shorter mats available upon request

Longevity and cost-effectiveness:

- The Roadmat is a low-cost, durable solution for managing herd crossings without the need for expensive infrastructure, aligning with the needs of modern farming operations

See page 105

Captive Bolt



Description	Code	RRP
Complete kit	222977	\$639.00
Service kit	210025	\$49.90
Cleaning kit	201075	\$49.90

- Safe and humane destruction of animals
- Different strength cartridges for different-size animals
- Compliant with industry regulations
- Gun licence NOT required

The Captive Bolt device ensures safe and humane destruction of animals. Proper positioning is crucial for effective use. Hold device firmly against the head, aiming for the point where diagonal lines between the horns and eyes intersect. Different strength cartridges for different-sized animals - use the appropriate activator for optimal results. Consult a veterinarian if unsure. Service kit includes a bolt spring and rubber buffer. Cleaning kit includes 2 brushes and 25 cm extension handle. Complete kit includes case, bolt device, and cleaning kit.

Captive Bolt Activator 50 pack



Description	Code	RRP
Green	201073	\$84.90
Yellow	201074	\$84.90
Blue	201072	\$84.90
Red	210217	\$84.90

- Use with Captive Bolt device for humane slaughter
- Compliant with industry regulations

50-pack of Activators for Blitz Captive Bolt device. Different strength cartridges for animals of various sizes. Avoid damaging the bolt or voiding the warranty. Ensure proper killing of animals with the right activator according to the chart. Dairy farmers need green activators for bobby calves and yellow activators for downer cows. Calves up to 100 kg - Green. Calves up to 300 kg - Yellow. Cattle up to 600 kg - Blue. Cattle over 600 kg - Red. Sheep and Goats up to 35 kg - Green. Sheep and Goats over 35 kg - Yellow. Pigs up to 50 kg - Green. Pigs up to 100 kg - Yellow. Pigs up to 200 kg - Blue. Pigs over 200 kg - Red.

Captive Bolt Small Animal



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223458	\$299.00

- Suitable for poultry and small animals
- NOT suitable for large birds or mammals
- Includes instructions

High-quality German instrument for pre-slaughter or emergency killing of large poultry (up to 16 kg) and small animals (up to 5 kg). Not suitable for larger birds or mammals. Captive bolt of 4.7 mm dia and 25 mm length. Device is 24 cm long.

Pithing Rod



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217626	\$44.90

- Ensures humane death after stunning
- Reduces kicking reflex post stunning
- Useful in emergency & disease control situations

Pithing is a humane technique for ensuring proper slaughter, protecting biosecurity, and eliminating the need for bleeding out an animal. A stainless steel rod is inserted into the skull to destroy brain tissue and the spinal cord. This procedure is necessary after using a captive bolt on large animals. Best practice recommendation is to use a secondary procedure to ensure death occurs after stunning. Overall length: 46 cm.

Scratch Brush HappyCow Multi-use



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223206	\$122.90

- Versatile mounting options
- Ideal for head and throat
- Can be used by all farm animals
- Redirects destructive scratching

Introducing the HappyCow curved scratch brush, your solution for gentle and effective itching relief without the risk of hair pulling or injury to your animals. Specifically designed for the head and throat areas, this brush provides unparalleled comfort. Versatility is at its core, with multiple mounting options available - choose from walls, corners, stables, or posts. Suitable for calves, cattle, horses, goats, and more, this brush adapts to the grooming needs of a variety of animals.

Scratch Brush HappyCow Cattle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219307	\$349.00
Replacement brush	219308	\$49.90

- Versatile grooming for all sizes
- Durable galvanised steel construction
- Easy maintenance

Introducing the HappyCow Scratch Brush for Cattle, a revolutionary post-mounted grooming solution from Kerbl, Germany, designed to meet the diverse needs of your livestock. Crafted with precision from galvanised steel, it's built to last and offers peace of mind and value for your investment.

Scratch Brush HappyCow Maxi Post



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225169	\$1,150.00
Blue Replacement brush (8pce)	225174	\$345.00
Red Replacement brush (11pce)	225175	\$425.00
Optional Base Anchor	225186	\$895.00

- Simultaneous scratching for multiple animals
- Hygienic Design: Minimising dust and insects
- Hot-dip galvanised for year-round resilience
- 19 replaceable brush rings for extended life

Introducing the HappyCow Maxi Post Scratch Brush. Unleash Outdoor Comfort for Bovines and Equines. The ultimate solution for outdoor scratching satisfaction. Multiple animals can access the brush simultaneously. Dust and unwanted insects are minimized, contributing to a healthier herd. Crafted for durability with a hot-dip galvanised metal structure. 19 replaceable individual rings for cost-effective maintenance. Invest in the HappyCow Maxi Post Scratch Brush for a happier, healthier, and more productive livestock environment.

See page xx

Scratch Brush HappyCow Flexi Swing



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225171	\$995.00
Replacement brush	225177	\$729.00

- Animal controlled grooming
- Durable, replaceable Polypropylene bristles
- Redirects destructive scratching
- Crafted in Germany

The HappyCow Flexi Swing offers a revolutionary grooming experience that lets animals control their cleaning intensity indoors or outdoors. With replaceable bristles and robust spring construction, this wireless brush is durable and low-maintenance. Developed by Kerbl, a trusted name in animal care, the Flexi Swing is a budget-friendly and holistic grooming solution. HappyCow Scratch Brushes are expertly crafted in Germany to support hygiene and increase productivity among livestock. Designed for durability, these brushes provide a seamless addition to farm routines.

Scratch Brush HappyCow Free Swing Maxi



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225172	\$1,765.00
Replacement brush	225176	\$1,070.00

- Self-controlled grooming for happy animals
- Wireless operation for versatile use
- Durable polypropylene bristles ensure longevity

Elevate animal comfort with HappyCow Free Swing Maxi, the wireless oscillating brush designed to prioritise animal well-being. Suitable for indoor/outdoor use with high-quality bristles and a hot dip galvanised suspension, this low-cost solution empowers animals with personalised grooming and enrichment. HappyCow Scratch Brushes offer excellence in animal care with hygiene support and increased productivity. Designed for durability, easy installation, and near maintenance-free operation, HappyCow brushes foster a calm and contented livestock environment.

Scratch Brush HappyCow Duo



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225173	\$6,295.00
Replacement brush (V)	225180	\$615.00
Replacement brush (H)	225179	\$850.00

- Dual-brush efficiency for thorough cleaning
- Automatic activation for hassle-free operation
- High-quality bristles ensure extended service life
- Intelligent, low-maintenance design for ease

Introducing the HappyCow 240V Duo Electric Cow Scratch Brush. A revolutionary solution for comprehensive brushing, cleaning, and massaging of livestock. Enhances blood supply to the skin and stimulates metabolism. Thorough grooming with dual-brush configuration. High-quality bristles ensure extended service life. User-friendly display with variable settings. Plug-ready for 240V socket. Crafted in Germany for excellence in animal care.

Scratch Brush & Oiler Vink



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209742	\$849.00
Replacement side brush	218079	\$149.00
Replacement top brush	222487	\$149.00

- Control lice by letting cattle scratch
- Apply oil with or without pesticide while brushing
- Effective fly control with just a few drops per animal
- Install in free-access raceway or mount on a trailer

Control biting flies and lice on your cattle with our Cattle Brush and Oiler system. Brushes release controlled amounts of oil to spread around while animals scratch, and pesticide can be added for maximum fly control. Install in free-access raceway or on an old trailer for easy mobility.

Scratch Pad Rubber Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224583	\$109.00

- Soft natural rubber cones for safe rubbing
- Relieve boredom and itches
- Mount on walls, posts, corners, trees

Textured rubber mat with raised cones for animal scratching. Can be wall-mounted or tied to a rail. Indoor/outdoor use. 9 mounting holes. 2.1 kg. Size: 40 cm x 60 cm.

Scratch Mat Green Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224584	\$59.00

- Simple and safe skin-protecting structure
- Take care of your animals coats naturally
- Protect your infrastructure

Protect your infrastructure and care for your animal's coat with the Scratch Mat. Skin-friendly and easy to install on walls, fences, corners, and posts. Durable polyethylene material ensures long-lasting use. Bonus tip: great for disinfecting boots or hoof baths. Size: 55 cm x 90 cm.

Measuring Jug PourMaxx



Description	Code	RRP
250 ml	204546	\$6.80
500 ml	209096	\$8.90
1 L	204545	\$10.90
2 L	214399	\$14.20
3 L	204547	\$17.70
5 L	204548	\$23.70

- Chemical-resistant polypropylene
- Food grade quality
- Robust handle & precise pouring spout
- Accurate raised measurement marks

PourMaxx are agriculture industry-specific jugs that are manufactured in Australia from highly chemical-resistant, food grade polypropylene. They are easy and safe to hold, with handles suitable for gloved or bare hands. The precise spout and durable measurement marks make them a valuable purchase. Available in 250 ml, 500 ml, 1 L, 2 L, 3 L & 5 L sizes.

Measuring Cylinder PourMaxx



Description	Code	RRP
100 ml	209164	\$3.50
250 ml	209168	\$4.90

- Handy clear measuring cylinders
- Mix or dispense liquids
- Calibrated at 5 ml intervals
- Made in Australia

Handy measuring cylinders for mixing or dispensing small amounts of liquid. Calibrated at 5 ml intervals. Clear plastic. Available in 100 ml or 250 ml capacity.

Measuring Scoop



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204653	\$0.50

- Dual-ended scoop: 20 ml & 50 ml
- Versatile use - chemicals, liquids, powders

Handy 20 ml / 50 ml scoop for chemicals, liquids, and powders. Length: 12 cm. Priced to clear.

Drum Pump NX 20/25 L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220859	\$79.90

- For 20 / 25 L containers (to 40 cm)
- 55, 63, 69 mm adapters included
- Swivel, non-drip spout
- Not suitable for Petrol

High-quality polypropylene drum pump. Safe, no-spill, no-waste chemical handling. Suitable for a wide range of liquids including diesel, AdBlue, oil, acids, alkalines, chlorines and most agricultural and cleaning chemicals. Continuous flow on both the up and down stroke. Not suitable for flammable liquids. Suitable for plastic containers 20 L /25 L with male thread. Made in the UK.

Drum Pump NX 110/200L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220303	\$139.00

- For 110 / 200 L drums (to 92 cm)
- 55, 63, BSP (56 mm) adapters included
- Swivel, non-drip spout
- Not suitable for Petrol

High-quality polypropylene drum pump. Safe, no-spill, no-waste chemical handling. Suitable for a wide range of liquids including diesel, AdBlue, oil, acids, alkalines, chlorines and most agricultural and cleaning chemicals. Continuous flow on both the up and down stroke. Not suitable for flammable liquids. Suitable for metal or plastic drums 110L / 200L with male thread. Made in the UK.

Drum Pump NX Adaptor Cap



Description	Code	RRP
55 mmeach	202341	\$10.90
63 mmeach	202342	\$10.90
69 mmeach	212840	\$10.90

- Easy replacement for Drum pumps
- Optional caps
- Measurable thread diameter
- Enhanced functionality and versatility

Replacement caps for Drum Pumps. Dimension is measurable thread diameter.

Drum Pump NX Adaptor Male



Description	Code	RRP
55 mmeach	202343	\$10.90
63 mmeach	202344	\$10.90
69 mmeach	202345	\$10.90
BSPeach	202346	\$10.90

- Easy replacement for Drum pumps
- Optional adaptors
- Measurable thread diameter
- Enhanced functionality and versatility

Replacement adaptors for Drum Pumps. Dimension is measurable thread diameter.

Drum Pump NX Safety Clip



Description	Code	RRP
Set 1 (BGR)	221471	\$12.90
Set 2 (OPY)	221472	\$12.90

- Set of three coloured safety clips
- Easily clip on/off
- Identify different products
- Remove clip by loosening collar

Set of 3 coloured safety clips for easy identification of liquids. Clip on and off easily. Use to differentiate products. Remove clip by loosening pump collar. Set 1 (blue, green, red). Set 2 (orange, purple, yellow).

Bottle Pump



Description	Code	RRP
4 mleach	200864	\$11.90
30 mleach	200865	\$22.90

- Handy plastic pump (38 mm threads)
- Adjustable suction tube (25 cm depth)
- Easy to use and fit

Handy plastic pump for 38 mm threaded plastic containers. Adjustable suction tube for containers up to 25 cm deep. Suitable for most locally manufactured plastic.

Funnel Little Giant Fast-Fill



Description	Code	RRP
500 ml	215577	\$11.90
2 L	215578	\$13.90
6 L	215579	\$23.90

- Chemical-resistant polyethylene
- Big bowl capacities
- Fast-flow outlet
- Fine brass mesh filter

From Little Giant, USA. Quality funnels made from chemical-resistant polyethylene resin. Ideal for heavy-duty liquid applications. Perfect for farm, ranch, agricultural, automotive, and industrial use. Bigger bowl capacities and wide, fast-flowing outlets. Includes hook-hole flange for hanging. Available in 3 sizes.

Drum Lifter Aerofast



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219371	\$59.90

- Lift 200L drums right-way-up
- Heavy duty 50 mm strap
- Heavily-reinforced lift loop
- Lifts drums up to 500 kg

Lift 200 L drums easily with the Aerofast drum lifter. Heavy-duty strap and reinforced loop for safe lifting. Up to 500 kg capacity.

For more information on roadmats see page 101

Container Lifter Aerofast



Description	Code	RRP
2 pack	219373	\$99.90

- Easy lifting for farmers
- Safe and secure load lifting
- Innovative snap-hook system
- 1600 kg S.W.L capacity

Aerofast IBC Container Lifter straps are the solution for farmers who need to move Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs) safely. With a 1600 kg safe working load capacity, these straps feature an innovative snap-hook system to secure the lift loops, preventing accidents and load drops. Perfect for agricultural use.

Roadmat Cow Crossing



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217570	\$2,295.00

- Meet your local council regulations
- Heavy duty woven polyester
- Stitched-tape edges to protect against edge wear
- Does not require any maintenance

Satisfy local councils concerned about road damage and contamination from herds crossing roads. Roadmat, a low-cost alternative to underpasses, is made from heavy duty polyester material with stitched-tape edges for durability. Features a pocket for a pull-bar, allowing easy removal and cleaning. Standard size is 8 m x 5.2 m, with custom sizes available. No maintenance required, long-lasting solution.

Water Sweeper



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220361	\$31.90

- Effective wide water sweeper
- Ideal for tiled floors
- Leaves no water behind
- Quick drying

Effective water sweeper with 75 cm soft natural-rubber blades for tiled floors, milk/store rooms, and tiled decks/patios. Dries quickly. Fits wood handle up to 24 mm diameter (not included).

Millet Broom AgBoss



Description	Code	RRP
156 cm 8-Tie	215580	\$47.90

- Economical millet broom
- Fibreglass handle with grip
- Cane stiffeners
- Versatile - woolshed or outdoors

Proven millet broom from AgBoss. Hand-made and wire bound. Suitable for hard-working areas - tiles, pavers, concrete, and bitumen.

Millet Broom Tumut



Description	Code	RRP
142 cm 6-Tie	212712	\$119.00
145 cm 8-Tie	211118	\$149.00

- Traditional Australian handmade
- Stiff but flexible natural fibres
- Eco-friendly manufacture
- Effective cleaning -great for hair and dust

Genuine Australian made Tumut millet brooms. Hand manufactured since 1946 at the last original family-owned Millet Broom Factory in Tumut, Snowy Mountains. Quality and durability for industrial use on cement, tiles, pavers, or in the woolshed. Available in 6-tie or premium 8-tie which is triple-wired and has strengthening cane in the centre of the millet for real industrial use.

Leather Punch



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	204269	\$29.90
Premium	220702	\$59.90

- Hole size variations
- Handle grip for efficient use
- Integrated waste box

Efficient double-action compound handle punch tools with 6 punches for holes 2 mm to 4.5 mm diameter. Standard model for thinner materials, premium model for thicker heavier materials.

Phone Pouch Leather



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222284	\$43.90

- Keep your phone safe and at hand
- Soft full grain leather
- Leather belt loop
- Velcro closure

Keep your phone safe while you work with this strong and secure pouch. Riveted construction. Dimensions: 100 mm x 220 mm.

Knife Budding & Grafting



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204107	\$49.90

- Single-blade design
- Cutting front edge
- Special grafting spur
- Red handle

The most popular grafting knife with a cutting front edge, special grafting spur, and red handle. Perfect for precision grafting.

Cane Knife



Description	Code	RRP
Short handle	211016	\$52.90
Long handle	211015	\$57.90

- Trusted by sugar cane farmers worldwide
- Durable beech wood handles
- Broad, lightweight 280 mm steel blade
- Waste clearing hook for efficiency

Ralph Martindale 'Crocodile' brand Cane Knives have been the go-to brand for sugar cane farmers worldwide for decades. The traditional quality beech wood handles and broad but lightweight 280 mm blades are riveted with four solid steel rivets to give a winning tool for plantation owners and one that lasts. Trash-clearing hook on back side. Available with short (220 mm) or long (405 mm) handle. Manufactured in England.

Corn Sheller Hand Operated



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217472	\$139.00

- Strips kernels quickly and easily
- Effortlessly collects and discards cobs
- Ideal for livestock grain milling
- Includes convenient mounting bracket

Strip kernels from corn or maize cobs easily with our efficient and fast cob sheller. Collect kernels effortlessly and discard cobs with ease. Suitable for poultry or livestock grain milling or obtaining seed corn. Includes mounting bracket.

Grain Mill Portable 240V



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211729	\$995.00

- Customise feed mix with your own grain
- Fast, consistent milling with 750W motor
- Dustless operation with 13-litre container
- Enhanced safety features & auto shutdown

Get your own grain mill for fast and consistent milling. Powered by a 750W electric motor, this dustless mill comes with steel screens and safety features.

Firebug Drip Torch



Description	Code	RRP
4 L Fixed lance	207911	\$749.00
Ignition wick only	207912	\$115.00

- Safely ignite back burn lines
- Gravity drip-feed fire
- Lightweight aluminium tank
- Made in Australia

The Firebug Drip Torch is the trusted choice for back burning and fire line ignition, used nationwide by Fire Brigades and Rural Fire Services. Crafted with a lightweight 4 L aluminum tank, it meets Australian Standard AS/New ZealandS 2906 and has been a staple in Australia for over 50 years. Safe, durable, and biofuel compatible. Fuel Type/Mix Ratio, ULP:Diesel 1:2 - ULP:Diesel 1:3 - Kerosene 100%. Disclaimer: Back burning equipment should be used by trained, experienced personnel only.

Thermometer & Moisture Meter Draminski



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210243	\$999.00

- Prevent possible losses due to too high humidity
- Assess straw & hay for storage to avoid fungal growth
- Evaluate the quality of the hay
- Avoid hay self-heating and straw self-ignition

Draminski hay thermometer and moisture meter accurately measures moisture & temperature in hay/straw. Allows for a fast reaction when conducting necessary actions to avoid risk and potential losses resulting from too high moisture level. It is equipped in a transparent LCD display. An option to read the average, minimum and maximum moisture value for the inspected batch of hay or straw. 56 cm stainless steel probe which guarantees durability and resistance to corrosion. Ergonomically shaped handle helps to conduct measurements in a tightly compressed material.

Thermometer Hay/Silage Draminski



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215566	\$699.00

- Quick measurements in just 3-5 seconds
- Robust detachable probe for convenient transport
- Large memory & USB port
- Large LED digit readout for easy visibility

Measure temperature of hay, silage, grain, compost, or crops in storage with the Draminski Thermometer. The thermometer is equipped with a 1.5 m stainless steel probe allowing for easy measurement in stacks, piles, silos, etc. The probe with the reader is connected to the cable with the use of a solid screw-in connector, which eliminates the risk of accidental disconnection of the probe. Large digit readout. Easy carriage with dismantled 75 cm parts. Powered by a 9V battery. -50°C to +150°C range. 3-5 seconds for measurements.

Thermometer & Moisture Meter Economy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219322	\$179.00

- 5-30% moisture testing
- Twin probes for easy insertion
- Audible warning for high readings
- 30 cm detachable probes

Economical moisture tester for hay and grain with twin probes. Measures from 5% to 30% moisture content and reads temperatures. Audible warning for high readings. Portable and easy to use.

Spore Counting Complete Kit

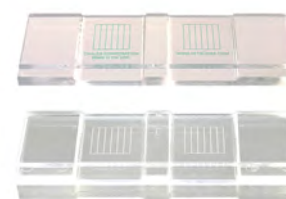


Description	Code	RRP
5 pack	205788	\$29.90

- Prevent autumn facial eczema
- Know danger on your farm
- Five reusable slides with 10 test areas
- Easy counting with 5X eyepiece

Autumn facial eczema affects livestock. Prevent and know the danger on your farm with this kit. 5 reusable slides, 10 test areas. Full instructions included. Use 5X eyepiece for easy counting.

Microscope Slide McMaster



Description	Code	RRP
Plain grid	204589	\$49.90
Green grid	204588	\$79.90

- Accurate worm egg counting
- Assess worm drench efficacy
- Easy recognition of grid lines
- Reusable and includes instructions

Special slide for counting stomach worm eggs in faeces from cattle, sheep, horses, and ruminants. Evaluate worm drench efficacy and pasture contamination. Compatible with 10X objective microscopes. Available as plain or green printed slide for easy grid line recognition. Cleanable and reusable. Includes instructions.

Thermometer Soil Temperature Digital



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213478	\$24.90

- Ensure you sow at the correct growth temperature
- Fast temperature readings in °C or °F
- 13 cm probe with protective pen-clip sheath

Handy fast-reading soil thermometer in Celsius or Fahrenheit. On/Off button. 13 cm probe. Supplied with protector. Length: 21 cm.

Thermometer Soil



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222528	\$34.90

- No withdrawal needed- instant reading
- Clear top dial display
- 41 cm for easy handling
- Durable stainless steel

The specialty thermometer with top analogue dial display offers easy temperature reading without withdrawal. Length 41 cm, all stainless steel.

Thermometer Soil Temperature Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206828	\$9.90

- Deep soil temperature reading
- Buried sensing bulb: up to 15 cm
- Sturdy green plastic case
- Capillary scale: 0°C to 80°C

Higher quality thermometer for reading deeper soil temperatures. Buried up to 15 cm, scale visible. Green plastic case, red top-knob for easy location. Capillary scale 0°C - 80°C. Length 32 cm.

Thermometer Infrared Hand-held



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212773	\$129.00

- No-contact temperature measurement
- Easy and accurate readings
- Ideal for hot or hard-to-reach objects
- Range -32°C to 300°C

Taking temperatures is now easy with this non-contact instrument. Aim, press the trigger, and see the current temperature of any surface. Perfect for hot, hazardous, or hard-to-reach objects up to 2 m away. Read in °C or °F, range -32°C to 300°C. Battery-powered with auto power-off. NB: Not for animals.

Thermometer Outdoor Mercury



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206807	\$22.90

- Accurate temperature readings
- Easy operation with central press button
- Weather protection with fold-up 'roof'
- Convenient length of 23 cm

Classic outdoor mercury thermometer with minimum and maximum pins in the capillary tubes. Pins are moved back to the mercury by operation of the central press button. A small fold-up 'roof' gives weather protection. Length is 23 cm o.a.

Thermometer Outdoor Non-Mercury



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215410	\$27.90

- Classic outdoor thermometer
- Alcohol-filled for safety
- Minimum and maximum pins
- Central push-button reset

Classic outdoor thermometer with alcohol instead of mercury. Features minimum and maximum pins, central push-button reset, and fold-up 'roof'. Length 23 cm o.a.

Thermometer Outdoor Digital



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222529	\$29.90

- Modern update on capillary thermometer
- Indoor or outdoor use
- Current temperature & min/max readings
- Temperature range -20°C to +50°C

An updated outdoor capillary thermometer for both indoor and outdoor use. Weatherproof with current temperature and recent minimum/maximum readings. Temperature range of -20 to +50°C. Powered by 2 x 'AAA' batteries (not included).

Thermometer Indoor & Hygrometer Digital



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210535	\$39.90

- Big screen with temp, time & humidity
- Max/min display with a press of a button
- Temperature range: -50°C to +70°C
- Humidity range: 10% to 99%

Big screen with temperature and humidity displays. Also shows time. Button for max/min display & C/F selection. -50°C to +70°C temperature range. 10% to 99% humidity range. AAA battery included.

Thermometer Indoor/Outdoor Digital



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206815	\$52.90

- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Stores max/min for temperature and humidity
- Includes 1.5 m-long remote outdoor probe
- Temperature range -40°C to +50°C

This multi-screen device monitors indoor and outdoor temperature/humidity, stores maximums/minimums, with 1.5 m-long outdoor probe. Temperature range: -40°C to +50°C. Dimensions: 11 cm H x 7 cm W x 22 mm depth. Suitable for wall/desk mount. Powered by one 'AAA' battery (included). Full instructions.

Weather Station Digital Indoor



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222533	\$43.90

- Accurate temperature and humidity display
- Programmable comfort level indicator
- Convenient backlit display
- Modern style in brushed silver

Monitor indoor temperature and humidity with this sleek, programmable device. Features include a large digital display, ideal comfort indicator, alarm function, and backlit screen. Made in Germany

Rain Gauge Digital Wireless Drop



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222531	\$129.00

- Determines the rainfall easily and accurately
- Rainfall readings are transmitted wirelessly
- 24-hour rainfall alarm
- Monthly history of the last 12 months

Wireless rain gauges provide convenient and accurate weather data. Get daily/monthly histories, rainfall alerts, and indoor temperature. Easy to set up, with a range of up to 100 m. Made in Germany.

Rain Gauge Digital Wireless Rainman



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222530	\$219.00

- Wireless transmission of temperature and rainfall
- Multiple rainfall amount readings
- Rainfall history of the last 365 days
- Rainfall alarm (24 hours)

Get accurate and convenient rainfall data with the RAINMAN wireless rain gauge. Check hourly, daily, monthly, or yearly history and monitor indoor/outdoor temperatures. Made in Germany.

Anemometer Electronic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212769	\$169.00

- Wind documentation made easy
- Portable pocket-size anemometer
- Multiple speed and temperature units
- Convenient back-lit display and auto power-off

New pocket-size anemometer for determining wind strength during spray-application. Provides speed in mph, kph, knots, feet/min, m/s, Beaufort. Also measures air temperature in °C or °F. Back-lit display, auto power-off. Requires CR20232 battery (not included).

Rain Gauge RainMaxx



Description	Code	RRP
150 mm	205308	\$23.90
280 mm	210802	\$379.00

- Durable in Australian climate
- UV resistant plastic
- Easy installation
- Available in 150 mm or 230 mm

An accurate rain gauge ideal for commercial nurseries and farmers. UV resistant the RainMaxx rain gauges don't discolour in the sun like other brands, they stay easy to read for years. Easy installation with multi-hole mounting plate. Two sizes available. Measures in mms and inches to 150 mm or 280 mm of rain respectively. Instructions included. Manufactured in Australia.

Rain Gauge Ground Level



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205309	\$11.90

- Easy ground spike installation
- Convenient 8 cm-diameter cup
- Clear and focused rain measurement
- Up to 40 mm rain reading

These plastic rain gauges with ground spike easily measure up to 40 mm of rain. 8 cm-diameter cup, 45 cm long overall. Concentrates catchment into narrow cone.

Scale Spring Balance



Description	Code	RRP
10 kg	205427	\$9.70
25 kg	205428	\$13.90
50 kg	205429	\$16.90

- Brass face-plate
- Ring at top, hook at bottom
- Three sizes available

Traditional brass face-plate spring-balance quality scales from Kerbl Germany. Ring at top and hook at bottom.

Scale Clockface Economy



Description	Code	RRP
10 kg	213418	\$33.90
25 kg	213417	\$33.90
50 kg	213416	\$33.90
100 kg	213415	\$33.90

- Big clear dial & pointer
- Alloy body, stainless hooks
- Great scales for home/farm
- Excellent value

Clockface weigh scales offer reliable and straightforward weight measurement for livestock and other agricultural needs. With a clear, easy-to-read dial and pointer, these scales ensure accurate readings. Hanging hooks provided. Ideal for farmers and professionals weighing milk powder, seed, fertiliser or your other weighing needs.

Scale Clockface Quality



Description	Code	RRP
10 kg	205431	\$76.90
25 kg	205432	\$76.90
50 kg	205433	\$76.90
100 kg	205430	\$76.90
250 kg	211817	\$119.00

- Clear dual scale dial for easy reading
- Durable alloy body and stainless hook
- Resistant polycarbonate cover (replaceable)

Big clear dial and pointer. Alloy body and stainless hanger and hook. High-impact resistant polycarbonate dial cover. Multi-purpose scale for farms. Weigh various items in pounds and kilograms. Replacement face covers available. 250 kg scale with heavier body and mechanism.

Scale Hanging Digital Kamer



Description	Code	RRP
25 kg	212527	\$59.90
50 kg	212528	\$69.90
100 kg	212529	\$169.00
150 kg	212530	\$169.00

- Easy-to-read digital numbers
- Hanging weigh scales
- Powered by replaceable lithium battery

Kamer-brand digital hanging weigh scales. Big digital numbers, weights in kg or lb. 'Hold' feature activated by Reset button. Powered by replaceable lithium batteries. 25/50 kg models feature hand-grip. 100 / 150 kg include a hanging ring.

Spray & Mark Fluoro



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	205789	\$14.90
Orange	205791	\$14.90
Pink	205792	\$14.90
Red	205793	\$14.90
Yellow	205794	\$14.90

- Inverted use for ground/survey marks
- Unique spray pattern for spot marking or writing
- Long-lasting acrylic paint
- Comes in five fluorescent colors

Spray & Mark is a 350 gm long-lasting acrylic paint in five fluorescent colours for ground or survey marks. Can also works inverted.

Duct tape Yellow 48 mm x 9 m



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211456	\$1.00

- Strong adhesive for reliable bonding
- 48 mm width for wide coverage
- 9 m length for ample supply
- Versatile for use at home or farm

Highly adhesive 48 mm cloth duct tape, 9 m rolls. Versatile tape for home or farm use. Priced to clear.

Tiedown Aerofast UTV Restraint



Description	Code	RRP
1.5 m x 37 mm 4 pack	219372	\$89.90

- Four restraints, 1,000 kg strain
- Aerofast ratchet, 12 cm hooks
- Mid-point eye for added convenience
- Designed for ATVs and light vehicles

Introducing a kit with four extra-strong restraints, Each capable of handling 1,000 kg strain. Featuring medium-duty Aerofast ratchets and heavy-duty carabiner hooks, perfect for securing ATVs and UTVs. Manufactured in New Zealand.

Tiedown Aerofast Motorcycle



Description	Code	RRP
2 m x 25 mm 2 pack	215561	\$32.90
2 m x 37 mm 2 pack	215562	\$41.90

- Pack of two 2 m long straps
- Soft loop extension-ends for looping over handle bars
- Extra grab-loop for easy tensioning
- Specifically designed for motorcycle use

Tiedowns designed specifically for the transportation of motorcycles. Australasia's #1 selling motorcycle tiedown. Soft-loop system to eliminate damage to bike handlebars. Manufactured in New Zealand. Available as 25 mm webbing (600 kg) with S-hooks or heavy-duty 37 mm (700 kg) with karabiners. 2 m long. Supplied as twin-pack.

Tiedown Aerofast Roofrack



Description	Code	RRP
3 m x 25 mm 2 pack	215553	\$13.90

- Ideal for light loads on roof rack
- Camlock stopper for easy tightening
- Totally secure tie-downs
- Rated at 300 kg break-strength

Ideal roof rack tie-down straps for light loads. Right length, camlock stopper. Easy to secure, totally reliable. 3 m x 25 mm tie-downs, 300 kg break-strength. Manufactured in New Zealand. Supplied as pack of two.

Tiedown Aerofast 4 m



Description	Code	RRP
4 m x 25 mm 2 pack	215551	\$29.90
4 m x 25 mm 3 pack	215552	\$42.90

- Premium rubber handled ratchet
- 25 mm width for secure fastening
- Polypropylene is rust & UV resistant
- 500 kg break-strength per tie-down

General purpose 4 metre x 25 mm light duty ratchet tiedown with S-hooks. Ideal for securing loads on trailers or in the backs of utes, trailer loads, as well as for general DIY use. A reliable and durable tiedown for everyday use. Adheres to AS/NZ 4380:2001 safety standard. Manufactured in New Zealand. Comes in twin pack or triple pack.

Tiedown Aerofast 5 m



Description	Code	RRP
Light each	215550	\$15.90
Medium 2 pack	215554	\$45.90

- Premium rubber handled ratchet
- 25 mm width for secure fastening
- Polypropylene is rust & UV resistant
- Available in 500 kg or 1,000 kg break strength

5 metre x 25 mm ratchet tiedown with S-hooks. A reliable and durable tiedown for heavier loads. Adheres to AS/NZ 4380:2001 safety standard. Manufactured in New Zealand. Available as 500 kg break strength for securing loads on trailers, utes and light trucks (215554) or 1,000 kg break strength for heavier loads (215550).

Tiedown Aerofast 6 m



Description	Code	RRP
6 m x 37 mm J-Hook	215555	\$39.90
6 m x 50 mm J-Hook	215558	\$41.90
6 m x 50 mm K-Hook	217475	\$44.90

- Wider handled ratchet
- Polypropylene is rust & UV resistant
- 37mm 2,000 kg break-strength
- Also available as 50 mm 2,500 kg break-strength

Light commercial 6 metre ratchet tiedown for securing loads on trailers, utes and light trucks. Premium wide handled ratchet for ease of use. Heavy-duty webbing. Adheres to AS/NZ 4380:2001 safety standard. Manufactured in New Zealand. Sold individually.

Tiedown Aerofast Truck



Description	Code	RRP
6 m x 50 mm	215560	\$38.90
9 m x 50 mm	215559	\$42.90
9 m x 50 mm Premium	217538	\$49.90

- Heavy-duty ratchet tie-down with 50 mm webbing
- Maximum security with heavy-duty end-hooks
- Break-strength rated at 5,000 kg
- Available in 6 m or 9 m lengths

Heavy commercial transport load restraint. Also referred to as Load Binder or Strops. Heavy Duty New Zealand made webbing for extra durability and extended product life over imported alternatives. Single 50 mm webbing very-heavy-duty ratchet tiedown for full-size loads on heavy vehicles. Rubber handled ratchet for more comfort when applying tension. Heavy-duty end-hooks with keepers, maximum security. Two 300 mm wear-sleeves included. Rated at 5,000 kg break-strength. Premium (217538) features a safety ratchet with slow release mechanism and lock function to avoid unintentional release.

Tow Rope Aerofast



Description	Code	RRP
4 m x 50 mm	215564	\$19.90
20 m x 50 mm	215565	\$51.90

- Handy to have in the 4WD kit bag
- Versatile- tow, recover, winch & load
- Heavy-duty: 4,000 kg break-strength

Designed for a variety of uses, this heavy-duty load strap is rated to 4,500 kg break-strength. General use tow rope or winch extension strap for off-road use. 50 mm Heavy Duty webbing with a sewn loop at Each end. Manufactured in New Zealand. Available in 4 m (with high-tensile safety hook) or 20 m length.

Recovery Strap Aerofast



Description	Code	RRP
9 m x 60 mm	215563	\$74.90

- Essential for off-road and bush trips
- Heavy-duty strap with nylon webbing
- Leather wear-linings on end loops
- Up to 20% Stretch under maximum load

Something everyone going off-road or on bush trips should carry. A heavy-duty nylon webbing strap with up to 20% stretch under maximum load for shock absorption. Leather wear-linings on end loops. Size: 60 mm Width x 9 m Length. Manufactured in New Zealand.

Cargo Net Aerofast Supastrap



Description	Code	RRP
Small	218017	\$44.90
Large	218018	\$56.90

- Lightweight yet strong material
- Heavy-duty webbing for durability
- Secure attachment with perimeter bungee cord
- Includes removable plastic hooks for extra security

The Aerofast Supastrap net is lightweight, strong, and resistant to snags. Heavy-duty webbing sewn into the whole perimeter. Includes 6 mm perimeter bungee cord and 8 removable plastic hooks for extra security. Ideal trailer sizes. Not waterproof. Manufactured in New Zealand. Small 2.1 m x 1.2 m (7" x 4"). Large 2.4 m x 1.5 m (8" x 5").

Cargo Net Aerofast Heavy Duty



Description	Code	RRP
Small	218019	\$119.00
Large	218020	\$149.00

- Ultimate trailer cover
- Heavy duty anti-snap, anti-rip mesh
- Central webbing and cam-lock straps
- All-round heavy duty bungee cord

The ultimate heavy duty anti-snap, anti-rip mesh trailer cover with 50 mm webbing, cam-lock straps, 8 mm bungee cord, and corner tie-downs. Suitable for any haul but not waterproof. Manufactured in New Zealand. Small 1.8 m x 1.2 m (6" x 4"). Large 2.4 m x 1.5 m (8" x 5").

Poultry Netting Electric Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm x 50 m	210822	\$369.00
Spare post	210823	\$12.90

- Easy installation
- Portable fencing
- Can be electrified (energiser NOT included)
- Orange for high visibility

This electrified poultry netting is designed for safe and secure outdoor poultry keeping. Standing 120 cm High and 50 m Long, it features 13 horizontal electrified strands for maximum protection. The netting is easily connected for longer runs and includes 14 reinforced fiberglass posts and a spare kit. Its visible orange color ensures safety and its lightweight, portable design makes setup easy. Weight: 12.8 kg.

Poultry Netting Non-electric Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
106 cm x 25 m	215387	\$279.00
106 cm x 50 m	215386	\$439.00

- Keep chickens well contained
- Easy fence set-up
- Smaller mesh at net base
- Portable

Keep your chooks and small animals safely contained with this 106 cm high green netting from Kerbl. Designed with small mesh for added security, it easily joins together and blends subtly into garden settings. Available in 25 m and 50 m lengths, it's ideal for poultry, small animals, and lambs. Perfect for domestic use. Note: Not electrifiable.

Sheep Netting Electric Ovinet

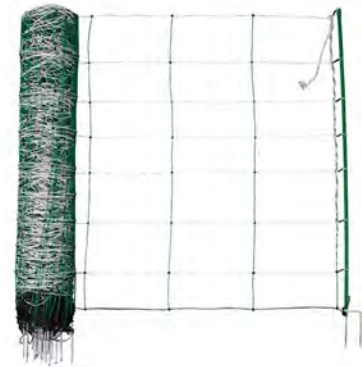


Description	Code	RRP
90 cm x 50 m	214432	\$289.00
108 cm x 50 m	211898	\$309.00

- Specially designed for sheep and goats
- Flexible and durable electrifiable netting
- Easy to connect for longer runs
- Comes with step-in plastic posts

Electrifiable netting for sheep and goats. 50 metres long. Available in 90 cm and 108 cm heights. Flexible design with non-electrified vertical strands. Good fence integrity with 17 cm spacing. Includes 14 dual-prong step-in posts. Easily connect multiple fences for longer runs.

Sheep Netting Electric Titan



Description	Code	RRP
90 cm x 50 m	221419	\$299.00
108 cm x 50 m	221420	\$349.00

- Sheep & goat containment & protection
- Specifically designed for uneven ground
- Rigid vertical struts for fence shape retention
- Strong and durable with multiple wires

Fence netting for containing and protecting sheep and goats. 50 metres in length. Heights of 90 cm & 108 cm. Developed for uneven ground, the rigid vertical struts retain fence shape. Seven wires in 90 cm and eight wires in 108 cm. Strengthend 5SS top strand for tensioning. 14 plastic dual-prong posts included. Strengthened upper strand for tensioning. UV-stable for 3 years.

Netting Spare Post



Description	Code	RRP
90 cm	222601	\$12.90
108 cm	210826	\$12.90

- Spare post for Poultry, Ovinet, and Titan Net
- Easy replacement option for damaged posts
- Enhances the durability and lifespan of netting
- Available in 90 cm or 108 cm

Spare black post compatible with Poultry Non-electric netting fences and Sheep Ovinet, and Titan Net netting fences. Available in 90 cm or 108 cm to match your existing fence height.

Netting Anchor Peg

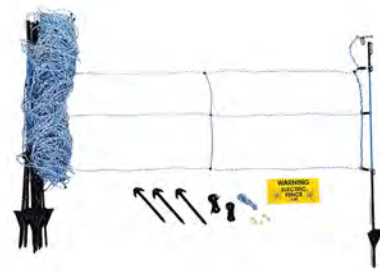


Description	Code	RRP
Each	222602	\$4.90

- Securely fix down electric fences
- Prevents damage to bottom wire
- Easy to use with 15 cm length

Plastic 15 cm peg for holding or tying down electric fence bottom wire, leaving clear of ground.

Pest Netting Electric WildNet



Description	Code	RRP
73 cm x 50 m net	223769	\$199.00
250 m Blue Signal tape	223771	\$69.90
90 cm Blue Spare post	223770	\$6.90

- Prevent wild animals from decimating your crop
- Quick assembly and disassembly
- Easily connect multiple nets
- Ground clearance for less shorts & maintenance

Keep wild boars at bay effectively. WildNet from Kerbl is the newest crop defence against wild pigs and animals. Quicker assembly than electric fences. Ground clearance for mowing. Optimum conductivity with TriCOND wire rows. Includes: warning sign, base anchors, tension cord, repair poly wire. 3-year UV warranty. Patented. Spare posts & signal tape available for enhanced visibility.

Fence Netting Electric Door



Description	Code	RRP
90 cm complete kit	222158	\$229.00
125 cm complete kit	222160	\$229.00

- Electrified
- Secure animal enclosure access
- Easily installed
- Fast relocation

Supplied in kit form, this electric netting door can be installed in new fences, or retro-fitted to existing fences. It solves the problem of how to get in and out of netting enclosures. Can be used without power or electrified. Power does not have to be turned off to use the door. It is fast and easy to open and close, and has an opening width of 86 cm - sufficient for most mobile equipment. Available in two heights, 90 cm or 125 cm.

Fence Netting Repair

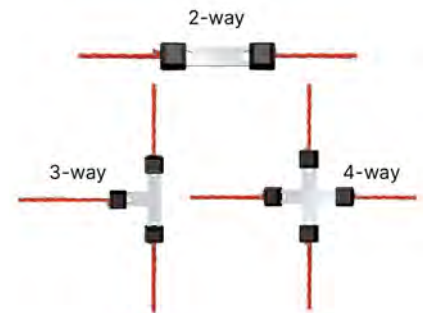


Description	Code	RRP
Each	211826	\$12.90

- Repair damaged fence
- Easy connector replacement
- Ensure electrified netting safety

Complete Kit of spare nylon insulators and connectors for repairing damaged electrified (or non-electrified) netting fences. Complete Kit includes: 2 m electric wire, 2 m non-electric wire, 2x post caps, 2x post base connectors, 6x brass crimps.

Fence Netting Repair Litzclip



Description	Code	RRP
2-way 10 pack	215418	\$22.90
3-way 5 pack	215420	\$22.90
4-way 5 pack	215421	\$22.90

- Easy netting repair -no more knots
- Quick and simple fitting
- Ensures continuous electrification

Poly wire repair clips fix electrified netting fences by slipping broken ends into open holes. Slide plastic sleeves over folded wire for quick, easy fitting. Available as 2-way straight-connector, 3-way T-connector or 4-way Cross-connector.

Fence Tape Connector Litz



Description	Code	RRP
12.5 mm 5 pack	222764	\$22.90
20 mm 5 pack	222765	\$24.90
40 mm 5 pack	222766	\$26.90

- Neatly fixes broken tapes
- Easy lock system - no tools needed
- Full conductivity assured
- Available in three widths (12.5, 20 & 40 mm)

Repair broken or cut fence tape easily with European-patented Lizclips. No tools required, simply slip the clip onto the tape end and pull over the plastic lock cover and repeat. Full conductivity assured. Available in 12.5 mm, 20 mm and 40 mm. Sold as 5-pack.

Taragate 3:1 Geared Reel



Description	Code	RRP
Bare reel	214175	\$119.00
500 m Wire (6 ss)	224337	\$149.00
200 m Tape (6 ss)	225819	\$149.00
500 m Braid (6 ss)	225808	\$179.00
400 m Braid (9 ss)	225809	\$189.00
400 m Braid Plus (6 ss & 3 tc)	225810	\$199.00

- Perfectly placed handle for balance
- 3:1 gear ratio for quick winding
- Non-slip locking mechanism
- Front mounted non-tangle wire guide

Taragate 3 to 1 ratio geared reel for smooth operation and faster, non-tangle wind-ins. Features friction brake for smooth operation and special wire guide to prevent hopping. Fitted with Insul-hook featuring unique second hook for secure attachment. Available bare or pre-wound with wire, braid or tape.

For more information
about Taragate see
pages 96-99

Tarawire 6



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215583	\$69.90

- Twisted 2.5 mm polywire
- 6 stainless steel strands
- High conductivity 500 m Roll
- Thicker 0.17 mm conductor than competitors

Tarawire 6 is a conductive twisted poly wire designed for break feeding and temporary fencing. White for improved visibility, 6 stainless steel strands for good conductivity. 5,000 ohms/km. Supplied as a 500m Roll. UV stabilised for longevity.

Taratape 6



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215584	\$49.90

- Woven white 12 mm polytape
- 6 stainless steel conductor wires
- High conductivity 200 m Roll
- 3,940ohms/km

Taratape 6 is a woven white 12 mm polytape with 6 stainless steel conductors and strengthening side ribs for longevity. tape width increases visibility but reduces windage. 3,940ohms/km. Supplied as a 200 m Roll suitable for your geared reel.

Taratape Plus



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225778	\$59.90

- 12 mm electric polytape
- 6 stainless steel and 3 tinned copper strands
- 200 m Roll
- Highest conductive

Introducing Taratape Plus - 200 m Roll of 12 mm polytape with mixed metal composition - 6 stainless steel strands and 3 tinned copper strands- for highest conductivity at 280 ohms/km.

Taratape MegaGate



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206424	\$95.90

- For Taragate multi-strand gates
- 10 stainless steel conductor wires
- 2,430 ohms/km
- Ideal for horses and demanding situations

This is the recommended gate tape for Taragate's multi-strand gates. Features 100 m woven white 20 mm polytape with 10 stainless steel conductor wires. Improved visibility day or night by farm worker or animal. Great for more demanding situations or animals like horses.

Taratape MegaHorse



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206425	\$168.90

- 40mm electric polytape
- 15 stainless steel strands
- 100 m Roll
- Highly visible to horses and humans

Enhance your equine fencing with this 100 m Roll of 40 mm MegaHorse Taratape. This bright white woven tape is 40 mm wide and a powerful psychological deterrent to horses. The 15 stainless steel strands ensures high conductivity, 1,610 ohms/km. Designed specifically with horses in mind.

Tarabraid 6



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225853	\$64.90

- True braided polywire
- 6 stainless steel strands
- 400 m Roll
- Good conductivity

Tarabraid 6 is a 400m Roll of true braided polywire with 6 stainless steel strands, 4,800 ohms/km, for your next fenceline.

Tarabraid 9



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225854	\$99.90

- True braided wire
- 9 stainless steel strands
- 400 m Roll
- Extra conductivity

Tarabraid 9 is a 400m Roll of true braided polywire with 9 stainless steel strands, 3,200 phms/km, for extra conductivity to your fenceline.

Tarabraid Plus



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225856	\$139.00

- 4 mm true braided wire
- 6 stainless steel and 3 tinned copper strands
- 400m Roll
- Highest conductive

Tarabraid Plus is a 400m Roll of true braided polywire with mixed metal composition - 6 stainless steel strands and 3 tinned copper strands- for highest conductivity at 280 ohms/km for your fenceline.

Tarabraid Horse Rope



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225777	\$112.10

- 7mm true braided wire
- 6 stainless steel and 3 tinned copper strands
- 200 m Roll
- Highly visible to horses and humans

Discover Tarabraid Horse Rope today. Supplied on a 200 m Roll the Tarabraid Horse Rope is 7 mm thick true braided polywire and has a mixed metal composition - 6 stainless steel strands and 3 tinned copper strands. This combines visibility with the highest conductivity, 180 ohms/km for effective containment and equestrian use.

TaraBungy Cord



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211928	\$146.90

- Stretch shock bungy cord
- 6 stainless steel strands
- 50 m Roll
- Great for gateways

Utilise TaraBungy Cord for your gateways. This 50 m Roll has 6 stainless steel strands woven through the highly conductive double-skinned stretch shock cord. 3,624 ohms/km.

Taragate Budget Break Handle



Description	Code	RRP
5 pack	224340	\$47.50
Replacement spring only	206412	\$3.90

- Great value for money
- Robust- more plastic
- White for high- visibility
- Replacement springs available

Taragate's Budget Break handle provides a cost-effective solution for price-conscious customers. Suitable for gateways that do not require the Taragate Clip-away feature, this handle is available in high-visibility white. It is extremely durable with extra plastic for longevity.

Taragate Clip-Away Handle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206414	\$12.80
5 pack	209020	\$57.50

- Unique second hook, prevents handle sliding
- Keep handle & tape off the ground
- Highly visible in white
- Extra heavy duty and more resilient

Our premium patented Taragate Clip-Away Handle is the gold standard in gate handles!

Taragate Compression Spring Gate Handle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225822	\$11.70

- Insulated hook for fencing
- Compression spring for additional gateway flex
- Large cuffs for extra protection
- A reliable performer

Ideal for use in high pressure situations as compression spring has extra strength and will not overstretch under tension.

Taragate Insul-hook Handle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215581	\$3.90
6 pack	225826	\$22.90

- Quick attachment for portable fences
- Unique double-hook option
- Small hook snaps securely to permanent fence
- Use with polywire, braid or tapes

The Taragate Insul-Hook's secondary snap hook ensures secure, insulated connections for electric fences, gripping wires firmly even when shaken, and is included with all geared reels.

Taragate Dead or Alive Handle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225903	\$7.70

- Insulated or live hook
- Slimline, snag-free design
- Ergonomic grip
- Use with polywire, braid or tape

The Taragate "Dead or Alive" Handle features a slimline design for snag-free winding, and can be used as either a live hook, or insulated hook depending on your need.

Taravator Heavy-duty Activator



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206430	\$790
20 pack	225765	\$149.90

- Four-point fixing system
- Durable stainless steel contact point
- Wide latch point for multi fixing
- Works horizontally or vertically

Introducing the Taravator Gate Activator - your sturdy anchor point and current conductor in one. With a hard-wearing stainless steel pin bolt and wide latch point for easy latching, it offers versatility in horizontal or vertical mounting.

Taragate Zer0 Live Post



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	225859	\$99.00

- Live head and shaft prevents stock pushing
- Zero wear and zero foot tangle
- Long insulator for safe handling
- Heavy-duty 9 mm metal foot - resists bending

The Taragate Zer0 Live Post features a unique Helix-top design, eliminating wear and tangles. Its live spiral top and shaft prevent animals from pushing the post. With a 6.5 mm spring steel shaft and heavy-duty 9 mm metal foot, it offers durability and easy handling. Ideal for diverse environments.

Taragate Zer0 Post



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	225860	\$94.90

- Live spiral 'helix' head design prevents wear
- Zero wear and zero foot tangle
- Suitable for hard ground
- Heavy-duty metal foot

The Taragate Zer0 Standard Post features a Helix-top design for zero wear and tangle. Its live spiral top prevents animals from pushing or pulling it out. With a 6.5 mm spring steel shaft and heavy-duty 9 mm metal foot, it's ideal for hard ground. Easy handling and transport.

Taragate Pigtail Standard



Description	Code	RRP
970 mm 10 pack	225768	\$75.00
1020 mm 10 pack	225769	\$79.00

- Popular and proven performer
- Tough powder coated 6.5mm spring steel shaft
- Extra heavy-duty 9 mm metal foot
- Longer insulator for safe use

Elevate your fencing game with the traditional Pigtail Standard from Taragate - a farmer's favorite. Its unmatched durability features a foot resistant to bending, making it the strongest option available.

Tarapost Anchor Post



Description	Code	RRP
Single	206419	\$74.90
Double	225913	\$84.90
Triple	225914	\$99.90

- Unique free-standing anchor post - no tiebacks
- Simplify strip, grid and block grazing
- Latch prevents reel being knocked off
- Pre set-up multiple feed breaks and back fencing

Elevate paddock management with the Tarapost reel anchor post, a free-standing, versatile geared reel anchor for efficient grazing subdivision.

Tarapost Reel Bracket



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215585	\$39.90

- Bracket to hold Taragate reel on Tarapost
- Instantly attaches/detaches reel or hook
- Add more brackets for multi-reel options
- Excellent for paddock subdivision

Simplify grid grazing with our unique, free-standing reel anchor. Add multiple reels with ease using our additional bracket.

Tarapost Energiser Bracket



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225783	\$21.00

- Allows solar energiser use
- Fits on top of Tarapost, and alongside reel bracket
- Ideal for temporary fences

Upgrade your temporary fencing setup with the Tarapost Energiser Bracket. Easily attach solar energisers to Taraposts for grid/strip/block grazing systems.

Tarapost Corner end Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206418	\$6.50

- Use to create Tarapost corners and multi strands
- Clever wireform for post attachment
- Provides versatility and options when grid grazing
- Heavy duty modified end insulator

Maximise your paddock setup with the Tarapost Corner End Insulator, a robust solution designed for creating versatile corners and multi strands with Tarapost.

Taragate 2-Strand Gate



Description	Code	RRP
Complete kit (excluding tape)	206407	\$69.00

- Two-strand, one-handed operation
- More cost effective than traditional gates
- Closed circuit - still hot when tape is damaged
- Recommended for dairy cattle and horses

The Taragate 2-Strand Electric Gate Complete Kit is the gate that started it all! Trusted by New Zealand farmers for over 30 years. This durable, easy-to-install gate is suitable for cattle and horses.

Taragate 3-Strand Gate

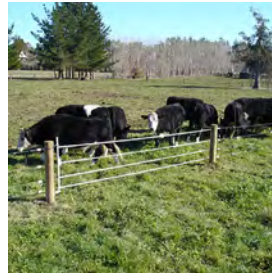


Description	Code	RRP
Complete kit (excluding tape)	225763	\$84.90

- Three-strand, one-handed operation
- More cost effective than traditional gates
- Closed circuit - still hot when tape is damaged
- Recommended for beef cattle, calves and sheep

The newest addition to the Taragate multi-strand electric gate range is the 3-Strand Gate Complete Kit. This durable, easy-to-install gate is height adjustable and suitable for beef cattle, calves and sheep.

Taragate 4-Strand Gate



Description	Code	RRP
Complete kit (excluding tape)	206408	\$99.00
Lifestyler (includes tape)	212184	\$119.00

- Four-strand, one-handed operation
- More cost effective than traditional gates
- Closed circuit - still hot when tape is damaged
- Recommended for calves, sheep and small stock

Experience the award-winning Taragate 4-Strand Electric Gate Complete Kit, trusted by New Zealand farmers for over 30 years. This durable, easy-to-install gate is height adjustable and suitable for calves, sheep and smaller stock.

Taragate Tension Spring



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206415	\$4.90

- Pre-galvanised spring wire for longevity
- Soft flexible spring with unique connection loops
- Only compatible with Taragate
- Lightweight but with a lot of travel in it

Replacement tension spring for Taragate multi-strand gates. Designed to be the 'sacrifice point' should an animal, vehicle etc. run into the gateway. The inexpensive tension spring gives out and saves the other gate components.

TaraBungy Gate Complete Kit



Description	Code	RRP
5 m	206400	\$35.90
6 m	206402	\$35.90
7 m	225784	\$35.90
8 m	225785	\$35.90
Excluding tape	211926	\$33.90

- High-conductivity double-skinned shock cord
- Reliable Taraconnect spring clip system
- Prevents sags, fits various widths
- Minimal install effort and cost

Experience the best in farm fencing with our Taragate TaraBungy Gate Complete Kit - a durable, highly visible, single-strand electrified bungy gate designed for gateways, featuring a patented Taraconnect spring clip for reliable current flow.

Taraconnect Bungy Spring Connector



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206399	\$4.55

- Unique connector system
- Supports electrical connection
- Flexibility provides strength
- Compatible with Tarabungy & TaraBraid

Enhance your electric fencing setup with Taraconnect, a versatile connector system crafted for use with electric stretch shock cord or equine braided ropes. Offering robust electrical protection and support, its flexible design ensures a strong connection that flexes with the cord, guaranteeing reliable performance.

Taratape Gate Complete Kit



Description	Code	RRP
5 m kit (includes tape)	206427	\$28.90
Hardware kit(excludes tape)	206428	\$23.90

- Minimal install effort and cost
- Adjust to suit your gate width
- Easily repaired- replaceable components
- Cost-effective compared to traditional gates

The Taratape Gate Complete Kit is an affordable all-in-one single strand electric gate that is quick to set-up and use. Available as 5 metre x 40 mm tape kit or hardware kit (excluding tape).

TaraBuckle 40mm



Description	Code	RRP
White flat nylon each	206398	\$2.20
Metal flat each	206396	\$3.90
Metal 90 degree each	215582	\$3.90

- Non-chafing plastic Tarabuckle for 40 mm tape
- UV stabilised
- Can attach 40 mm tape to gate
- Doubles as 40 mm tape joiner

Upgrade your fencing setup with the Tarabuckle 40 mm White Plastic Buckle, a UV-stabilised, lightweight solution designed for durability and non-chafing performance. Perfect for Taragate Multi Strand Gate Systems, it securely attaches 40 mm tape to gate handles or functions as a tape joiner.

TaraSpring Gate Complete Kit



Description	Code	RRP
5 m complete kit	206420	\$34.90

- Single spring electric gate
- Large 50 mm diameter spring
- White for high visibility
- Suitable with most gate widths

Taragate's TaraSpring Gate 5m kit with Clip-Away handle and Heavy Duty Activator. Easy to install to fit and width of a gateway on farm.

Gate Ako Retracting Flexigate



Description	Code	RRP
75 m Rope	225882	\$94.90
75 m Tape	225881	\$96.50

- Automatic rope retraction
- Simple, direct installation
- No sagging or tangling
- Consistent electrical contact

Flexigate makes it easy for you to electrify paddock entrances. On gate opening the 75 meter electric rope is reeled up automatically by the steel spring.

Gate Ako Retracting Flexigate tape



Description	Code	RRP
19 m Tape	225876	\$186.90

- Retractable tape Gate/Fence
- Expansive 19 m span
- Ideal for herd homes, feed pads, cattle yards
- End to end electrical contact

Flexigate by Kerbl makes it easy for you to electrify paddock entrances, short laneways, feed pads, herd homes and so many other uses. On opening the whopping 19 meter electric tape is reeled up automatically by the steel spring.

Taragate Fence Volt Meter



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225867	\$99.00

- Easy to read LCD display
- Accurate readings to 9.9kV
- Uses 9V battery
- Protective pouch

Digital Voltmeters provide a digital read out for accurate fence voltage measurement.

Taragate Cut Out Switch



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225828	\$17.90

- Isolate faults or fence section for maintenance
- Easily sighted on/off position
- Stainless steel contacts for long life
- High conductivity

A cut-out switch allows you to turn your electric fence on and off at different locations along a fence making it easier to locate short circuits and for completing maintenance.

Tarasub Underground Cable



Description	Code	RRP
50 m roll	206423	\$89.90
100 m roll	206422	\$144.90
250 m roll	225793	\$449.90

- Ideal for under gateways or natural barriers
- Conduct current from energiser to fence
- Provides an 'earth' for your fence circuit
- Heavy duty double polythene insulation

Discover lasting durability with Tarasub Premium Underground Cable, featuring heavy-duty double insulation in polyethylene for ultimate protection. Its 2.5 mm cable ensures superior conductivity, perfect for robust electrical installations requiring longevity and reliability.

Taraclamp Wire Joint Clamp



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	225995	\$49.90

- Creates connection between multiple wires
- Extra strong cast alloy
- Secure fixing, quick & easy
- Ensure maximum conductivity

Join wire or polywire with the Taraclamp Joint Clamp.

Taragate Wire Clamp Joint J-Bolt



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225830	\$2.40

- Strong conductivity
- Electro galvanised steel
- Extra durability
- Fits wires up to 4 mm

J-Bolt line clamps offer secure joints.

Taratite Nylon Wire Strainer



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206429	\$4.90
25 pack	225791	\$109.00

- Steel locking clips secure wire
- UV stabilised plastic material
- Lighter than metal strainers but will last just as long
- Great for equine rope or in vineyards

Introducing Taratite, Taragate's lightweight nylon Roll-up wire strainer. Steel clips secure wire. UV stabilised plastic is cost-effective and lighter than metal. Sturdy lug for wire tensioning with round bar or screwdriver. Easy slip-on and roll up for tensioning any wire.

Taragate Permanent Wire Strainer



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225839	\$4.00
Tool	225840	\$15.00

- Secure wire clip catch
- Smooth ratchet action
- Easy to use upside down
- 15 mm square drive

Ratchet style wire strainer for permanent fencing.

Taragate Gate Latch Back



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225872	\$19.90

- Supports open gates
- Prevents sagging
- Secure when open
- Metal construction

This gate latch back supports your open gates and prevents sagging and dropping every time.

Taragate Claw Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	225823	\$14.90

- Use with 20 mm polytape
- Use with polybraids and rope
- Double shield for security
- Made to last

These claw insulators are easy to install and can be removed and reused with no damage to the post or the insulator.

Taragate Double-D Claw Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	225834	\$17.50
100 pack	225833	\$64.90
250 pack	225835	\$149.63

- Highest Spec insulator available
- New robust meaty claw design
- Double shield offers extra protection
- Extra deep body stands wire further off post

Taragate Double-D Claw insulators have a robust meaty claw design and sets the wire further off the post.

Taragate Double-D Space-link Duo



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	225800	\$69.00

- Innovative 80 mm 'outrigger'
- Supplied with Double-D Claw Insulator
- Easy fit, stable and solid anchor
- Fits round or flat posts

The Taragate space-link is an innovative new 80 mm outrigger that is sold as a 'Duo' with the Taragate Double-D claw insulator.

Taragate Space-link



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	225802	\$57.90

- Innovative 80 mm 'outrigger'
- Easy fit, stable and solid anchor
- Compatible with Double-D Claw or Tarapin Hi-Wire
- Fits round or flat posts

The Taragate space-link is an innovative new 80 mm outrigger that is used in conjunction with the Taragate Double-D Claw or Tarapin Hi-Wire insulators.

TaraPin Hi-Wire Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	206417	\$22.70
100 pack	206416	\$83.90
250 pack	225771	\$189.00

- Robust design with heavy duty pin
- Suitable for permanent or semi-permanent fencing
- Post shield plus protection plate
- Long tracking distances

TaraPin pinlock insulators allow easy connecting of high-tensile wire, polywire, polybraided and polytape.

Taragate Steel Y-Post Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	225863	\$18.90

- Fits multiple post types
- Easy pin-lock install
- No tools required
- UV stable durability

Taragate's Steel Y-post insulators: UV stable, easy pin-lock install, fits Waratahs, Y-posts, T-posts, Star pickets.

TaraEnd High Strain Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
20 pack	225794	\$59.90

- Longer tongue for perfect centering
- Suitable for long strain/permanent fencing
- Use as end or corner insulator
- Improved installation

The TaraEnd High Strain Insulator is made from UV resistant polycarbonate for extra strength to take high tensions.

TaraEnd Low Strain Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
20 pack	225780	\$24.90

- Longer tongue for perfect centering
- Suitable for short strain/ semi-permanent fencing
- High UV resistant compound
- Improved installation

The TaraEnd Low Strain Insulator is made from UV resistant polycarbonate for extra strength.

Taragate Equine Rope Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
25 pack	225870	\$22.90

- Wide-jaw Equine rope insulator
- Robust design to take everyday knocks
- Open claws makes fitting rope easy

The wide-jaw claw insulator from Taragate is suitable for your equine fencing requirements.

Taragate Tape/Rope Insulator 25 pack



Description	Code	RRP
40 mm 25 pack	225865	\$29.00

- Horsetape and rope insulator
- Tape to 40 mm or rope to 8 mm
- Secure snap-lock fastening
- Versatile insulator

Versatile 40 mm tape or 8 mm rope insulator - great for equine fencing.

Taratac Wood Post Single Nail Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
50 pack	225796	\$46.90

- Great for top edge of wooden rails
- Economical option
- UV resistant plastic for long life

Economical single nail-on insulator for lower voltage electric fencing in dry conditions.

Tarastaple Wood Post Staple Insulator



Description	Code	RRP
50 pack	225911	\$47.25

- Great for equine top wires
- Aesthetically pleasing - compact profile
- Supplied with staple
- UV stable

The TaraStaple - a versatile, compact staple insulator for equine electric fencing; UV stable, supplied with staples.

Trap Mouse/Rat Cage

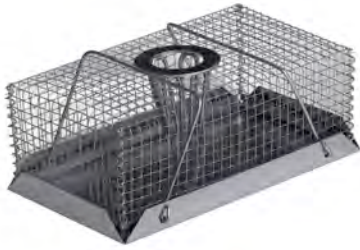


Description	Code	RRP
Mouse	211228	\$8.90
Rat	211227	\$24.90

- Simple wire cage trap
- Catches rodents live
- Metal cage with wood base
- Cost-effective trapping

Simple wire cage trap-door bait trap that catches mice or rats live. Metal cage with wood base. Available in two sizes: Mouse (12 cm Length x 5 cm Width x 6 cm Height) or Rat (28 cm Length x 10 cm Width x 10 cm Depth).

Trap Mouse Drop-in



Description	Code	RRP
18 cm	214581	\$9.90
29 cm	214582	\$22.90

- Houdini-proof design
- Irresistible social experience
- Durable zinc plated steel
- Easy to open with swing-over bars

Capture mice effortlessly with our zinc plated steel live-catch traps. Designed for social interaction rather than mere bait enticement. Features swing-over bars for easy opening. Sizes: 18 cm (Length x 10 cm Width x 7cm Height) or 29 cm (Length x 14 cm Width x 12 cm Height).

Trap Mouse



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214596	\$24.90

- Double entry
- Galvanised construction
- Clear plastic top
- Low line and discreet

Our 'double entry' mouse trap is a low-line, all-galvanised, with clear plastic top for viewing bait and easy emptying. Lid opens for baiting and mouse exit. Dimensions: 26 cm Length x 16 cm Depth x 5cm Height.

Trap Rat Trapdoor



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211225	\$47.90

- Non-return trap door ensures no escape
- Easy bait placement and rat removal
- Can catch multiple rats
- Durable all metal construction

This wire cage trap features a non-return trap door for secure capture. Central tray for bait. Rear door allows easy bait placement and rat removal. Can catch multiple rats before emptying. Metal construction.

Trap Mouse/Rat



Description	Code	RRP
D-Rat	223662	\$36.90
Super Max	223663	\$45.90
Roof Cat	223664	\$75.90

- Highly Effective, Safe, & Fast
- Adjustable for Rats & Mice
- Maintenance-Free, Lasting Performance
- Made in New Zealand

The D-Rat is the ideal trap for use around the house, farm or in the bush. Works perfectly anywhere. The trap is 100% user-friendly, needing no contact with the catch. D-Rat is suitable for mice or rats. It is mounted vertically, clear of the ground. Highly visible color is a great advantage for traplines, or when forgetting where you put it. Trap is maintenance-free, and safe for all ages to use. Also available in Super Max tunnel design or Roofcat ceiling-hatch design. Manufactured in New Zealand.

Bait Station Box Kerbl BlocBox

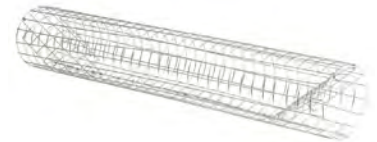


Description	Code	RRP
Mice	211409	\$4.90
Rat	211408	\$19.90
Rat Large	211407	\$35.90

- Fits in corners
- Holds bait blocks or loose bait
- Child and Pet safe
- Key lock for additional security

Kerbl Bait Boxes for rodents. Available for mice (13 cm Length x 9 cm Wide x 4 cm Height) to tuck into dark corners or for rats in tunnel design (24 cm Length x 9 cm Width x 10 cm Height) or larger box (22 cm Length x 18 cm Width x 10 cm Height). Holds bait blocks or loose bait. Key lock. Safe for children and pets.

Trap Rabbit Hole



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211223	\$34.90

- Burrow-specific trapping
- One-way door mechanism
- Easy disposal of live rabbit

This wire-tube trap is ideal for catching rabbits in their burrow holes. Simply block other exits and prop open the one-way door with a straw. Dispose of the live rabbit once caught.

Trap Flipping Timmy



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223665	\$129.00

- Quick, clean, humane killing
- Easy to use, no touching
- Convenient mounting, top clip
- Long life, no maintenance

Quick, clean, humane killing with Flipping-Timmy trap. Easy to use, no touch removal. Mount on tree or pole, open top clip, place bait, close lid, pull lanyard to load and release catch. Long life, no maintenance. Can be used for wild cats or possums (check your local wildlife protection laws in Australia). Made in New Zealand.

Trap Timms



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211195	\$129.00

- Tough, lightweight, compact yellow plastic design
- Easy to set by pulling a cord at the back of the trap
- Ideal for orchards, farms, backyards, and farm sheds
- Suitable for various locations: ground, trees, roofs

The Timms Kill Trap is a robust and highly effective possum kill trap made of durable polyethylene plastic. Its bright yellow color serves as an effective lure to the curious possum. Trusted for over 30 years, this industry-standard trap is designed for easy use and reliable results. Can be used for wild cats or possums (check your local wildlife protection laws in Australia). Made in New Zealand.

Trap Feral Cat & Possum BoxTrap



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211231	\$89.90

- Time saver - manage pests remotely
- Safe & humane trapping
- Gravity door requires less maintenance
- Easy & convenient setup

Our best selling box trap. Single-entry cage trap with central treadle and rear bait area. Manage wildlife remotely. Non-target animals can be safely released. Gravity guillotine-style door traps animals. Select bait for targeted animal. Set trap from outside. Place near feeding locations. Check daily. 2 mm welded narrow mesh reduces scratching. Green mesh disguises trap. Balanced carry handle with hand guard. Size: 62 cm Length x 21cm Height x 21 cm Width.

Trap Single Entry Folding



Description	Code	RRP
66 cm	220484	\$195.00
78 cm	220483	\$245.00

- Swing-down door for easy access
- Convenient top carry handle
- Central platform for bait placement
- Safe and humane trapping

Simple galvanised wire box trap with swing-down door. Top carry handle. Ideal for rats, cats, and rabbits. Traps animals unharmed. Easy to set up and store. Perfect for placing near feeding areas. Available in 66 cm or 78 cm length.

Trap Double Entry

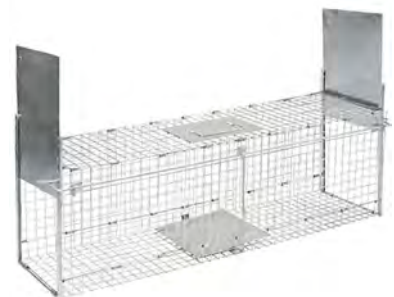


Description	Code	RRP
Small 64 cm	222265	\$119.00
Large 126 cm	223787	\$299.00

- Bait free trapping
- Handle for safe retrieval
- Mesh constructions helps with disguising trap

Double entry traps are discreetly placed for optimal effectiveness. Vegetation grows through the mesh, concealing the trap. Safe retrieval is ensured with a convenient handle. Ideal for thoroughfares and clear pathways. (Note: Can be used with bait, although not specifically designed for it). Available in 64 cm or 126 cm.

Trap Kerbl Double Entry Folding



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220482	\$159.00

- Double guillotine-style doors
- Effective camouflage
- Fast closure prevents animal escape
- Safe and ideal for larger animals

Double guillotine-style doors for safe animal trapping, blending with surroundings. Fast closure on slight movement. Unharmed trapping of larger animals. Assembly instructions included. From Kerbl Germany. Size: 100 cm Length x 26 cm Width x 32 cm Height.

Trap Fox Live Bait



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212427	\$279.00

- Irresistible to foxes & feral cats
- Separate bait compartment
- Guillotine-type door

Use live baits (mice, birds) for fox and feral cat trapping to substantially increase trapping results. Secure separate bait compartment. Size: 127 cm Length x 36 cm Width x 47 cm Height.

Trap Kerbl Double Entry



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223786	\$399.00

- Quick and effective trapping
- Easy bait placement
- Hot-dip galvanised mesh for durability
- Secure transport

The Kerbl trap features fast snap doors, making it perfect for trapping stray cats and animals. Its central bait door and robust construction ensure easy bait placement and secure transportation. Protect your home and garden with this animal-friendly solution. Size: 118 cm Length x 33 cm Width x 42 cm Height.

Trap Small Bird

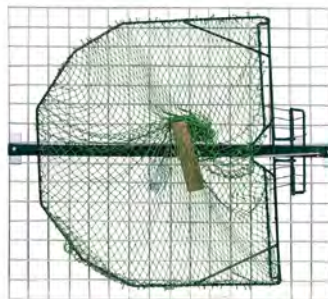


Description	Code	RRP
Each	211229	\$99.00

- Safe & humane small bird capture
- Easy to set up & use
- Trapped birds can be released or disposed of
- Versatile trap suitable for various species

These Bird Traps are ideal for capturing pigeons, starlings, magpies, crows, ravens, myna birds, small chickens, and similar-sized birds. Simply set the trap by placing bait in the central pan and holding the netting frame open. When the bird lands and jostles the bait, the netting hoop flips over and traps the bird inside. The trap is humane and should be checked regularly to remove captured birds promptly. Steel construction with green nylon mesh. Mind animal welfare and check relevant legislation for pest bird control.

Trap Large Bird

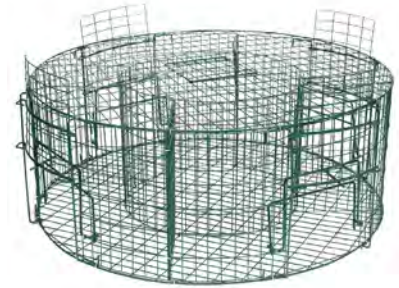


Description	Code	RRP
Each	213171	\$179.00

- Safe & humane small bird capture
- Easy to set up & use
- Trapped birds can be released or disposed of
- Versatile trap suitable for various species

These Bird Traps are ideal for capturing pigeons, starlings, magpies, crows, ravens, myna birds, small chickens, and similar-sized birds. Simply set the trap by placing bait in the central pan and holding the netting frame open. When the bird lands and jostles the bait, the netting hoop flips over and traps the bird inside. The trap is humane and should be checked regularly to remove captured birds promptly. Steel construction with green nylon mesh. Mind animal welfare and check relevant legislation for pest bird control.

Trap Magpie



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211234	\$249.00

- Quick and easy capture
- Catch multiple birds
- Flat pack for easy storage
- Use bait, decoy, or live bird to lure

Large round cage trap with four entrances for catching multiple magpies at once. Green epoxy finish preserves trap and blends with landscape. Each entrance is a separate compartment, ensuring birds cannot escape or eat bait. Falling doors triggered by tilting perch. Separate central cage area for bait or decoy bird. Trap creates many catches, especially during spring. Dimensions: 80 cm Diameter x 32 cm Height. Note: Assembly required (flatpacked).

Trap Fly



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223700	\$9.90

- Easy and inconspicuous fly control
- Lures and traps ordinary houseflies
- Trapped flies can't escape narrow opening
- Low maintenance- empty and re-bait regularly

Keep your home fly-free with this easy and discreet outdoor fly trap. Simply bait the trap with sweetened water or another attractant, and it will quickly lure and trap flies, preventing them from entering your home. Flies get trapped inside the bottle and can't escape, ensuring effective control. Regularly empty and re-bait the trap to maintain its efficiency. Dimensions: 105 mm Width x 178 mm Height.

Fly Catcher Sticky Roll Ribbon



Description	Code	RRP
4 pack	202922	\$5.90

- Trap flying insects quickly without chemicals
- Very sticky ribbon roll with thumb tack
- Great for outdoor or indoor use
- 3 cm wide & 65 cm long

Pull the tab on one of the rolls, and out comes a plastic-topped thumb tack, and 65 cm of 4 cm wide very sticky ribbon. Pull gently to prevent tearing. Tack the end up and let the tape hang free. Dispose of when populated or getting dry.

Fly Catcher Sticky Roll 9 m



Description	Code	RRP
3D printed	223574	\$34.90
Yellow	209897	\$32.90

- Effectively traps flies and insects
- 3D landing sights pr yellow colour attractant
- Improved, strong adhesive coating
- Safe and 100% non-toxic

This adhesive fly catcher uses a unique 3D-print or yellow colour to attract and trap flies and flying insects more effectively. The enhanced adhesive coating ensures strong, reliable trapping, making it perfect for organic farming and ecological agriculture. 100% non-toxic, it provides a safe and environmentally friendly solution for pest control. Size: 9 m Length x 30 cm Width.

Fly Catcher Sticky Roll



Description	Code	RRP
Complete kit	202920	\$28.90
Refill	202921	\$19.90

- Complete Kit kit for easy setup
- 24 m sticky tape included
- Continuous roll
- Compact and efficient fly control

The Sticky Roll kit includes all the componentry required to set up an automatic roll-out line, including mounting brackets and screws, full and empty reels, and full instructions for use. Mini-kit has 24 m of 4.5 mm wide sticky tape. The refill has is a 24 m roll. Simply use the previous now-empty roll as the new wind-in roll, to have a continuous system.

Fly Catcher Fly Master 400m Line



Description	Code	RRP
Complete kit	209900	\$109.00
Refill	209901	\$59.90

- Ideal for large commercial areas
- Complete kit with 400m fly tape
- Easy winding and disposal system
- Safe, food-grade adhesive glue

The FlyMaster Complete Kit is supplied complete with winding reel, hooks, pulleys, and 400m of replacable fly tape. Ideal for large commercial installations like piggeries, poultry houses, and stables. Food safe glue. Mount tape close to ceiling to avoid catching small birds.

Spray Marker Foam



Description	Code	RRP
5 L White	204419	\$129.00
5 L Pink	204418	\$129.00
20 L Pink	204415	\$229.00

- Enhances precision in spray application
- Prevents costly overlaps and misses
- Reliable in low-light conditions
- Resists wind, stays on target

A concentrated foaming liquid for use with booms, wipers, and other application equipment to mark spray swath width in pastures, turf, crops, and direct drilling. The long-lasting foam enhances precision, preventing spray misses and overlaps, even in low light. Proven reliable, the foam resists wind movement and adheres well to plants or bare ground. Mix one litre of concentrate with 100 litres of clean water and apply with a foam generator at speeds up to 20 kph.

Spray Boom Cleaner Boom Kleen



Description	Code	RRP
5 L	200861	\$79.00
20 L	200860	\$129.00

- Dissolves residue, cleans and disinfects
- Prevents corrosion, lubricates pumps
- Safe on metal and plastic
- Low foaming

Boom Sprayers require regular maintenance and calibration checks for accurate agchem application. Boom Kleen (150g/L potassium hydroxide, 40g/L available chlorine) is an ideal caustic substance for cleaning and neutralising spray booms, hoses and pumps. Use at regular intervals and between spray programs. Mix at specific ratios for different sprayers. Flush and rinse twice after use.

Sprayer Guarany Knapsack



Description	Code	RRP
16 L	203406	\$329.00
20 L	203407	\$339.00

- Comfortable & lightweight to wear
- Simple to maintain
- Left or right handed use
- Spares kit included

Guarany knapsack sprayers are comfortable, easy to use, robust and long-lasting. Convert between left/right handed use. Internal mechanical agitator ensures consistent chemical mixture. 4-stage filtration to prevent nozzle blockages. Copper compression chamber, brass parts for reliability. Copper wand for stability. Includes spares kit and herbicide nozzle. Carry handle. 12-month guarantee. Lightweight for back strain risk.

Spreader Handi Evergro



Description	Code	RRP
3 kg	220978	\$34.90

- Versatile spreads any granulated product
- Adjustable and settable flow gate
- Turn handle and walk steadily
- Extending arm support

A versatile hand-held spreader for seeds, fertilizer, pest-control or any granulated product needing application over small areas. Controllable flow with adjustable gate. Extendable arm support for wrist relief. Hopper size: 21 cm Length x 24 cm Depth x 11 cm Height.

Spreader Push-n-Spread Evergro



Description	Code	RRP
15 kg	220983	\$109.00

- Affordable for home lawn care
- Durable solid plastic wheels
- Adjustable flow with trigger grip
- Convenient pre-set hopper capacity

Evergro has range of spreaders at the economy end of the market. Most suitable for the home lawn and garden. Wheels are 22 cm-diameter solid plastic. Hopper capacity indicated in kilograms of fertiliser. Trigger grip to control flow. Can be pre-set as required.

Spreader Push-N-Spread



Description	Code	RRP
32 kg	219158	\$329.00
56 kg	219565	\$449.00

- Range of push, tow-along and hand-held spreaders
- For use with granulated fertiliser and grass seed
- Different sizes available
- Range of pneumatic tyres

A push-type spreader designed for larger garden and lawn jobs. With pneumatic tires, durable gearbox, and a large-quadrant flow control mechanism, it offers accurate and incremental sowing rates. With a spacious hopper capacity and 13 cm crown wheel. Spread width of 4-6 m depending on material. Mounted on a sturdy pipe frame and features full-height handles for easy operation. Transparent hopper cover supplied. NOTE: Assembly required.

Spreader Tow-Along



Description	Code	RRP
32 kg	219564	\$339.00
56 kg	219566	\$459.00
90 kg	219567	\$579.00

- Range of push, tow-along and hand-held spreaders
- For use with granulated fertiliser and grass seed
- Different sizes available
- Range of pneumatic tyres

Our Shoof Tow-Along spreaders can be used behind most types of ride-on mower, ATV or garden tractor with the 12 mm pin-type hitch. Flow rate is easily adjusted from the seat with the large 5-settings control handle. All models are supplied complete with hopper cover. 32 kg: Hopper 52 cm x 39 cm. Towbar length 76 cm. Weight empty 11 kg. Wheels 16 cm. 56 kg: Hopper 74 cm x 34 cm. Towbar length 74 cm. Weight empty 18 kg. Wheels 36 cm. 90 kg: Hopper 86 cm x 59 cm. Towbar length 72 cm. Weight empty 20 kg. Wheels 36 cm. NOTE: Assembly required.

Hansen Tank Level Alert Indicator



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215945	\$299.00

- Clear visibility of tank water level
- Adjustable tank-mounting base (max 35° angle)
- Complete Complete Kit set for easy installation
- Suitable for plastic, concrete and steel tanks

The Hansen Level Alert tank-water-level indicator helps you monitor water levels at a glance, prevent pump burnout caused by dry tanks. Complete kit includes stainless steel tube, Hi-viz indicator ball, blue water float, adjustable tri-mount base and drill bit for mounting holes. Manufactured from UV resistant durable, glass fibre reinforced nylon with stainless steel tubes (16 mm diameter) and stainless steel fastenings. Extension tubes and parts available.

Hansen Tank Leveller Valve



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215870	\$235.00

- Lengthen your pump's life with less on/off cycles
- Prevent pump burnout caused by dry tanks
- Combine with rain harvesting
- High performance, cost effective reservoir/tank valve

The Hansen Level Alert tank-water-level indicator helps you monitor water levels at a glance, prevent pump burnout caused by dry tanks. Complete kit includes stainless steel tube, Hi-viz indicator ball, blue water float, adjustable tri-mount base and drill bit for mounting holes. Manufactured from UV resistant durable, glass fibre reinforced nylon with stainless steel tubes (16 mm diameter) and stainless steel fastenings. Extension tubes and parts available.

Hansen Slo-flo Tank Valve



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220816	\$225.00

- Maintains water supply during low tank levels
- Draws water from alternative sources
- Raises water level by 50 mm or 100 mm
- Consistent flow of 2 liters/min

The Hansen Slo-Flo tank-filling valve - for maintaining tank water level using an alternative source. Raises water level by 50 mm or 100 mm, ensuring minimal supply until rainfall. Self-cleaning, soft open/close action, valve-lock included. Complete kit with tank wall through-fittings.

Hansen Rapid-flo Tank Valve



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220815	\$225.00

- Maintains tank water level with alternative sources
- Raises water level by 50 mm or 100 mm
- Unrestricted flow up to 1,275 litres/min
- Self cleaning with soft open/close action

The Hansen Rapid-Flo tank-filling valve ensures uninterrupted water supply by drawing from alternative sources. It raises water levels by a set amount, self-cleans, and has a soft open/close action. Supplied with tank wall through-fittings.

Hansen Max-Flo Ball Float



Description	Code	RRP
100 mm Blue	215856	\$6.90

- Blue and Hi-viz yellow floats
- Improved valve durability
- Efficient water level control
- Quick and easy installation

Hansen ball floats in 100 mm (MaxFlo) 115 mm (FastFlo) and 140 mm (SuperFlo) perfect for float arm or float cords. Flanged and threaded (Note: 100 mm floats are flanged only). Blue or Hi-viz yellow available. Ideal for various applications.

Hansen Fast Flo Ball Float



Description	Code	RRP
115 mm Blue	215858	\$6.90
115 mm Hi-Vis	215859	\$7.90

- Blue and Hi-viz yellow floats
- Improved valve durability
- Efficient water level control
- Quick and easy installation

Hansen ball floats in 100 mm (MaxFlo) 115 mm (FastFlo) and 140 mm (SuperFlo) perfect for float arm or float cords. Flanged and threaded (Note: 100 mm floats are flanged only). Blue or Hi-viz yellow available. Ideal for various applications.

Hansen Super-Flo Ball Float



Description	Code	RRP
140 mm Blue Float	215860	\$8.90
140 mm Hi-Vis	215861	\$9.90

- Blue and Hi-viz yellow floats
- Improved valve durability
- Efficient water level control
- Quick and easy installation

Hansen ball floats in 100 mm (MaxFlo) 115 mm (FastFlo) and 140 mm (SuperFlo) perfect for float arm or float cords. Flanged and threaded (Note: 100 mm floats are flanged only). Blue or Hi-viz yellow available. Ideal for various applications.

Hansen Ball Valve Blue



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm	215968	\$26.90
20 mm	215985	\$29.90
25 mm	215987	\$39.90
32 mm	215992	\$49.90
40 mm	215969	\$59.90
50 mm	215970	\$73.90

- Quick and direct fluid control
- High-pressure rated 16 Bar /235 PSI at 20°C
- No restriction of pipe flow
- BSPT threads for universal compatibility

Hansen Full Flow Ball valve can be used anywhere the flow of fluid needs to be stopped or started. Frost-friendly, wont rust or corrode in general or salt water applications. UV stabilised and individually hand-tested at the factory. Potable (drinking) water approved. Removable handle for security, no tools required. Positive open/close click.

Hansen Check Valve Hi-Flo



Description	Code	RRP
40 mm	215948	\$56.90
50 mm	215949	\$56.90
63 mm	215954	\$59.90
Small filter sock	215980	\$21.90
Large filter sock	225185	\$24.90

- Prevents fluid reverse-flow
- Fast open/close response
- Smooth valve opening at just 1 PSI
- Compatible with BSPT thread

Hansen HiFlo Check Valves are used in-line as a non-return valve to stop fluids from flowing back through your system. Unique design delivers high water volumes with unrestricted full flow saving on pump costs. Screw cap for in-line servicing. No poppet valve to wear or jam. Universal spring and diaphragm (compatible with foot valve). Manufactured from strong, non-corrosive, UV stabilised materials for a long life. Approved for use with potable (drinkable) water.

Hansen Foot Valve Hi-Flo



Description	Code	RRP
25 mm	215961	\$19.90
50 mm	215966	\$73.90

- Prevents flow-back & air-locking
- Self-cleaning diaphragm
- Works in any position or angle
- Smooth operating valve

Hansen HiFlo Foot Valves are used on the end of a suction line to stop fluids in the line emptying when the pump is turned off, thus eliminating the need to prime your pump at start up. Operates via pressure differential and at any angle or position. Blockages are reduced due to low fluid velocity through slots. Easy access screw cap for servicing. Diaphragm and spring are interchangeable. Manufactured from strong, non-corrosive, UV stabilised materials. Materials approved for use with potable (drinkable) water.

Hansen Quick Release Coupling



Description	Code	RRP
25 x 20 mm	222793	\$9.90
25 x 25 mm	222792	\$10.90
32 x 25 mm	222795	\$14.90
32 x 32 mm	222794	\$14.90

- Push fit and fasten with clip
- Weather, termite, fungi and bacteria resistant nylon
- UV stable

Manufactured for LDPE pipe. Fast and easy assembly. UV Stable. Resistant to weather, termites, fungi, and bacteria. Approved for Potable water. Max Working Pressure - 16 Bar (1600 KPA, 235 PSI).

Hansen Adaptor Male



Description	Code	RRP
20 x 25 mm	215881	\$3.90
32 x 25 mm	215883	\$3.90
40 x 25 mm	215884	\$9.90
50 x 25 mm	215885	\$9.90

- Converts valve inlet size
- Compatible with Hansen valves
- Matches trough or tank size
- Compatible with Superflo, Maxflo, Fastflo, and Leveller Valves

Convert your Hansen valve inlet to match your trough or tank with the Hansen Standard Male Adaptor. Works with Hansen Superflo, Maxflo, Fastflo, and Leveller Valves.

Hansen Valve Adaptor Thru Fitting



Description	Code	RRP
25 x 25 mm	215893	\$4.90

- Easy installation on plastic troughs
- Enables use of Hansen Flo Valves
- No need for fitted thread couplings
- Compatible with 25 mm valves

Thru Fittings for easy installation of 25 mm Hansen Flo Valves to plastic troughs or tanks without thread couplings.

Hansen Max-Flo (Concrete Trough)



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215899	\$69.90

- Cost effective trough/tank valve (29 PSI, 570 l/min)
- Suitable for side, bottom and top entry
- Strong, compact design
- Delivers high volumes with unrestricted full flow

The Hansen Max-Flo Diaphragm Valve has been designed with multiple thread and connection combinations to increase overall durability and versatility. The patent pending "Self Cleaning Pilot" ensures the valves are durable and suitable for dirty water applications. Less operating pressure is required, reducing pumping costs and increasing flow. Mini body design allows for easy installation across a wide range of applications and the slow open and close diaphragm ensures no undue stress is placed on pump lines or pumps.

Hansen Super-Flo Brass (Concrete Trough)



Description	Code	RRP
Long arm	215938	\$87.90
Short arm	215941	\$84.90

- Cost effective trough valve (29 PSI, 188 l/min)
- Designed with a 25mm (1") female thread
- Versatile use with troughs, tanks, washdown, irrigation and more

The Hansen Super-Flo Piston Valve has been designed with multiple thread and connection combinations. To increased overall durability and versatility, the "Slipper Fit Piston" design reduces sticking and increase efficiency. Less operating pressure is required which reduces pump cost and increases flow. Mini body design allows for easy installation across a wide range of applications and the ability to operate in clean or dirty water applications. Available with short or long brass arm.

Hansen Super-Flo Plastic (Concrete Trough)



Description	Code	RRP
Long arm	215976	\$39.90
Short arm	215944	\$39.90

- Cost effective trough valve (29 PSI, 188 l/min)
- Designed with a 25mm (1") female thread
- Versatile use with troughs, tanks, washdown, irrigation and more

The Hansen Super-Flo Piston Valve has been designed with multiple thread and connection combinations. To increased overall durability and versatility, the "Slipper Fit Piston" design reduces sticking and increase efficiency. Less operating pressure is required which reduces pump cost and increases flow. Mini body design allows for easy installation across a wide range of applications and the ability to operate in clean or dirty water applications. Available with plastic valve body and short or long brass arm.

Hansen Max-Flo (Plastic Trough)



Description	Code	RRP
20 + 25 mm	215900	\$79.90
25 + 32 mm	215922	\$79.90

- Cost effective trough/tank valve (29 PSI, 570 l/min)
- Suitable for side, bottom and top entry
- Strong, compact design
- Delivers high volumes with unrestricted full flow

The Hansen Max-Flo Diaphragm Valve has been designed with multiple thread and connection combinations to increase overall durability and versatility. The patent pending "Self Cleaning Pilot" ensures the valves are durable and suitable for dirty water applications. Less operating pressure is required, reducing pumping costs and increasing flow. Mini body design allows for easy installation across a wide range of applications and the slow open and close diaphragm ensures no undue stress is placed on pump lines or pumps.

Hansen Super-Flo Brass (Plastic Trough)



Description	Code	RRP
Long arm	215939	\$89.90
Short arm	215940	\$84.90

- Cost effective trough valve (29 PSI, 188 l/min)
- Designed with a 25mm (1") female thread
- Versatile use with troughs, tanks, washdown, irrigation and more

The Hansen Super-Flo Piston Valve has been designed with multiple thread and connection combinations. To increased overall durability and versatility, the "Slipper Fit Piston" design reduces sticking and increase efficiency. Less operating pressure is required which reduces pump cost and increases flow. Mini body design allows for easy installation across a wide range of applications and the ability to operate in clean or dirty water applications. Available with short or long brass arm.

Hansen Super-Flo Plastic (Plastic Trough)



Description	Code	RRP
Long arm 15 + 20	215936	\$42.90
Long arm 20 + 25	215942	\$44.90
Short arm 15 + 20	215937	\$39.90
Short arm 20 + 25	215943	\$42.90

- Cost effective trough valve (29 PSI, 188 l/min)
- Designed with a 25mm (1") female thread
- Versatile use with troughs, tanks, washdown, irrigation and more

The Hansen Super-Flo Piston Valve has been designed with multiple thread and connection combinations. To increased overall durability and versatility, the "Slipper Fit Piston" design reduces sticking and increase efficiency. Less operating pressure is required which reduces pump cost and increases flow. Mini body design allows for easy installation across a wide range of applications and the ability to operate in clean or dirty water applications. Available with short or long brass arm.

Hansen Fast Flo Mini Arm



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm	218833	\$28.90
20 mm	218835	\$28.90
25 mm	218834	\$28.90

- Tight-fitting compatibility
- Reversible urethane seat
- Reliable in high/low pressures
- Includes necessary fittings

Adding to the Hansen product family of valves comes the much anticipated release of the Hansen Fast-Flo valve. Ideally suited to tight fitting environments that demand a more compact sized valve with responsive on/off capabilities, the Fast-Flo valve brings with it exceptional flow rates and adaptability. The barbed outlet allows for a hose attachment to both diffuse and help eliminate noise form the outlet flow. A tough, reversible urethane seat effectively doubles the life of the valve providing a 'best of class' valve that's reliable for the long term. Plastic mini arm ideal for small water bowls.

Hansen Fast Flo Short Arm



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm	218292	\$26.90
20 mm	218294	\$26.90
25 mm	218297	\$26.90

- Tight-fitting compatibility
- Reversible urethane seat
- Reliable in high/low pressures
- Includes necessary fittings

Adding to the Hansen product family of valves comes the much anticipated release of the Hansen Fast-Flo valve. Ideally suited to tight fitting environments that demand a more compact sized valve with responsive on/off capabilities, the Fast-Flo valve brings with it exceptional flow rates and adaptability. The barbed outlet allows for a hose attachment to both diffuse and help eliminate noise form the outlet flow. A tough, reversible urethane seat effectively doubles the life of the valve providing a 'best of class' valve that's reliable for the long term.

Hansen Fast Flo Long Arm



Description	Code	RRP
20 mm	218299	\$29.90
25 mm	218300	\$29.90

- Tight-fitting compatibility
- Reversible urethane seat
- Reliable in high/low pressures
- Includes necessary fittings

Adding to the Hansen product family of valves comes the much anticipated release of the Hansen Fast-Flo valve. Ideally suited to tight fitting environments that demand a more compact sized valve with responsive on/off capabilities, the Fast-Flo valve brings with it exceptional flow rates and adaptability. The barbed outlet allows for a hose attachment to both diffuse and help eliminate noise form the outlet flow. A tough, reversible urethane seat effectively doubles the life of the valve providing a 'best of class' valve that's reliable for the long term. Long brass arm, ideal for small water bowls.

Trough Broom



Description	Code	RRP
Round	210796	\$87.90
Square	210795	\$114.90

- Algae and dirt cleaner
- Versatile for water or feed troughs
- Heavy-duty, double row bristles
- Designed for the job

Developed for cleaning algae and dirt build-up in water troughs. Also useful for cleaning out feed troughs. Use the round broom at an angle for narrow troughs. These are very heavy-duty brooms with double row of strong bristles. Galvanised mounting tube to suit 1" wood handle (not supplied). Round brush is 48 cm Wide x 22 cm Deep. Square brush is 27 cm Wide x 18 cm Depth.

WSD Trough Blox 200gm



Description	Code	RRP
20 pack	206937	\$69.90

- Clean water for healthy livestock
- Prevent algal growth in troughs
- 63 gm/ kg copper in Each block
- Lasts 2-4 weeks

Prevent algal growth in your livestock water troughs with Trough Blox. Each block contains 63 gm/ kg of copper to keep the water clean. Lasts 2-4 weeks. Replace when nearly dissolved. Clean troughs regularly for optimal water quality.

Water Filler Shoof Farm



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207149	\$15.90

- Versatile fits a wide range of troughs
- Robust, durable plastic casing
- Adjustable galvanised mounting brackets
- Gravity feed or water pressure to 50 PSI

The Shoof Water Filler is a versatile solution for maintaining water levels in troughs. It operates with gravity feed and attaches to various containers. Made of durable plastic with galvanised mounting brackets. The automatic water valve is designed for small farms and can be easily attached to different water receptacles. Standard water tap quick-fit hose coupling for convenient use in gardens and small blocks. Adjustable water level settings with a water pressure of up to 50 PSI.

Water Filler Reln



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207147	\$44.80

- Mounts on most troughs & containers
- Maintains water level
- Livestock proof
- Gravity feed

All-plastic water filler for various containers from Reln Australia. Can be mounted on most troughs. It maintains the level of water within the tub and can also work with gravity feed. It is protected in tough plastic casing and supplied with galvanised mounting brackets. Corrosion proof, livestock proof float. 2 water level settings, max pressure 70 PSI. 375 GPH flow. 20 mm fitting. Max opening 42 mm.

Water Filler Stainless Monoflo



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207148	\$55.90

- Versatile attachment to various troughs
- Robust stainless steel body for durability
- Convenient covered water valve
- Easily suspended and securely affixed

The MonoFlo Stainless Steel Water Filler is a versatile solution that maintains water levels in troughs with gravity feed. Made with durable stainless steel body and mounting brackets, it ensures longevity. Designed for small farms, this automatic water valve attaches to various water receptacles. Stainless steel body and brackets with plastic water valve components. Fitting for 15 mm water connection. A top quality filler for long-term use. Made in the USA.

Water Bowl Nylon Shoof Farm



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217613	\$69.90

- Heavy duty, corrosion resistant nylon bowl
- Hinged stainless steel lid and high-quality float
- Low or mains-pressure (15-100 PSI) water supply
- 15 mm (1/2") BSP male connector

This corrosion-resistant water bowl is livestock-friendly, with a hinged lid for easy access. Includes a drain and has an inlet of 15 mm. Dimensions: 28 cm Length x 27 cm Width x 12 cm Depth. Water level: 4 litres. Water pressure up to 100+ PSI.

Water Bowl Float Shoof Farm



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214791	\$10.90

- High-pressure float rated at 100 P.S.I
- Large-volume float with positive shut-off action
- Compatible with all Shoof water bowls
- Float level easily adjusted

Introducing a new high-pressure float assembly with robust design, large-volume float, and positive shut-off action for Shoof water bowls. Rated 100+ PSI Easily adjust float level. Fits all livestock water bowls. Replacement seal available in 4-pack only. Overall length 24.5 cm (float arm 15 cm, float 9.5 cm Length, 5 cm Diameter).

Water Bowl Stainless Shoof Farm



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217614	\$91.50

- Stainless steel bowl for hygiene and durability
- Hinged stainless steel lid and high-quality float
- Low or mains-pressure (15-100 PSI) water supply
- 15 mm (1/2") BSP male connector

Stainless steel manufacture, hinged lid assembly. Sloping front bottom for easy cleaning. Post-mount backstrap. Plastic float assembly. No drain. Inlet 15 mm left/right. Dimensions: 26 cm Length x 26 cm Width x 11 cm Depth. Water level 2.5 litres. Water pressure to 100+ PSI.

For pet bowls see Lifestyle pages 184-185

Water Bowl Stockbrands



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207105	\$74.90
Replacement float	207108	\$24.90

- Suitable for small animals
- Drain incorporated for easy cleaning
- Versatile inlet placement and fitting size
- Replacement floats available

This plastic bowl is ideal for smaller animals in less heavy-duty situations. It has a bolted down float cover and is made of plastic to reduce injury to animals. The bowl is strong but can be damaged by large animals. It has a drain incorporated and the inlet can be on the left or right side. It has a 1/2" BSP (15 mm) fitting and dimensions of 26 cm Length x 25 cm Width x 13 cm Depth. The water level is 3 litres and can handle water pressure up to 90 PSI.

Water Bowl Stainless Little Giant



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209119	\$189.00
Replacement float	209171	\$47.90

- Heavy gauge steel
- Swing up lid for easy cleaning
- Water level adjustable
- Replaceable floats available

Well known Little Giant brand manufactured in USA from heavy gauge draw-quality steel, galvanised for long life. Swing up lid for easy cleaning. Bowl slopes to front to enhance water capacity and ease cleaning. No drain incorporated. Water level adjustable. Inlet 15 mm left or right side. Dimensions: 26 cm Length x 27 cm Width x 12 cm Depth. Water level 2.5 litres.

Water Bowl DuraMate 15 L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223078	\$179.00

- Reliable and efficient watering
- Large capacity for thirsty horses
- Easy installation on fence or wall
- Durable construction for long-lasting use

Automatically deliver fresh water 24-7 to thirsty horses. Durable, dependable, and easy to install. 15 L capacity. Manufactured in USA.

Stable Water Fountain



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205848	\$199.00

- Fresh water always available
- Nose-operated bowl
- Durable materials
- Easy to operate

Fresh water for your horses with the nose-operated water bowl. Plastic bowl with steel mounting reinforcement. 15 mm water connection. Easy-touch water operation.

Water Transport Bladder



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223262	\$31.90

- Portable water storage
- Simple and practical
- Anti-slip mat included
- Transport water to events or where the hose wont reach

Handy water storage bladder for hard-to-reach areas. Simple, practical, flexible. With anti-slip mat. 80 L capacity.

Protect against infection

Shoof Disinfection Mats

Elevate your biosecurity protocols with Shoof's unique range of disinfection mats. Designed to support personal protection, enhance safer workplaces and public spaces, these mats are an essential part of comprehensive biosecurity measures, working effectively alongside other protective safety equipment. Shoof Disinfection Mats improve user compliance compared to traditional disinfection stations (such as foot baths and buckets) by sanitising effectively without damaging footwear.

Key benefits:

- **Protective:** Prevents the spread of harmful germs with every step
- **Versatile:** Ideal for disinfecting shoes, boots, and smaller wheels
- **Cost-effective:** Designed to use less disinfectant compared to traditional foot methods, helping to reduce both waste and expense
- **Timesaving:** Easier and faster to maintain compared to other disinfection methods
- **Durable and affordable:** Built to last with cost-efficiency in mind

Innovative design:

Shoof Disinfection Mats feature a multi-layer construction

- **Upper surface:** Made of a permeable fabric that allows disinfectant to penetrate on contact, ensuring effective sanitising of footwear with minimal waste of the solution
- **Lower surface and sides:** Constructed from non-permeable antibacterial PVC to prevent any leakage, preserving the integrity of your floors and the environment
- **Core:** Each mat contains a 30mm inner core of recycled bonded-urethane foam, enhancing durability and longevity

Simple usage instructions:

- **Placement:** Position the mat at any entry point on a smooth, level surface
- **Activation:** Pour the disinfectant solution onto the mat to saturate the inner foam core
- **Operation:** As traffic passes over, the mat efficiently transfers the disinfectant onto footwear. Replenish disinfectant as required
- **Maintenance:** To clean, tilt the mat on its side, rinse with a hose, and leave to drain and dry, either on its edge or suspended on a rail. Enhance your facility's hygiene effortlessly with Shoof Disinfection Mats, designed for high efficiency and ease of use



Disinfection Mats

For decontamination of foot traffic and light wheeled trolleys where it is important that all traffic passes over them. They are available in three sizes.

85cm x 60cm
85cm x 85cm
85cm x 180cm



Mat-In-A-Box

Encased in a sturdy plastic box, Mat-In-A-Box is a versatile disinfectant mat ideal for moving on and off properties at risk of cross-contamination.

58cm x 39cm x 7cm



The Mini-Mat

Used for entrances that have low levels of potential avoidance. Perfect for low volumes of foot traffic, they are very low cost alternative.

45cm x 45 cm x 3cm

See page 134

Vehicle Disinfection Mats

Designed for durability and efficiency:

These mats are engineered to withstand the rigors of heavy vehicles, making them ideal for driveways and vehicle entrances at industrial sites. They ensure disinfection as vehicles enter or exit buildings or properties.

Features and specifications:

- **Construction:** The Shoof Vehicle Disinfection Mat is supplied in two parts, domed together along the centreline for easy deployment and use
- **Secure installation:** Includes stainless steel eyelets at the corners for optional securing to the roadway, ensuring stability during use
- **Surface compatibility:**
 - Ideal: Smooth road surfaces such as asphalt
 - Acceptable: Fine chip seal
 - Not recommended: Coarse chip seal, plain gravel, or sand — use plywood as a base if these are the only available surfaces



Usage instructions:

- **Initial setup:** Prepare approximately 40 litres of disinfectant solution in 20-litre jerry cans. Pour slowly on each side of the mat to ensure thorough saturation. Note: New mats may absorb the solution slowly
- **Maintenance:** For daily or twice-daily use, refill with 20 litres of disinfectant to each side of the mat, adjusting the quantity as necessary based on absorption rates and traffic frequency

Customisation:

- **Size:** Standard 3m x 3m
- **Custom production:** Custom sizes available on request. For more information contact your local Shoof representative



See page 134

Boot Cleaner Triple Brush



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215571	\$175.00

- Sturdy boot cleaner
- Securely bolted frame
- Effective stiff-bristle brushes
- Compact size

Good solid boot cleaner for farm or home. Galvanised frame bolted securely. Stiff-bristle brushes clean sole/sides. 30cm Length x 30cm Width x 15cm Height.

Boot Cleaner & Sanitiser



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217474	\$559.00
Replacement Brush 1	223796	\$39.90
Replacement Brush 2	223797	\$39.90
Replacement Brush 3	223798	\$39.90

- Cleans & disinfects boots
- Easy one-handed tap operation
- Additive is drawn into the water line
- High quality stainless steel construction

Premium Stainless Steel boot cleaner with easy to operate tap, brushes, and sanitiser/detergent feed line. Cleanses and disinfects boots effectively. Size: 60 cm Length x 30 cm Width x 90 cm Height.

Boot Covers Disposable



Description	Code	RRP
50 pack	220337	\$99.00

- Waterproof polypropylene
- Generously sized and easily fitted
- Elasticated top and ankle ties
- Two-layer sole for extra strength

Generously sized, easily fitted waterproof boots with elastic tops and ankle ties. Double layered sole for strength and resistance. Made of cast white polyethylene. One size fits all.

Boot Jack Plastic with Rubber Grip



Description	Code	RRP
Each	221447	\$14.90

- Solid plastic device
- Stand & hook heel
- No bending or back strain required

Solid plastic device, stand on flat end, hook your heel in fork. Pull up effortlessly. No bending or back strain required. 33 cm length overall.

Disinfection Mat



Description	Code	RRP
85 x 60 cm Blue	217596	\$129.00
85 x 85 cm Blue	217599	\$159.00
85 x 180 cm Blue	217600	\$199.00

- Permeable upper fabric
- Non-permeable sides and bottom
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Worldwide best seller

High demand Disinfection Mats for biosecurity. Permeable fabric disinfects footwear, objects, and pets. Non-permeable sides prevent leaks. Easy to clean and compatible with any disinfectant/sanitiser.

Disinfection Mat Mini



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217652	\$54.90

- Low-cost disinfection alternative
- Ideal for entrances to disease-sensitive premises
- Quality construction
- Suitable for any type of disinfection liquid

Low-cost alternative mat for footwear disinfection at contamination-sensitive premises. Strong mesh upper, anti-bacterial PVC outer. Dimensions: 45 cm x 45 cm x 30 mm. Liquid capacity: 3.5 L. Easy to clean and drain.

Disinfection Mat-in-a-Box



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217658	\$199.00
Replacement Mat only	222486	\$49.90

- Travelling disinfection mat
- Easy and compact to move from site-to-site
- No risk of spillage in the back of your vehicle

Ideal mobile disinfection mat for site-to-site travelers. Foam-core mat in sturdy polyethylene box. Pre-filled with solution, no spills. Portable and easy to use. Dimensions: 58 cm Length x 39 cm Width x 7cm Deep. Weight 4 kg empty. Capacity 2.5 L.

Disinfection Mat Vehicle



Description	Code	RRP
3 m x 3 m Each	220827	\$2,295.00

- Disinfect by simply driving over the mat
- Covers a full tyre rotation
- Heavy-duty material used in construction
- Custom sizes available

Use this durable mat for vehicle entrances to farm and disease sensitive premises. Suitable for heavy traffic, it accommodates all tire sizes. Secure with stainless steel eyelets. Smooth road surface required. Disinfectant solution recommended for first time use and daily refilling. NB: Cross mat at slow speed only.

For Nitrile and Latex gloves see Dairy and Beef section page 65

Soap Henrietta Farmers Pumice



Description	Code	RRP
2 pack	210521	\$7.90
12 pack	210520	\$32.90

- Designed especially for farmers hands
- Pumice & oils combine to help remove dirt
- Suitable for sensitive skin (natural ingredients)
- Manufactured in New Zealand

Great soap for cleaning up after milking or hoofcare. Removes ingrained dirt and odor. Natural oils and pumice protect skin while cleaning. Vegetable base. No harsh additives. Lightly perfumed.

Soap Henrietta Oatmeal



Description	Code	RRP
Jasmine 4 pack	210519	\$13.90
Lavender 4 pack	210990	\$13.90
Lemongrass 4 pack	210552	\$13.90

- Natural ingredients
- Moisturises & refreshes
- Cleanses & nourishes
- Protects skin

Fine luxury bathroom soap with champagne lather. Made in New Zealand with natural ingredients - honey, lanolin, sunflower oil, oatmeal, goats' milk, and natural scents. For home use.

Soap Henrietta Natural



Description	Code	RRP
Goats Milk	210940	\$5.90
Organic Honey	210944	\$5.90
Seaweed	210943	\$5.90

- An ideal small gift
- All natural
- Individually boxed
- Made in New Zealand

Fine luxury bathroom soap with 'champagne' lather. Made in New Zealand with natural ingredients. Individually wrapped and boxed.

Mediwipes



Description	Code	RRP
160 pack	204550	\$23.90

- Surface and hand disinfecting wipes
- 14 x 21 cm non-woven ethanol alcohol wipes
- Re-sealable dispensing bottle
- MPI C44, MPI Approval for use in farm dairy

Ethanol alcohol wipes: Non-woven material. Ideal for veterinary disinfection and hand sanitising. Highly effective and convenient. Sealed dispenser pack. Size: 14 cm x 21 cm. Not suitable for animal teats.

Wipes IPA 150-pack



Description	Code	RRP
Each	216099	\$14.90

- Quick, effective surface disinfection
- Convenient resealable 150-pack canister
- Kills 99.9% germs effectively
- Ideal for on-the-go sanitation

70% isopropyl alcohol wipes in a 150-pack, non-woven (14x23 cm), killing 99.9% of germs. Plastic-tub dispenser with resealable canister for freshness. Quick, effective surface disinfection. Made in NZ. (NOTE: Not for dairy teats.)

For shoulder length gloves see Dairy and Beef section pages 19-20

Chaps Canvas Pull-on



Description	Code	RRP
Medium	211078	\$99.90
Large	211079	\$99.90
X Large	211080	\$99.90
XX Large	211081	\$99.90

- 12 oz poly-cotton ripstop canvas
- Water & mildew resistant
- Plastic cam-lock belt straps
- Leather ankle straps

Comfortable-wearing, high-quality leggings made from 12 oz poly-cotton ripstop canvas. Features plastic cam-lock belt straps, leather ankle straps. Water and mildew resistant. Not chainsaw proof!

Chaps Canvas Side-opening



Description	Code	RRP
Medium	211082	\$189.00
Large	211083	\$189.00
X Large	211084	\$189.00

- Comfortable, 12 oz durable poly-cotton fabric
- Cam-lock belt and leather ankle straps
- Protective leather panels inside knees
- Heavy duty zips for easy on/off

Comfortable, high-quality chaps made from 12 oz poly-cotton ripstop canvas. Features plastic cam-lock belt straps, leather ankle straps, and protective leather panels inside the knees. Full length heavy duty plastic zips on the outside seams. Not chainsaw proof!

Milking Bib Overalls UtiliBib



Description	Code	RRP
Small	223452	\$259.00
Medium	223453	\$259.00
Large	223464	\$259.00
X Large	223465	\$259.00
XX Large	223466	\$259.00

- Waterproof and lightweight for long farm days
- Reflective bands add visibility for safety
- Four handy pockets for easy access to tools
- Thigh pockets with drainage grommets for dip cups

Get ready for long days on the farm with waterproof, lightweight, and flexible UtiliBibs! Featuring reflective bands, 4 chest pockets, 2 towel pockets with drainage, and easy-on clips. Machine washable and available in 5 sizes. From Coburn in the USA.

Dairy Apron Farmhand



Description	Code	RRP
Medium Green	222275	\$44.90
Large Black	222274	\$44.90
Large Blue	222273	\$44.90
Large Green	222272	\$44.90

- High quality dairy aprons made in New Zealand
- Durable PVC material for long-term use
- Adjustable snap-lock waistband for comfort
- Brass eyelets for reinforced strength

High-quality dairy aprons made in New Zealand with premium PVC material. 20 mm webbing, adjustable snap-lock waistband, and brass eyelets.

For animal hoof treatment mats see Dairy and Beef section page 50

Milking Apron Lightweight



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204622	\$49.90

- Lightweight rip-stop nylon for comfort
- Adjustable D-ring neck strap allows for customisable fit
- Quick-clip back strap makes it easy to remove
- Ideal for summer heat

Stay cool and comfortable in our lightweight rip-stop nylon dairy apron. Adjustable D-ring neck strap and quick-clip back strap make this apron a summer essential. Say goodbye to heavy PVC aprons and hello to comfort.

Milking Gown Lightweight



Description	Code	RRP
Small	204646	\$99.00
Medium	204645	\$99.00
Large	204644	\$99.00

- Water-resistant fabric for best protection
- Lightweight & comfortable to wear
- Full length sleeves & boot length
- Velcro fastened at the back for easy wear

Discover our lightweight milking gowns made of innovative water-resistant fabric for all-over protection and comfort. Full length sleeves and boot length included.

For protective sleeves see Dairy and Beef section page 59

Milking Gown Lightweight Premium



Description	Code	RRP
Large	213265	\$109.00

- Soft inside-neck material for comfort
- 3 large self-draining pockets for convenience
- Tie string and Velcro closure for better fit
- Premium quality for small extra cost

Upgrade to our lightweight premium gown for a more comfortable milking experience. Soft inside-neck material, three large self-draining pockets, and tie string & Velcro closures for a more comfortable fit.

Face Mask Fabric



Description	Code	RRP
Blue 3 pack	224378	\$15.80
Charcoal 3 pack	224377	\$15.80

- 100% cotton
- 3-layer face mask
- Machine washable
- 100 washes

Reusable mask effective for protection against bacteria and virus transmission.

Surgical Mask Anti-Fog TGL



Description	Code	RRP
50 pack	224369	\$59.90

- Maximum barrier protection
- Prevents glasses fogging up
- Tie-back fastening

Disposable surgical grade 4-layer face mask for glasses wearers. These masks offer maximum barrier (level 3) protection and prevents your eyewear from fogging up.

Surgical Mask Ear Loop TGL



Description	Code	RRP
50 pack	224370	\$14.90

- Moderate barrier protection
- Ear loops for quick fitting

Disposable 3-layer face mask offering moderate barrier protection (level 2). Mouldable nose strip for best fit. Ear loops for quick fitting.

Surgical Mask KN95



Description	Code	RRP
5 pack	223610	\$19.90

- Elastic ear loops
- Adjustable nose bridge
- KN95 is approved as N95 by USFDA

Disposable protective KN95 face masks for personal protection. Suitable for respiratory protection from harmful particles in the air. Elasticated ear loops and adjustable nose bridge to provide excellent fit.

Safety Goggles Safe Eyes



Description	Code	RRP
Green Original Std (0.7 mm)	223656	\$49.90
Orange Original Fine (0.4 mm)	223657	\$49.90
Blue Fit-over Std (0.7 mm)	223658	\$49.90
Yellow Fit-over Fine (0.4 mm)	223659	\$49.90

- For protection against fine to medium particles
- SAFE-EYES™ will not fog up
- Comfortable to wear for long periods

Safe Eyes goggles, with finely perforated stainless steel 'lenses' that resist all particle matter, never fog up, and provide stronger and safer eye protection than glass or plastic. Two perforation sizes - 0.4 mm (fine) or 0.7 mm (std). Available in standard or 'fit-over' style for glasses wearers. Made in New Zealand.

Torch Kerbl MiniFire LED



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223265	\$29.90

- Versatile multifunction torch
- Pocket size
- 5 light modes - 10%, 50%, 100%, strobe, SOS
- Zoom function

Minifire torch by Kerbl features a genuine US-manufactured CREE LED chip, 120 lumens, 5 light functions, zoom capability, and a compact 12 cm size. Includes wrist strap. Great in the pocket or glove box.

Sharps Container BD



Description	Code	RRP
76 L	205676	\$20.90
1.4 L	205677	\$11.90
1.4 L Bracket	222375	\$19.90

- Safe sharps waste disposal
- OSH compliant
- Purpose-built containers

Safe disposal of all waste for medical facilities. Purpose-built containers for sharps and other hazardous materials. Compliant with OSH legislation.

For calving gowns see Dairy and Beef section page 26

For leather wrist guards see Dairy and Beef section page 51

Precision engineered feeder

Feed-o-matics

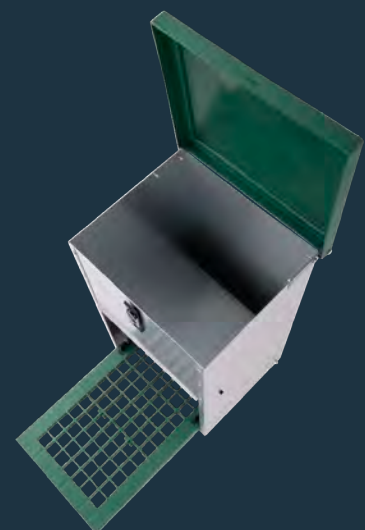
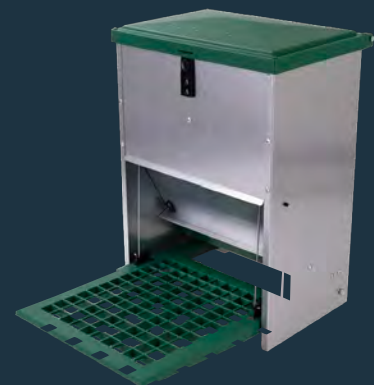
Innovative feeding solution

The Feed-O-Matic Chicken Feeder from Olba Holland is designed to ensure efficient, hygienic feeding by minimising waste and deterring pests. Its treadle mechanism dispenses feed only when activated by the chicken's weight, keeping rodents out. Made from durable, weather-resistant materials, it's perfect for both backyard flocks and larger poultry operations. Key features include space-dividers, an anti-spill lip, and easy assembly. Available in 4 sizes: 5L, 8L, 12L, 20L.

Key features:

- **Step plate/treadle:** Activates with the bird's weight to open the feeder shutter inward. Features weight adjustment and operates quietly
- **Heavy gauge galvanised grain compartment:** Ensures the grain is secure from weather and pests, preventing contamination and access by other animals
- **Durable glass nylon lid:** Weather-resistant and pest-proof with a design that stays vertical when open. Features a wide opening for easy filling and a lockable lid for secure closure
- **Feed chamber:** Includes space dividers to reduce competition among birds, crafted from anti-mould plastic that prevents scratching out feed
- **Anti-spill lip:** Minimises feed wastage by preventing spillage
- **Adjustable base:** Features a slotted base to regulate feed flow effectively

Training your chooks is necessary for initial use. For quick adaptation, exclusively use this feeder during the training period. Made in Holland, some assembly required.



See page 146

Gaun 100% Poultry Products

Sustainable life-cycle

Gaun: Pioneering Sustainable Animal Care

Founded in the 1980s in Spain, Gaun harnesses the most advanced machinery and cutting-edge technologies to craft exceptional animal care products. With a commitment to sustainability and reliability, Gaun has become a trusted name in animal agriculture, distributing innovative feeders and drinkers across Europe, Australasia, and America.



Eco-friendly products:

Gaun Feeders and Drinkers are not only designed for durability and performance but are also eco-consciously **made from 100% recycled plastic**. The unique colouring of Gaun products reflects the raw materials available, highlighting their commitment to environmental responsibility. Each product showcases a range of colours due to the varying nature of the recycled plastics used.

Sustainable lifecycle:

At Gaun, they believe in full lifecycle sustainability. Once their products reach the end of their useful life, **they can be completely recycled**, continuing their cycle of environmental stewardship.

Explore Gaun's reliable and sustainable range of products today and join us in our mission to care for the planet while caring for your animals.

See pages 142-147

Crown



A legacy of quality

Established excellence:

Founded in 1945, Crown has been a top-tier manufacturer for nearly 80 years, specialising in dependable animal feeders and drinkers.

Proven performance:

Their iconic "Green & White" range is celebrated for its durability and ability to withstand the nation's tough environmental conditions. Experience the trusted quality of Crown - crafted to endure.



See pages 141-148

Chick Warmers

Sustainable life-cycle

Olba Chick Warmer plates give controllable low-level heat for young chicks. The warmth is from above, so chicks can move in and out from it as they wish. The temperature-controllable element is totally encased in plastic for safe operation. Olba Chick Warmers come in a triangle or square shape to be able to fit snugly into corners for energy efficiency. Chicks are very comfortable congregating in corners, instead of dominating brood areas. 7 sizes to choose from.

- Simulates warmth from a mother hen
- Easy height adjustment
- Low energy costs
- Controllable temperature

OLBA



Optional clear domed covers are available for each size. Covers prevent chicks climbing onto the plate and creating a mess on it.

See pages 151-153

Poultry Catch Hook



Description	Code	RRP
30 cm	218254	\$19.90
110 cm	224530	\$44.90

- Tool to catch chickens efficiently and safely
- Made of stainless steel
- Features a hand grip for stability

Specially designed to catch chickens quickly, easily and injury free. Made of stainless steel and features a handle for good grip and stability. Dimensions: Length 1.16m

Poultry Despatch Cone



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222227	\$59.90

- Made of galvanised iron
- Safe and humane
- Wall or post mountable

Hang poultry upside down to dispatch quickly and humanely in this galvanised cone. Calming position and ensures proper blood drainage. Safe and effective.

Poultry Drinker Crown Ballast Automatic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205160	\$59.90

- Adjustable and automatic
- Suitable for larger flocks
- Heavy duty
- Hygienic

Big suspension waterer for up to 300 chicks or 150 layers. Adjustable water level, 10 mm water connection. Dish 37 cm Diameter, 55 cm Height. Working pressure 0.2-0.5 bar (3-8 P.S.I). Efficient ballasting principle. Ideal for home-breeders.

Poultry Drinker Crown Converter Autofill



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212240	\$44.90

- Anti-drown ring for young chicks
- Adjustable for age variations
- Adjustable legs for increased hygiene

The Crown height adjustable drinker is a versatile drinker for chicks of all ages. With adjustable height, anti-drown ring, and convenient clip for the delivery tube. 24 cm trough, 1.5 m delivery tube.

Poultry Drinker Crown Trough Autofill



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211787	\$32.90

- Flip top to make cleaning and filling easy
- Float valve for consistent water level
- Wide gaps for larger bird breeds

The Crown Auto-fill flip-top trough - a versatile drinker with ample bird space. Length 68 cm overall. Gravity feed system only.

Poultry Drinker Crown Float



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212249	\$8.90

- Standard float assembly

Replacement float assembly for Crown auto-fill drinkers.

Poultry Drinker Crown Delivery Line



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212236	\$9.90

- Easy installation
- Convenient on/off valve
- 1.5 m delivery tube with connector nut

Supplied with Crown auto-fill drinkers. 1.5 m delivery tube with connector nut, pipe connector, and on/off valve. Fits 15 mm or 20 mm water pipe.

Poultry Drinker Gaun Tank



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222219	\$99.00

- Hygienic drinker
- Ball float valve for consistent water levels
- Gravity drinking system

The Gaun header tank system provides continuous flow to a ball-float valve in a 50 cm long water trough. Kit includes 10 m of flexible delivery tube. 8 L tank can be mounted away from trough, at suitable height (approx 2 m).

Poultry Drinker Drink-o-matic Nipple



Description	Code	RRP
12 L	218140	\$49.90

- UV Stabilised
- Sturdy design
- Easy to clean and fill
- Suspend or add legs for increased hygiene

Steel nipples offer high-quality, light-pressure function for efficient hydration. Dimensions: 32 cm Diameter x 39 cm Height.

Tip: Regularly wash nipples in hot water to prevent blockages.

For small animal Captive Bolt see Farm Supplies page 102

Poultry Drinker Drink-o-matic



Description	Code	RRP
18 L	218149	\$49.90
Parts kit	224252	\$5.90
3 x legs	219319	\$11.90

- Large capacity to service 15 adult hens
- High-quality, heavy-duty & UV stable
- Suspend or add 10cm legs for increased hygiene
- From Olba Holland

Manufactured in Europe, the 18 L Drink-O-Matic from Olba features a large lid for easy filling and a sturdy carry handle with locating lugs for secure transport. UV-safe construction ensures durability in outdoor conditions. Optional clip-on legs raise the drinker by 10 cm, keeping water cleaner. Replacement parts are available for long-term use. Dimensions: 60 cm Height x 17 cm Diameter.

Poultry Drinker Crown Ball



Description	Code	RRP
0.6 L	205167	\$4.90
1.3 L	205168	\$7.90
2.5 L	211782	\$15.90
4 L	205173	\$18.90
6.5 L	205176	\$29.90
9 L	212323	\$37.90
12 L	205171	\$42.90
0.6 L 25 pack	216051	\$92.00
1.3 L 12 pack	216033	\$65.00
2.5 L 10 pack	216055	\$145.00
4 L 10 pack	216029	\$170.00
6.5 L 6 pack	216053	\$152.00
9 L 16 pack	223788	\$489.00
12 L 12 pack	223027	\$475.00

- Ball prevents birds standing in the trough
- Easy to fill and clean
- Translucent body to monitor level
- UV stable & proven to withstand harsh conditions

Crown Green & White drinkers are the original choice for reliable poultry hydration. Designed with press-fit or twist-lock mechanisms for easy attachment, they feature wire handles for effortless carrying and shifting. Larger sizes include a flat top for upright filling, while ball-type drinkers help prevent chicks from bathing, promoting better hygiene.

Poultry Drinker Crown Ball with Legs



Description	Code	RRP
2.5 L	212239	\$20.90
4 L	211567	\$23.90
6.5 L	211566	\$33.90
12 L	212234	\$43.90

- Ball prevents birds standing in the trough
- Legs prevent dirt being scratched into trough
- Easy to fill & clean
- UV stable & proven to withstand harsh conditions

Crown Green & White drinkers are the original choice for reliable poultry hydration. Designed with press-fit or twist-lock mechanisms for easy attachment, they feature wire handles for effortless carrying and shifting. Larger sizes include a flat top for upright filling, while ball-type drinkers help prevent chicks from bathing, promoting better hygiene.

Poultry Drinker Tip Bucket Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
6 L	222223	\$29.90

- Easy to clean and fill
- Removable lid
- Metal handle to move drinker around easily

The Tip Bucket Drinker offers a simple and easy-to-use design for poultry. Carry it like a bucket, then lay it on its side for gravity-fed watering. Made from powder-coated metal with a sturdy wire handle, this drinker combines convenience and durability for hassle-free hydration.

Poultry Drinker Tip Bucket Metal



Description	Code	RRP
4 L Red	222221	\$49.90
7 L Purple	222222	\$69.90

- Simple bucket design
- Powder-coated metal
- Easy to carry and use
- Gravity-based watering system

The Tip Bucket Drinker offers a simple and easy-to-use design for poultry. Carry it like a bucket, then lay it on its side for gravity-fed watering. Made from powder-coated metal with a sturdy wire handle, this drinker combines convenience and durability for hassle-free hydration.

Poultry Drinker Chick Dropper



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	223449	\$13.90

- Easy to clean and fill
- Hygienic environment
- Ability to attach to cage with a mounting clip
- Multi-directional drinking nipple

Compact drinking bottle for small chicks. Discover water without spills or waste. Easy refill, clean and dry. Attach to any cage or pen, adjust height as chicks grow. Ideal with chick warmer plates.

Poultry Drinker Crown Chicks



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	211562	\$7.90

- Suitable for small chicks
- Easy to clean
- Threads onto the base easily

The Crown Chicks drinker jar is threaded onto the 15 cm-diameter base for a small but stable drinker. Great for brooder cages. Low edge is perfect for chicks.

Poultry Drinker Bottle Stand



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217486	\$8.90

- Convert old soda bottles to poultry drinker
- Very simple and easy to use
- Using a transparent bottle allows water level visibility

A convenient water dispenser for soda bottles. Automatically flows when attached to the spigot.

Poultry Drinker Ukal Straight



Description	Code	RRP
3 L	205200	\$10.90
5 L	205201	\$14.90
10 L	205199	\$24.90

- Cost-effective
- Transparent to see water level
- Easy cleaning
- Ideal for indoor use

Economy straight drinker. Easy to fill and maintain. Note: Not UV resistant.

Poultry Drinker Crown Straight with Legs



Description	Code	RRP
4 L	211565	\$19.90
8 L	211564	\$29.90

- Extendable legs for a more hygienic environment
- Less feed wastage
- Adjustable for bird size variations
- Translucent body to see water level

These straight drinkers from Crown have foldable and extendable legs, providing adjustable bowl height for convenient use.

Poultry Drinker Crown Easy-fill



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211563	\$49.90
Lid only	219559	\$7.90

- Easy to fill
- Can be suspended
- Inner liner can be removed for increased capacity
- Easy to clean

Portable and versatile 9 L drinker that can be filled easily on the ground. Includes a lockable top-cover for easy carrying or suspension. Can also be used as a 13 L conventional drinker when the inner liner is removed.

Poultry Drinker Crown Straight



Description	Code	RRP
1.5 L	212428	\$9.90
2.6 L	212429	\$11.90
4 L	205174	\$15.90
8 L	205177	\$24.80
1.5 L 12 pack	224230	\$110.00
2.6 L 12 pack	217085	\$125.00
4 L 15 pack	216049	\$211.00
8 L 10 pack	216045	\$245.00

- Translucent body to see water level
- Increased drinking space for bigger birds
- Easy to clean
- Metal handle for ease when carrying

The straight-sided drinker from Crown offers easy access for birds to drink without bending down. It has a wider bowl for more drinking space, ideal for larger birds. Fill the container by placing it upside-down.

Poultry Drinker Guan 100% Recycled



Description	Code	RRP
1.5 L	223599	\$8.90
3 L	223601	\$13.90
5 L	223602	\$17.90
8 L	223603	\$23.90
10 L	223600	\$27.90

- Made with 100% recycled plastic, fully recyclable
- 'Straight' drinkers with bayonet-fit base
- Suspension handle for hygiene
- Easy to clean & transport

Be kinder to the environment with Gauns 100% recycled plastic drinkers. Bayonet-fit base and suspension handle. NB: Not UV stabilised, color can vary.

Poultry Drinker Bioplastic



Description	Code	RRP
1.5 L	220372	\$22.90
3.5 L	220373	\$29.90
5.5 L	220374	\$39.90

- 100% sugar cane & beetroot polymer
- Suspensible for a more hygienic environment
- Easy to clean and transport
- UV Stable

100% natural and recyclable sugar cane and beetroot polymer drinkers. Eco-friendly with no petroleum derivatives or carbon footprint. Carbon positive and ultraviolet stable. Can be placed on ground or suspended. Features positive twist-lock to base. Great products with environmental benefits.

Poultry Drinker Bioplastic Easyfill



Description	Code	RRP
6 L	220375	\$89.00
12 L	220376	\$119.00

- 100% sugar cane & beetroot polymer
- Transparent to see water level
- Suspendable for a more hygienic environment
- Less feed wastage due to off the ground design

100% eco-friendly European drinkers made from sugarcane and beetroot polymers. Natural dyes, 100% recyclable, no petroleum derivatives. Double chamber for easy filling, carbon positive, UV-stable.

Poultry Drinker Gaun Straight



Description	Code	RRP
5 L	205203	\$18.90
10 L	205202	\$28.90

- Transparent to see water level
- Easy to clean
- Easy to transport and fill

Featuring a strong carry-handle for effortless lifting and moving, this feeder ensures no water loss during transport. The wide base provides ample feeding space, while the base securely twists onto the container for a stable setup.

Poultry Drinker Bottom-fill



Description	Code	RRP
8 L	222215	\$27.90
10 L	222214	\$31.90

- Translucent body to see water level
- Anti-drown ring incorporated
- Easy to clean
- Easy fill with bottom plug

The bottom-fill feature allows easy upside down filling. Suspension handle folds away. Drinker stands upside-down on small 'legs' while you fill. Transparent material shows water levels.

Poultry Drinker High-base Bottom-fill



Description	Code	RRP
5 L	223693	\$29.90
8 L	223692	\$32.90

- Translucent body to see water level
- Anti-drown ring incorporated
- Easy to clean
- Easy fill with bottom plug

This drinker features a raised base, making it perfect for older chicks. It's designed with a convenient bottom-fill feature, allowing you to easily fill it with a hose or bucket. The suspension handle folds away during filling, and it includes an anti-drown ring for added safety.

Poultry Drinker Transparent



Description	Code	RRP
5 L	221457	\$18.90
5 L with legs	223672	\$23.90
10 L	223675	\$28.90
10 L with legs	220220	\$33.90

- View water level from afar
- Legs optional
- Easy cleaning
- Easy to transport & fill

View water level from a distance. Supplied with or without legs. Legs elevate drinker off the ground for improved hygiene as dirt can't be kicked into the drinker.

Poultry Drinker Olba Tankstand



Description	Code	RRP
25 L Zinc	218185	\$149.00
30 L Plastic	218178	\$129.00

- Large capacity for bigger flocks
- Tall - suitable for bigger breeds
- Raised bowl for a hygienic environment
- Easy to fill, carry and clean

Big tank stand drinkers for poultry by Olba. Screw top with handle for easy movement. Easy to fill. Simple operation. Raised bowl for cleanliness. Zinc tank for longer lifespan. 70 cm tall. Tanks 29 cm diameter. Parts available. NB: Screw top must be closed firmly when in operation.

Poultry Drinker Siphon Tankstand



Description	Code	RRP
20 L	221438	\$99.00
30 L	221439	\$109.00
40 L	221440	\$119.00

- Large capacity for bigger flocks
- Tall - suitable for bigger breeds
- Raised bowl for a hygienic environment
- Easy to fill, carry and clean

Big solid drinker with heavy-duty legs. Easy transport and refilling. Translucent reservoir with visible water level. Dimensions: 20 L 62 cm Height x 36 cm Width ; 30 L 68 cm Height x 36 cm Width ; 40 L 78 cm Height x 36 cm Width. Bowl lip 16 cm Height.

Poultry Drinker Crown Hopper



Description	Code	RRP
20 L	219013	\$84.90

- Easy to clean and fill
- Anti-brood cage for increased hygiene
- Float valve incorporated for consistent water level
- Large, heavy duty capacity

This quality Crown large hopper-type poultry drinker features a fillable lid with two tabs, an air breather valve, and a float valve for maintaining the water level, adjustable with wing-nuts. Suitable for a variety of birds, it has a 7 cm rim height, providing easy access for drinking. Dimensions: 44 cm Diameter x 50 cm Height.

Poultry Drinker Olba Cup



Description	Code	RRP
Small	224286	\$5.90
Large	224287	\$6.90

- UV resistant
- Constant supply of fresh water
- Easy to clean
- Simple installation

High-quality, UV-resistant poultry drinking cups with a float valve for consistent water supply. Easy to clean and made of durable plastic. Can be drilled or threaded (self tightens) to a bucket, pipe or a container with a thick base. Allow 1 cup per 2-3 birds.

Wild Bird Drinker Crown



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219557	\$39.90

- Easy to clean and fill
- Increased hygiene due to design
- Float valve incorporated for consistent water level
- Large, heavy duty capacity

This 10 L water device for birds features controlled outflow to a feeding bowl, preventing other animals from accessing the water. Uncontaminated and versatile with plain or flavored water.

Water Nipple Poultry Droppers



Description	Code	RRP
Set of 4	219391	\$23.90

- Keeps water clean and helps prevent disease
- Vertical mounting
- Multi-directional
- Easy installation

Turns any plastic bucket or water pipe into a poultry drinker. Keeps water clean and helps to prevent disease. Easy installation. Designed for low pressure only. Accommodates up to four birds. Multi-directional drinker. Mount vertically. Recommended for adult birds.

Water Nipper Rabbit/Poultry Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207162	\$3.90
10 pack	220691	\$19.90

- Lightweight and durable.
- Long-lasting and corrosion-resistant
- No spring or O-ring: Reduced maintenance

Very small push-operated drip nipple with 1/8" NPT thread. Suitable for installation using pipe saddles. Very light action, closed by water pressure only. No spring or O-ring. Length 34 mm o.a. Plastic and stainless steel.

Water Nipple Poultry/Rabbit Stainless



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207163	\$4.90
10 pack	223765	\$44.90

- Small & efficient: 1/8" NPT water nipple
- Fits any metal or plastic pipes
- No springs or O-rings
- Durable and hygienic

Very small push-operated stainless water nipple with 1/8" NPT. Suitable for installation in any square or round metal or plastic pipes. Very light action, closed by water pressure only.

Pipe Saddle 1/8in 10 pack



Description	Code	RRP
20 mm pipe	220689	\$7.90
15 mm pipe	220690	\$7.90

- Easy attachment of NPT fittings
- Simple drilling and installation
- Two pipe size options
- Convenient pack of 10 available

PVC pipe-compatible saddles for attachment of 1/8" NPT fittings. Drill a 12 mm hole in PVC pipe, boss on back of saddle will locate in hole. Glue and press fit. Saddle length 40 mm. Dimension is normal pipe size. Pipe outside diameters to suit saddles are 21.5 mm for 15 mm saddle, and 27 mm for 20 mm saddle. Available in packs of 10 only.

Poultry Feeder Galvanised



Description	Code	RRP
9 kg	211786	\$75.00
12 kg	211783	\$85.00
15 kg	211784	\$95.00
40 kg	218186	\$139.00

- Long life span with quality galvanizing
- Easy to clean
- Rolled edges for safety
- Large capacity for larger flocks

These Galvanised Poultry Feeders features a simple design with a heavy-duty feed tray high lip, providing ample space for feeding. The feeder stands on the ground and includes clip-holes on the central spindle for controlled feed flow. The lid is easily lifted for quick filling and maintenance.

**For buckets with lids see
Beef and Dairy page 21**

Poultry Feeder Spinning Reel



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224186	\$24.90

- Anti-roost spinning reel
- Curved sides to prevent wastage
- Rolled edges for safety
- Made in the USA

The Little Giant Ground Feeder is a bird-proof, easy-to-clean feeder crafted from heavy-gauge galvanised steel. Its free-spinning reel and curved lip design minimise feed waste and prevent birds from roosting. Dimensions: 60 cm Length x 10.5 cm Width x 5.5 cm Height. Made in the USA.

Poultry Feeder Spinning Reel with Legs



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224187	\$99.90

- Anti-roost spinning reel
- Curved sides to prevent wastage
- Rolled edges for safety
- Off the ground design for increased hygiene

The off-the-ground feeder for larger birds. Reduces debris and prevents roosting. Easy to fill and clean. Made with heavy-gauge galvanised steel. 120 cm Length x 16.5 cm Width x 17.5 cm Height. Made in the USA by Little Giant.

Poultry Feeder with Grill

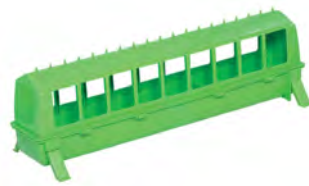


Description	Code	RRP
Each	224314	\$24.90

- Zinc-plated
- Features a grill to prevent roosting
- Off-the-ground for improved hygiene
- Easy to clean and move around

This quality European poultry feeder from Olba is perfect for larger birds. Its off-the-ground design promotes better hygiene, while the zinc-plated construction and top grill prevent roosting. The feeder is easy to clean and transport, making it an ideal choice for poultry keepers. Length: 50 cm.

Poultry Feeder Crown Big-Top



Description	Code	RRP
Each	218999	\$29.90

- Anti-waste design
- Easy to fill and clean
- Anti-perch spikes
- Roof keeps feed dry

Big-top Crown feeder: Bigger 'roofed' flip-top design with anti-perch spikes. Covers feed, provides stability. Dimensions: 60 cm Length, 10 cm Width, 17 cm Height.

Poultry Feeder Crown Flip-top



Description	Code	RRP
33 cm	211571	\$9.90
50 cm	211570	\$13.90
68 cm	211798	\$19.90

- Anti-waste design
- Easy to fill and clean
- Suitable for young chicks and older birds

Lightweight Crown feeders for smaller chicks. Hinged plastic top, clips closed. Real pin hinges for durability.

Poultry Feeder Gaun Flip-top



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224182	\$11.90

- Anti-waste design
- Easy to fill and clean
- Suitable for young chicks and older birds

This sturdy ground feeder features 22 hole openings, making it ideal for chickens and chicks. The click-shut lid ensures secure feeding, preventing spills and maintaining stability during use. Dimensions: 40 cm x 10 cm x 7 cm.

Poultry Feeder Little Giant Flip-top



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211391	\$19.90

- Anti-waste design
- Easy to fill and clean
- Suitable for young chicks and older birds

This lightweight feeder features 28 key-hole openings that allow only one chick to feed at each opening, reducing waste and preventing feed from being flicked out. Built for durability, it includes real pin hinges for long-lasting use. Length: 50 cm. Made in the USA by Little Giant.

Poultry Feeder Tankstand Hopper



Description	Code	RRP
20 kg	221435	\$119.00
30 kg	221436	\$139.00
40 kg	221437	\$149.00

- Large capacity for bigger flocks
- Easy to fill, carry & clean
- Raised bowl for hygiene
- Suitable for bigger breeds

This tankstand-type feeder features a removable hopper for effortless cleaning and maintenance. The 24 cm-diameter screw lid with handles ensures easy carrying, while the translucent hopper allows you to monitor feed levels at a glance. The bowl lip height is 18 cm, and the overall diameter is 36 cm, providing ample feeding space for your poultry.

Poultry Feeder Crown Hopper



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219012	\$79.00

- Easy to clean and fill
- Translucent to see feed level
- Anti-brood cage for increased hygiene
- Large, heavy duty capacity

This quality large feeder holds up to 18 kg of feed and features a 7 cm rim height with an adjustable flow rate to suit various bird sizes. Designed with 15 feed places, it provides ample space for multiple birds to feed comfortably. Dimensions: 44 cm Diameter x 50 cm Height.

Chick Feeder Tray



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220224	\$9.90

- Very simple feeding tray
- Safe development for chicks
- Height of 5 cm for retention
- Easy to clean

Very simple round plastic tray for feeding chicks from one day old. Let them run around in, and develop safely. Height 5 cm for required retention. Easily cleaned.

Poultry Feeder Crown Chicks



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211399	\$10.90

- Suitable for small chicks
- Easy to clean
- Threads onto base easily
- Anti-waste openings

Ideal feeder from Crown for small birds and chicks. Minimised feed spillage with 8 rounded openings. Holds approximately 1 kg, locks securely into base.

Food Ball Kerbl Snackball Poultry/Cat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223575	\$5.50

- Robust plastic
- Enrichment tool
- Adjustable openings

Enrichment toy for poultry and feline friends. Fill with feed, treats. Adjustable opening. 75 mm diameter. Entertain and exercise indoor cats. Robust plastic.

Wild Bird Feeder



Description	Code	RRP
1 kg	213170	\$14.90

- Suspendable
- Cover to keep feed dry
- Small perches for birds to feed comfortably

Specially developed feeder for wild birds. Suspended by nylon cord for easy filling. Birds can feed without feeling threatened.

Poultry Feeder Feed-o-matic



Description	Code	RRP
5 kg	218659	\$139.00
8 kg	218660	\$149.00
12 kg	218142	\$169.00
20 kg	218141	\$189.00
Spares kit	224560	\$19.90

- Unique step-on treadle design
- Keep feed fresh
- Easy access for filling with lockable lid
- Feed chamber dividers discourage competition

The Feed-O-Matic Chicken Feeder from Olba Holland is designed to ensure efficient, hygienic feeding by minimising waste and deterring pests. Its treadle mechanism dispenses feed only when activated by the chicken's weight, keeping rodents out. Made from durable, weather-resistant materials, it's perfect for both backyard flocks and larger poultry operations. Key features include space-dividers, an anti-spill lip, and easy assembly. Constructed with a galvanised body, glass-nylon lid, and step plate. (Lids are not rat-proof). Dimensions: 5 kg: 26 x 28 x 40 cm. 8 kg: 26 x 28 x 45 cm. 12 kg: 33 x 23 x 50 cm. 20 kg: 33 x 26 x 66 cm.

Poultry Feeder Galvanised Treadle

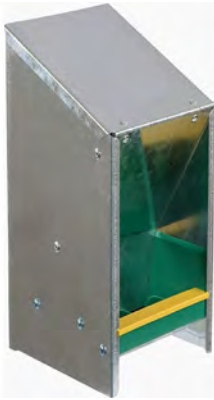


Description	Code	RRP
5 kg	224183	\$159.00
10 kg	224184	\$189.00
20 kg	224185	\$219.00

- Heavy-duty Galvanised construction
- Vermin resistant
- Weather proof
- Quiet treadle action

This heavy-duty, galvanised treadle feeder from Guan is designed to keep your chooks, ducks, and geese well-fed, even when you're not at home. With a quiet treadle action and locking lid, it prevents wild birds, rats, and other pests from accessing the feed. Available in 5, 10, or 20 kg capacities, the feeder's treadle mechanism ensures that only your flock can access the food. Dimensions (cm): 5 kg: 28 cm Length x 42 cm Height x 39 cm Width ; 10 kg: 34 cm Length x 46 cm Height x 43 cm Width ; 20 kg: 50 cm Length x 46 cm Height x 48 cm Width.

Poultry Feeder Wall-Mount Zinc



Description	Code	RRP
2.5 kg	218139	\$39.90

- Galvanised
- All weather feeder (waterproof)
- Slanted roof to prevent roosting
- Anti-spill and anti-competition features

This feeder is made of galvanised steel and designed for use in any conditions, indoor or outdoor. It features a weather-proof lid, key-hole slots for easy wall mounting, hinged lid for easy refill, and a slanted design to prevent roosting. The feed trough has anti-competition dividers and an anti-spill lip. Dimensions: 16 cm Length x 15 cm Width x 25 cm Height. Manufactured by Olba.

Poultry Feeder Galvanised Suspended



Description	Code	RRP
5 kg	205186	\$44.90
18 kg	205185	\$69.90

- Suspensible for increased hygiene
- Long life span with quality galvanising
- Easy to clean
- Rolled edges for safety

These simple galvanised-iron poultry feeders feature adjustable feed flow and removable plastic lids for easy access and cleaning. Available in two sizes, 5 kg (32 cm Diameter, 30 cm Height) and 18 kg (38 cm Diameter, 50 cm Height), these feeders can be easily suspended for added convenience.

Poultry Feeder Guan 100% Recycled Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
2 kg	223606	\$15.90
4 kg	223607	\$25.90
8 kg	223608	\$37.90
12 kg	223604	\$54.90
16 kg	223605	\$69.90

- 100% Recycled and recyclable
- Anti-waste ring incorporated
- Suspensible for increased hygiene
- Lid included to keep feed fresh and dry

100% recycled plastic suspension feeders - eco-friendly choice for our planet. Lid included (Lift to fill), cord included, bayonet attachment, anti-waste feed ring. NB: Not UV stabilised, color may vary.

Poultry Feeder Bioplastic



Description	Code	RRP
1 kg	220368	\$22.90
2.5 kg	220369	\$29.90
4 kg	220370	\$39.90

- Suspensible for hygiene
- 100% recyclable and UV stable
- Grill to prevent feed wastage
- Transparent to see feed levels

New eco-friendly feeders made of sugarcane and beetroot polymers, with natural dyes. 100% natural, recyclable, and petroleum derivative-free. Zero carbon footprint, carbon positive, and ultraviolet stable.

Poultry Feeder Crown Suspension



Description	Code	RRP
1.5 kg	205193	\$7.90
3 kg	205195	\$18.90
5 kg	205196	\$22.90
8 kg	205197	\$39.90
15 kg	205194	\$54.90
1.5 kg 20 pack	216031	\$107.00
3 kg 10 pack	216036	\$153.00
5 kg 10 pack	216047	\$215.00

- Suspended feeder for hygiene
- Wing-nut feed flow adjustment
- Feed trough grill prevents spills
- UV Stable

The original Crown Green & White suspension feeders are designed for reliable and efficient poultry feeding. Key features include a wing nut adjuster for precise feed flow control and a wide range to optimise feed and trough levels. Trough segregations help reduce feed losses, and all metal parts are heavily galvanised for long-lasting durability. (Note: The 15 kg feeder is all white)

Poultry Feeder Crown Suspension with Lid



Description	Code	RRP
3 kg	211941	\$22.90
5 kg	211942	\$27.90
8 kg	211943	\$43.90
15 kg	211944	\$59.90
3 kg 10 pack	216040	\$169.90
5 kg 10 pack	216038	\$229.00

- Lid keeps feed clean & dry
- Translucent to see feed level
- Suspend for hygiene
- UV Stabilised

Crown suspension feeders with removable lid. Size range for optimum flow and trough levels. Wing nut adjuster. Perfect for various feeds and seed sizes.

Poultry Feeder Crown Suspension with Cover



Description	Code	RRP
3 kg	212861	\$27.90
5 kg	212445	\$32.90
8 kg	212446	\$54.90
15 kg	212863	\$69.90
3 kg 6 pack	217087	\$137.50
5 kg 10 pack	216043	\$260.00

- Large covering for rain protection
- Translucent to see feed level
- Convenient suspension for hygiene
- Weatherproof design for outdoor use

The Crown suspension feeder with a large covering lid for convenient refilling. Comes in various sizes for outdoor use without shelter.

Poultry Feeder Transparent



Description	Code	RRP
4 kg	221456	\$29.90
4 kg with legs	223673	\$34.90
8 kg	223674	\$42.90
8 kg with legs	220221	\$46.90

- Elevated off the ground for better hygiene
- Grill to prevent feed wastage
- UV Stabilised
- Lid keeps feed dry and fresh

Gaun's quality suspension feeders feature a transparent body for effortless feed level monitoring and come equipped with a cord system and feed waste-minimiser ring. Optional legs are available for added convenience.

Poultry Feeder Suspension Economy



Description	Code	RRP
4 kg	223696	\$24.90
8 kg	223697	\$34.90
12 kg	223698	\$49.90

- Suspend for feed hygiene
- Grill prevents feed wastage
- UV stabilised
- Lid keeps feed dry & fresh

Economy suspension feeders from Gaun. Feeder saver inserts. Lift lid to fill. Good reliable cord suspension system.

Brood Eggs Ceramic



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	218272	\$6.90
10 pack	223630	\$29.90

- Rough texture
- Train hens to use nesting boxes
- Encourages safe egg-laying
- Prevents egg-eating habit

Ceramic or china eggs have a rough texture, measuring 70 mm Length x 46 mm Depth. Ideal for training hens to lay eggs in nesting boxes, preventing breakage and discouraging egg consumption.

Brood Eggs Rubber



Description	Code	RRP
Brown pair	223477	\$5.90
Brown 10 pack	223627	\$24.90
White pair	223476	\$5.90
White 10 pack	223628	\$24.90

- Encourages nesting box laying
- Discourages hens from eating their eggs
- Real look and feel

These natural-looking rubber eggs encourage hens' nesting habits, providing a secure place to lay eggs, preventing breakage, and deterring egg-eating behavior. Designed to mimic real eggs, they help promote healthy nesting routines. Dimensions: 52 mm Length x 40 mm Diameter. Weight: 60 g.

Brood Eggs Painted Wooden



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	217557	\$6.90
10 pack	223629	\$29.90

- Smooth life-like finish
- Promotes safe egg laying
- Prevents egg breakage

These life-like painted wooden eggs feature a smooth texture, measuring 70 mm Length x 46 mm Depth. They are perfect for training hens to lay eggs in nesting boxes, reducing breakage, and discouraging egg-eating behaviors. An effective tool for fostering good laying habits in your flock.

For bird, rat and mouse traps see Farm Supplies pages 121-123

Brood Eggs Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Large 10 pack	210655	\$22.90
Large Pair	212443	\$4.90
Small 10 pack	210849	\$14.90

- Encourages nesting behavior
- Protects eggs from breaking
- Prevents hens from eating eggs
- Available in small or large

Weighted plastic brood eggs for training hens to lay eggs safely in nesting boxes, reducing the risk of breakage and discouraging egg-eating habits. Available in small (40 mm Length x 30 mm Depth, 11 gm) and large (63 mm Length x 44 mm Depth, 36 gm) sizes.

Egg Tray Crown Plastic 30-places



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211541	\$4.90

- Reusable
- Stackable when full or empty
- Facilitates egg transportation
- Holds 30 eggs

Reusable, stackable plastic egg tray. Compact design, 1 cm height when empty. Size: 30 x 30 cm

Egg Collection Basket



Description	Code	RRP
Small	218544	\$32.50
Large	218545	\$42.50

- Easy collection of eggs
- Facilitates cooling, washing and drying of eggs
- Corrosion resistant

These quality egg collection baskets from Little Giant, USA, are perfect for collecting and storing eggs. Featuring welded joints and a corrosion-resistant coating, they are built to last. Available in two sizes to suit your needs: Small (20 cm) and Large (33 cm).

Poultry Egg Spiral Rack



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220345	\$64.90

- Holds up to 20 eggs
- Allows oldest to be used first
- Powder coated steel wire
- Easily transportable

Hold up to 20 eggs in sequence with this black powder coated steel wire egg holder. Eggs are used in the order they are added, ensuring the oldest eggs are used first.

Poultry Leg Bands Spiral 16 mm 20-pack



Description	Code	RRP
Blue 20 pack	209145	\$12.90
Green 20 pack	209120	\$12.90
Red 20 pack	209121	\$12.90
Yellow 20 pack	209122	\$12.90

- Easy identification (age, breed etc)
- Fits variety of breeds (16 mm size)
- Spiral design is secure & safe
- Available in four colours

Great for easy identification of poultry and larger birds. 16 mm size fits various breeds including heavy breed pullets. Inside dimension: 16 mm, Height: 8 mm. Smooth edges. Packs of 20 bands only.

Poultry Leg Bands Clip-on 9 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Blue 10 pack	212040	\$3.90
Orange 10 pack	212041	\$3.90
Red 10 pack	212042	\$3.90
White 10 pack	212043	\$3.90
Blue 100 pack	212070	\$24.90
Orange 100 pack	212071	\$24.90
Red 100 pack	212072	\$24.90
White 100 pack	212073	\$24.90

- Size variations available
- Easy Identification
- Easy record keeping
- Simple application and removal

The clip-on type leg bands are secure, easy to use, and ideal for flock identification. Available in 4 colours, 3 sizes (9 mm, 13 mm & 20 mm) and either 10-pack or 100-packs (by weight).

Poultry Leg Band Clip-on 13 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Blue 10 pack	212044	\$3.90
Orange 10 pack	212045	\$3.90
Red 10 pack	212046	\$3.90
White 10 pack	212047	\$3.90
Blue 100 pack	212074	\$24.90
Orange 100 pack	212075	\$24.90
Red 100 pack	212076	\$24.90
White 100 pack	212077	\$24.90

- Size variations available
- Easy Identification
- Easy record keeping
- Simple application and removal

The clip-on type leg bands are secure, easy to use, and ideal for flock identification. Available in 4 colours and either 10-pack or 100-packs (by weight).

Poultry Leg Band Clip-on 20 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Blue 10 pack	212048	\$3.90
Orange 10 pack	212049	\$3.90
Red 10 pack	212050	\$3.90
White 10 pack	212051	\$3.90
Blue 100 pack	212078	\$24.90
Orange 100 pack	212079	\$24.90
Red 100 pack	212080	\$24.90
White 100 pack	212081	\$24.90

- Size variations available
- Easy Identification
- Easy record keeping
- Simple application and removal

The clip-on type leg bands are secure, easy to use, and ideal for flock identification. Available in 4 colours and either 10-pack or 100-packs (by weight).

Poultry Coop Crown Folding



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211568	\$179.00

- Facilitates safe transportation of birds
- Folds down - space saving
- Features a spring hatch top door

Full-size transport coop with large hatch door. Folds to 10 cm for convenient storage. Stackable, good ventilation, safe transport. Dimensions: 81cm Length x 61cm Width x 27cm Height.

Poultry Nesting Box Nest-O-Matic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	218944	\$115.00

- Galvanised ventilated nest box
- Swinging plastic curtains for coziness
- Easily removable soft plastic mat
- Front deck for egg retrieval

The Nest-O-Matic by Olba is a top-selling, well-constructed nest box featuring a 30 cm square size and a total height of 49 cm. Made from galvanised steel and UV-resistant plastic, it offers excellent durability. Swinging plastic curtains create a cosy environment for poultry, while the removable soft plastic mat provides added comfort. The 16 cm front deck lifts up for easy egg retrieval, allowing eggs to roll safely to the front. Assembly required.

Poultry Nesting Box Plastic Mat



Description	Code	RRP
30 x 30 cm	218945	\$13.50

- Prevents egg breakages
- Easy cleaning
- Reduces mites & mould
- Discourages brooding

Upgrade your coop with our Poultry Nesting Mat, crafted from soft polyethylene to ensure cleanliness and comfort for your flock. Easily removable and washable, it fits snugly into nesting boxes, preventing dirty, soiled eggs and reducing cleaning times.

Modular Nesting Box



Description	Code	RRP
1-place	220204	\$99.90
2-place	220209	\$149.00
1-level wall-leg/pair	223681	\$79.00
2-level wall-leg/pair	223683	\$139.00
2-level open-leg/pair	223685	\$149.00
Tray only	223678	\$24.90

- Simple mounting
- Rollaway egg collection tray
- Easy cleaning

The Guan Modular Nesting Box system lets you customise your own nest-box layout with single or double-sided options. Whether wall-mounted or free-standing, this versatile design features an easy-to-clean rollaway tray for effortless egg collection. Simple to assemble with all hardware and instructions included. Leg sets sold separately. Nests are open-backed for convenience.

Poultry Nesting Box Cozy Nest



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222081	\$53.90

- Provides darkness & security for egg laying
- Rounded roof prevents roosting
- Deep for a good layer of nesting material
- Well ventilated for warm climates

The Cozy Nest from Olba is well-made, ventilated, and affordable. High-impact plastic, maximum ventilation with minimal light. Easy installation on any flat wall. Top-quality product. Dimensions: 40 cm Width x 49 cm Deep x 44 cm Height.

Poultry Nesting Box Closed



Description	Code	RRP
Poultry Nesting Box Closed	218542	\$84.90

- Made of impact resistant polyethylene
- Sloped roof to prevent perching
- Air ventilation slots to help circulate air
- Wall mountable design

Crafted from impact-resistant polyethylene, this nesting box is easy to clean and won't rust or rot. It mounts and demounts effortlessly with external keyhole screw slots, making it ideal for group installations. The sloped roof prevents roosting, while the front perch provides an easy landing spot for hens. Dimensions: 42 cm Width x 40 cm Depth x 50 cm Height. Made in the USA.

Poultry Nesting Box Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223703	\$39.90

- UV stabilised plastic
- Easy to assemble
- Curved roof to avoid perching
- Wall mountable design

Discover the ideal wall mounted nest box for new poultry enthusiasts. Made from sturdy, wipe-able plastic for longevity. Easy assembly with access perch for easy entry. Curved roof for perching avoidance. Dimensions 37 cm Width x 45 cm Height and extends 35 cm from the wall.

Poultry Nesting Box Wall Mount Open



Description	Code	RRP
Each	218543	\$34.90

- Easy to clean
- Simple design
- Made of impact resistant polyethylene
- Beneficial for warm climates

This open-plan nesting box is made from high-density, impact-resistant polyethylene for easy cleaning, without rust or rot. Mount with keyhole screw slots or on a shelf. Provides excellent ventilation in warm climates. Easy egg access. Dimensions: 43 cm Width x 31 cm Deep x 31 cm Height.

Bird Nest Material Crown



Description	Code	RRP
4 pack	223485	\$1.90

- Ideal for small birds
- Features cage attachment on the box
- Includes a dispenser in the corner of the box

A 71 gram box of cotton-yarn pieces for small breeding birds to use as nest material. Ideal for dispensing inside their cage or house.

Cage Wire Fastener Pliers Little Giant



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217360	\$47.90

- Use with cage clips
- Facilitates a tidy job
- Made in USA

This specialised tool is designed specifically for attaching ferrule-type wire clips to wire products and structures. Ideal for assembling or repairing wire panels for rabbit hutches, traps, and pet cages, it features heavy-gauge metal construction with comfort-grip plastic-covered handles. A required tool for fitting wire fastener clips. Length: 19 cm.

Olba Chick Warmer



Description	Code	RRP
25 x 25 cm	223217	\$119.00
30 x 30 cm	223218	\$139.00
40 x 40 cm	223219	\$169.00
50 x 40 cm	223220	\$209.00
60 x 40 cm	223221	\$209.00
30 cm Triangular	223222	\$139.00
40 cm Triangular	223223	\$169.00
Regulator	223224	\$39.00

- Simulates warmth from mother hen
- Easy height adjustment
- Low energy costs
- Controllable temperature

The 240 V chick warmer plate provides controllable low-level heat for chicks. Adjustable height, temperature control, and optional cover available. Fits snugly in corners for energy efficiency.

Olba Chick Warmer Cover



Description	Code	RRP
25 x 25 cm	221698	\$24.90
30 x 30 cm	218269	\$39.90
40 x 40 cm	221699	\$44.90
50 x 40 cm	221700	\$59.90
60 x 40 cm	221701	\$64.90
30 x 30 cm Triangular	224442	\$29.90
40 x 40 cm Triangular	224441	\$39.90

- Prevents chicks messing plate
- Extends life of chick warmer
- More hygienic
- Easier cleaning

Clear domed-plastic cover prevents chicks climbing onto the plate and creating a mess. Available for each size warmer. Optional temperature regulator also available. Triangle shape fits snugly in corners, saving energy.

Brooder Tank Crown complete



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212276	\$369.00

- Safe circular design
- Easy to clean and move
- Spacious unit
- Excellent ventilation

The circular design of this brooder tank creates a safer environment for young chicks, helping to prevent suffocation. Featuring a high handle for easy mobility and a raised mesh floor for simple cleaning, this brooder is suitable for raising 10-12 chicks, small animals, birds, or reptiles. Excellent ventilation ensures a healthy environment for your animals. Dimensions: 60 cm Diameter x 30 cm High.

Brooder Cage Lifestyle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220214	\$499.00

- Made of sturdy galvanised steel
- Removable dropping pan
- Safe housing option
- Easy to manage and clean

This brooding unit provides a safe and spacious environment for baby chicks up to 5 weeks old, accommodating 9-12 chicks comfortably. It features a sturdy metal arm for attaching a brooder lamp (sold separately) for adjustable warmth and a mesh floor for easy cleaning. Dimensions: 100 cm Width x 45 cm Depth x 60 cm Height (including 30 cm legs).

Brooder Tank Little Giant



Description	Code	RRP
Each	218538	\$119.00

- Safe, circular design
- Lamp stand for heat
- Easy to wash corrugated plastic
- High walls to avoid escaping

This chick brooder kit includes a washable plastic wall, adjustable lamp stand, and is suitable for up to 15 chicks. Dimensions: 40 cm High, 90 cm Diameter. (NB: Base and lamp not included)

Heat Lamp Bulb Ceramic



Description	Code	RRP
100 Watt	212127	\$28.90
150 Watt	212128	\$28.90
250 Watt	211692	\$19.90
60 Watt	212126	\$29.90

- Power transforms to heat only
- Emits natural warmth
- No chance of overheating
- Does not emit light

Ceramic bulbs provide warmth for birds and small animals with longer lamp life. Must be used with ceramic socket.

Heat Lamp Bulb Kerbl Clear



Description	Code	RRP
100 Watt PAR38	215620	\$15.90

- 30% energy saving
- Cost effective
- Up to 5,000 hours of use
- Emits heat & light

Well-priced heat lamps from Kerbl, Germany. PAR38 lamps save 30% energy cost and are good for 5,000 hours operation at 240 volts. Clear lamps produce light and heat. Red lamps produce a minimal amount of light. Best used with reflector, sold separately.

Heat Lamp Bulb Kerbl Red



Description	Code	RRP
100 Watt PAR38	215619	\$15.90

- 30% energy saving
- Cost effective
- Up to 5,000 hours of use
- Emits heat & light

Well-priced heat lamps from Kerbl, Germany. PAR38 lamps save 30% energy cost and are good for 5,000 hours operation at 240 volts. Clear lamps produce light and heat. Red lamps produce a minimal amount of light. Best used with reflector, sold separately.

Heat Lamp Bulb Philips Clear



Description	Code	RRP
100 Watt PAR38	215622	\$29.90

- Quality European manufacture
- Save 30% energy cost
- Emits heat & light
- Best used with reflector

Phillips heat lamps are top quality European manufacture. PAR38 lamps save 30% energy cost and are good for 5,000 hours of operation at 240 volts. Clear lamps emit both light and heat. Best used with reflector, sold separately.

Heat Lamp Bulb Philips Red



Description	Code	RRP
150 Watt BR125	218175	\$22.90
175 Watt PAR38	218176	\$29.90
250 Watt BR125	218177	\$22.90

- Quality European manufacture
- Save 30% energy cost
- Emits heat & light
- Best used with reflector

Phillips heat lamps: top quality European manufacture. PAR38 - 30% energy savings, 5,000 hours of operation. BR125 - 2,000 hours of operation. Clear: light and heat. Red: minimal light emitted. Best used with reflector, sold separately.

Lamp Socket Ceramic with 2m Lead



Description	Code	RRP
Each	218262	\$24.90

- Heat-safe ceramic socket
- Safe for high heat
- Reliable infrared heating
- Prevents overheating

Infrared heat lamps require ceramic sockets for safe usage. Ensure proper socket compatibility for optimal performance.

Lamp Holder Assembly (nil lamp)



Description	Code	RRP
21 cm	215631	\$42.90
30 cm	224427	\$39.90

- Wire Cage for increased safety
- Suspension chain
- Ventilation holes for better air circulation

Aluminium brooder heat lamp shield and reflector. On/Off switch plus two power levels. Ventilation holes for better air circulation to extend lamp service life. Supplied complete with 5 m AU/NZ plug lead (no lamp). Reflector diameter 21 cm.

Lamp Reflector



Description	Code	RRP
30 cm	211693	\$33.90
38 cm	219447	\$36.90

- Emits heat evenly in brooder
- Made of light alloy metal
- Ventilation holes for air circulation

This alloy light reflector provides even heat distribution, ensuring a warm environment for newly hatched chicks. Designed with ventilation holes, it promotes air circulation, extending the life of the lamp while maintaining optimal heat levels.

Thermometer Digital Monitoring



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215109	\$29.90

- Measure temperature inside incubator
- Sealed 65 mm probe
- Long battery life (6 weeks)
- Convenient on/off switch

Compact digital thermometer with sealed probe for incubators. Operating range 32°C to 40°C. Long battery life.

Poultry Egg Canding Lamp



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224529	\$24.90

- Track egg development
- 150 lumens of light
- Interchangeable caps for various egg sizes

Follow the egg embryo development with this 3 watt canding lamp. Includes rubber caps for different egg sizes. Powered by 1 x AA battery.

Easy, efficient hoofcare aid

Tubbease

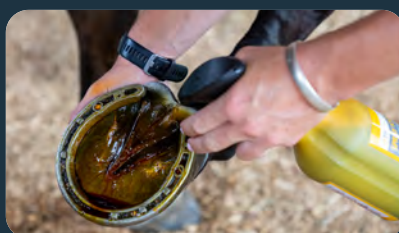
The ultimate hoof treatment aid for a range of hoof problems.

Soaking and dressing hooves can prove difficult, time consuming and stressful - but Tubbease are simple and effective for anyone to use and can be used in conjunction with hoof dressings, medications and poultices. Made with EVA, they are light, flexible, shock-absorbing and heat mouldable for a snug and comfortable fit for your horse or pony.



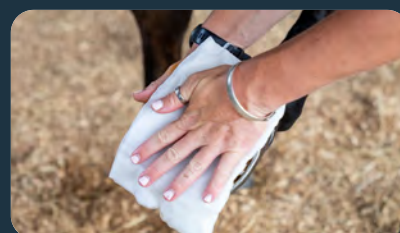
Excellent for treating a wide variety of hoof ailments

Treat abscesses and infections, bruised soles, thrush, laminitis, white line disease and more.



Use with powder, cream or liquid remedies

Minimise waste, and top up as required. Tubbease, once in place on the hoof can also be dunked in a bucket of solution of your choice to soak up remedies (but not left in the bucket). No need for extensive bandaging and taping.



Provide additional protection and cleanliness

Tubbease provide a hygienic, protected environment for the hoof to heal, they are also breathable, speeding up recovery time. Dressings can be used and placed inside the Tubbease.



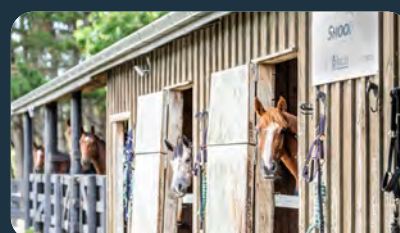
Heat mouldable

The new Tubbease can be heated in 60° C water and placed on the hoof to cool – it will mould much like a mouth guard, providing an even more comfortable and snug fit. It is also recommended to use heat moulding when the hoof is close to the maximum size noted for each Tubbease.



Extra protection when you need it

Tubbease absorb shock and the optional EVA sole insert provides even more cushioning when needed. They are also ideal for protecting hooves whilst travelling in floats or when a shoe has fallen off.



Designed and made in New Zealand

Developed in conjunction with a local farrier, Tubbease are simple and quick to use, taking the stress and time out of treating hooves.

Optional inserts for extra cushioning and protection when you need it.



See page 163

Innovative, world-leading horse rugs

Bucas

Blending Irish tradition with advanced equestrian technology.

Since its inception in 1981, Bucas has seamlessly integrated the rich Irish equestrian tradition with cutting-edge technical developments from around the globe. This fusion has propelled Bucas to the forefront of the equestrian industry, offering a range of innovative and technically advanced products that cater to the nuanced needs of horses worldwide.

Each product in the Bucas range is uniquely designed to meet specific needs in horse care, from fly protection to weather management and therapeutic benefits, ensuring there is a Bucas product suitable for any situation.

Bucas Power Turnout

The Power Turnout is perfect for horse owners seeking a durable, all-season rug that adjusts to temperature fluctuations.

Material: Crafted from ballistic nylon (1680D) for extreme durability.

Weatherproofing: Waterproof (5000mm hydrostatic head) and breathable, ensuring dryness and comfort.

Temperature Regulation: Aluminum inner coating reflects body heat; silver outer reflects sun.

Options and benefits:

- Medium: Features stay-dry fleece and 150g insulation, ideal for moderate climates, providing balanced thermal protection
- Light: Equipped with stay-dry fleece, perfect for mild weather or as a rain sheet, offering protection without overheating



Bucas Smartex Turnout

Smartex Turnout is ideal for horse owners needing a reliable, all-weather solution that keeps the horse dry and comfortable.

Material: Ballistic nylon (1680D), providing robust durability.

Weatherproofing: Waterproof (5000mm hydrostatic head) and breathable, adapting to varying weather conditions.

Options and benefits:

- Extra: Includes stay-dry fleece and 300g insulation, great for colder conditions, keeping horses warm and dry
- Medium: Features stay-dry fleece and 150g insulation, suitable for a range of climates, ensuring comfort without bulk
- All season: Versatile with detachable liners, allowing customisation for any weather condition, maximising use year-round



Bucas Buzz-Off range

Opt for the Buzz-Off range to keep your horse protected from insects during warmer months with a scientifically proven design.

Material: Lightweight fine mesh with a zebra pattern that naturally repels flies.

Features: Elasticated and detachable belly pad, full-neck version for comprehensive protection.

Options and benefits:

- Full neck version: Provides maximum coverage, ensuring protection from flies and UV rays over the entire body



 **bucas**
The Intelligent Choice

See pages 168-172

Bucas Shamrock Power

Shamrock Power is best for those needing a multifunctional rug that manages moisture effectively after exercise or during transport.

Material: Utilises dual-layer stay-dry fabric with an antibacterial lining and a polyester outer.

Benefits: Quick-drying and antibacterial properties make it an excellent choice for after exercise, traveling, or as a light stable rug.

Bucas Therapy range

The Therapy range is essential for maintaining or enhancing your horse's health, especially during periods of recovery or as a preventive measure. Effective and non-invasive therapy for your horse.

Technology: Incorporates a fine stainless-steel mesh that reflects the horse's natural magnetic fields.

Benefits: Stimulates blood circulation and oxygen flow, effectively healing and reducing swelling and inflammation, promoting faster recovery.

Use: Ideal for recovery periods, as well as preventative care to maintain optimal health.

Bucas Irish Turnout

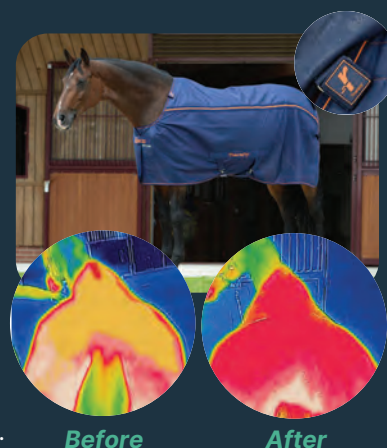
Irish Turnout is the go-to choice for durability and flexibility in cooler climates, ensuring comfort without bulk.

Material: Polyester Ripstop outer (1200D) for increased durability.

Weatherproofing: Waterproof (5000mm hydrostatic head) and breathable.

Options and benefits:

- Turnout 50: Lighter 50g insulation, perfect for mild weather, keeping horses protected and comfortable
- Turnout 150: With 150g insulation, provides warmth without overheating, ideal for cooler days

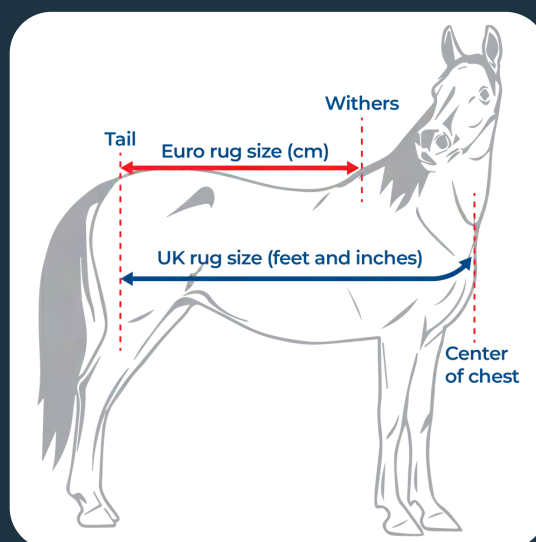


How to measure your horse for a rug

To measure your horse for a rug with AU/UK sizing, follow these simple steps:

- Stand your horse square on level ground
- Using a soft tape measure, measure from the centre of the horse's chest - roughly where the top buckle of a rug would sit - around their shoulder in a straight line, continuing horizontally along the side of their body to the furthest point of their rump. You can use a piece of string to mark and measure later, but this may be less accurate
- Don't include the tail in your measurement as that will add unwanted length to your rug
- Take this measurement at least twice and, if possible, get someone to help you so that you can get the most accurate reading

For European sizing: Take the measurement from the horses withers, across their back to the top of the tail.



See pages 168-172

Precision German engineering

Aesculap Clippers

Precision engineered for excellence

Superior construction

Materials: Each clipper is constructed using high-grade materials that ensure longevity and robustness.

Manufacturing: Meticulous processes at Aesculap facilities in Germany guarantee every clipper meets the highest standards of quality.

Technology: Leveraging state-of-the-art techniques, Aesculap Clippers offer unmatched reliability, durability, and precision. This makes them the preferred choice for professionals who demand the best.

Unmatched performance

Precision Cutting: Designed for both intricate veterinary procedures and routine grooming, these clippers provide smooth, precise cuts every time.

Durability: Engineered to withstand rigorous use, Aesculap Clippers are built to last, making them a cost-effective solution for busy practices and grooming salons.

Reliability: Trusted by veterinarians and groomers worldwide, our clippers ensure consistent performance under all conditions.

Renowned expertise

With over 150 years of leadership in medical and veterinary equipment, Aesculap stands out for its exceptional craftsmanship and innovation in clipper technology. Originating from Germany, a nation celebrated for engineering excellence, Aesculap continues to set industry standards.

Ideal choice for professionals

Aesculap Clippers are not just tools but lifelong companions for professionals in veterinary and grooming industries. They reflect a perfect blend of traditional craftsmanship and modern technology, ensuring that every cut is a testament to quality and precision.

Explore the range

Experience the best in clipper technology with Aesculap. Whether you're performing complex surgical preparations or simple grooming tasks, our clippers are designed to exceed your expectations.

		
Equine Bonum Clippers	Durati	Exacta
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full body clipping • Tail clipping • Surgical clipping • Cordless • Powerful and Quiet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Partial clipping for horses (feet & face) • Surgical clipping • Fast, brushless motor • Lightweight • Rechargeable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For face and fine clipping • Slim, lightweight • Quiet, no vibration • Rechargeable

Read our Full Guide here:



AESCULAP®
CLIPPERS

See page 161, 197

Colostrum Bags Trusti 500ml



Description	Code	RRP
5 pack	225404	\$12.70
10 pack	225409	\$20.30
50 pack	225196	\$98.60

- Makes colostrum management easy
- Lay flat bag storage for quick freeze & thaw
- Large spout for easy filling & cleaning
- 500 ml capacity bag

Experience superior newborn animal care with the Trusti 500 ml Colostrum Bags. Designed for easy cleaning and durability, these bags are perfect for storing, thawing, and pasteurising high-quality gold colostrum for foals and small animals.

Colostrometer Milk Tester Quick-test



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201577	\$69.90

- Suction-tube device for easy testing
- Read density off floating scale
- Supplied in a safe plastic box
- Instructions included for easy use

Quick-test colostrometer: efficient suction-tube design for easily testing milk density. Complete with instructions and plastic storage box.

EZ Milker Mare



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212011	\$499.00

- Hand milker device plus bottles
- Easily collect colostrum for newborn foals
- Stop pumping when milk flows
- Suitable for various animals

The mare EZ Milker includes two 500 ml bottles and 26 mm/28 mm milk collection tubes. Suitable for ponies, mules, donkeys, camels, or zebras.

Worming Bit Dark Bay Horse



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209727	\$39.90

- Makes administering easy
- Controlled and convenient
- Ensures proper placement
- Durable plastic bit

Administer remedies to horses effortlessly with the Medibit. This innovative solution securely holds tube-based treatments for controlled and convenient delivery. Calm and comfort your horse while ensuring proper placement of the paste or remedy. The Medibit comes with a versatile adaptor for different syringe sizes, making it universally compatible.

Kalayjian Stomach Tube



Description	Code	RRP
9.5 mm x 2.1 m each	205953	\$72.90
13 mm x 2.7 m each	205947	\$89.90
16 mm x 2.7 m each	205949	\$119.00
19 mm x 3.0 m each	205951	\$136.90

- Softer & flexible
- Flexible funnel adaptor
- Plain bevelled edge
- Clear PVC

Kalayjian stomach tubes are used in horses, primarily to administer fluids, medications, or nutritional supplements directly into the stomach. They are also used to relieve gas or fluid buildup in the stomach, such as in cases of colic. Available in 4 diameters and lengths.

**For 1 litre Trusti
Colostrum bags see
Sheep and Goat page 86**

Mouth Gag Haussmann



Description	Code	RRP
Economy	204659	\$279.00
Quality	204661	\$739.90

- Maximum security and control with Haussmann design
- Easy operation with spring-loaded ratchets
- Quality model offers high-tensile stainless steel
- Professional-quality devices from Shoof

The professional quality Haussmann mouth gag design offers maximum security and control. Spring-loaded ratchets easily control mouth opening. Made from high-tensile stainless steel.

Thomsen Equine Dental Float



Description	Code	RRP
50 cm handle	217497	\$329.90
66 cm handle	217498	\$359.00
Concave blade	217499	\$142.00
Flat blade	217500	\$95.90

- Universal-style float for precise dental work
- Hinged head for accurate floating on molars
- Durable tungsten carbide blade for long life
- Concave shape ensures better tooth surface contact

Introducing Thomsen, the universal-style equine dental float from the USA. Hinged head for precise floating on upper or lower molars. Supplied with concave tungsten carbide blade. Available in two lengths. Optional flat blade also available.

**For Brix Refractometer
see Dairy and Beef
page 29**

Hippomed Equine Nebuliser

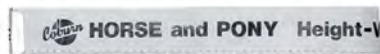


Description	Code	RRP
Each	224629	\$2,899.00
Mask only - Full	224631	\$658.00
Mask only - Pony	224632	\$658.00
Mask only - Warmblood	224630	\$658.00
Medicating Cups 30 pack	224633	\$44.90

- Equine inhalation treatment & therapy
- Ultrasonic technology produces tiny particles
- Optimal wetting of bronchial alveoli
- Operation independent of power supply

The Hippomed AirOne Flex is a battery-operated, ultrasonic nebuliser designed for horses. It provides inhalation therapy for respiratory irritations and issues such as asthma, cough, allergies, bronchitis, and bacterial infections. The nebuliser delivers high performance and is lightweight and portable. Includes transparent mask.

Weight Tape Horse



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207199	\$15.90

- Reusable roll-up fabric tape
- Measure height in hands
- Estimate weight of ponies
- Estimate weight of horses up to 600 kg

Standard roll-up fabric tapes for measuring height in hands and estimating weight of ponies and horses up to 600 kg.

Gestation Calendar Mare



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203183	\$16.90

- Easy-to-use rotating chart
- Convenient date indication
- Compact 22cm square size

Find a convenient rotating chart for breeders. Set the inner disc to breeding date for easy organisation. Calendar is 22 cm square overall.

Brush MagicBrush Each



Description	Code	RRP
Pink	224179	\$11.90
Turquoise	224181	\$11.90
White	224180	\$11.90

- Original MagicBrush manufactured in Europe
- Lightweight, colourful brushes
- Unique bristle structure for efficient grooming & massage effect
- Can be used as a sweat scraper

Try these individual MagicBrushes and you will be hooked. Special bristles massage while brushing, keeping horses clean and comfortable. Ideal as a sweat scraper and for removing horse hairs from saddle blankets. Machine washable at 60°C. Made in Europe.

Brush MagicBrush 3-pack



Description	Code	RRP
Classic	224153	\$28.90
Wildberry	224683	\$29.90

- Original MagicBrush manufactured in Europe
- Lightweight, colourful 3 brush sets
- Unique bristle structure for efficient grooming & massage effect
- 2 in 1: use back as sweat scraper

Three brushes, three colors, one versatile tool: this lightweight and easy-to-hold all-rounder quickly removes stubborn dirt from your horse. Suitable for hoof, leg, and coat grooming, it cleans and massages simultaneously. Machine washable brushes with a back that doubles as a sweat scraper. Made in Europe.

Brush MagicBrush Grooming



Description	Code	RRP
Body	224220	\$24.90
Finishing	224221	\$19.90
Mane	224222	\$19.90

- Cotton hand loop
- Removes dust and dirt from deep within the coat
- Sustainably produced
- Cotton hand loop for better grip

MagicBrush grooming brushes are not only durable but sustainably made from recycled PP plastic, with rice and straw fibers. Natural fibre bristles and cotton hand loop for added palm security.

Brush Military Grooming



Description	Code	RRP
Soft bristle	203255	\$13.90
Nylon bristle	203254	\$14.90
Hard bristle	203253	\$32.90

- High-quality wood back
- Smooth and durable design
- Easy to handle and maneuver
- Three models available

Nicely made oval brushes with hard wood back. Three types available: Soft bristle model for fine smooth finish. Nylon bristle model mid-range between soft and hard. Hard bristle model made of brass wire for removing loose hair.

Brush Mahnenburste Mane



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203252	\$13.90

- Composite handle for durability
- Polypropylene bristles for longevity
- Comfortable handle size
- Good bristle length

German Mahnenburste brush with polypropylene rice root style bristles for long-lasting use. Comfortable handle size and optimal bristle length.

Brush BrushCo Grooming



Description	Code	RRP
20 cm Long	213717	\$12.90
20 cm Oval	213719	\$12.90

- Soft, grippy rubber handle
- Firm nylon bristles
- Comfortable size for manoeuvring

Get a comfortable grooming experience with "Brush & Co" grooming brushes. Soft 'grippy' rubber handle. Long has firm nylon bristles to ensure a thorough cleaning. Oval has softer nylon bristles for a fine finish. Perfect in your palm.

Brush MagicBrush Grooming Curry Comb



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223176	\$10.90

- Removes dirt, old hair, and debris from animals coat
- Has a massaging effect due to the design
- Made of robust recyclable plastic
- Fitted with a nylon hand loop

MagicBrush curry combs are sustainably made with recycled PP plastic, rice and straw fibres, and a cotton hand loop. Ideal for loosening dirt in a horse's coat.

Grooming Comb Equine



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207750	\$19.90

- Four sets of tooth-and-plain bars
- Top quality for equine use
- Cleans grooming brushes
- Removes shedding hair

Top quality technical comb with 4 sets of alternating tooth-and-plain bars. Ideal for equine use and cleaning grooming brushes, removing shedding hair.

Grooming Comb Spiral



Description	Code	RRP
4 inch	203270	\$24.90
6 inch	203271	\$27.50

- Reversible rounded or sharp teeth
- Suitable for thin and thick coats
- Great value: Two combs for price of one
- Convenient compact size

Circular spiral combs: reversible with dual tooth pattern - smooth rounded teeth for thin coats, sharp fitch-type teeth for thick or shedding coats. Two combs for the price of one! Popular worldwide. Comb diameter dimension.

Grooming Comb T-style



Description	Code	RRP
5 inch	220308	\$25.90
9 inch	220309	\$29.90

- Round-tooth comb
- Wood handle
- Classic T shape
- Effective combing

Round-tooth comb with wood handle. Classic T shape. Teeth good length for effective combing and cleaning. Sturdy well made combs. Available in 5 inch or 9 inch size.

Grooming Comb Mane & Tail



Description	Code	RRP
With handle	203268	\$79.00
Each	203267	\$79.00

- Polished, mane-friendly comb
- 24 mm long teeth
- Ideal for mane and tail
- Aluminium construction

Polished aluminium comb for mane and tail use. Available with or without handle. Teeth 24 mm long

Bot Egg Knife



Description	Code	RRP
Each	200863	\$11.90

- Serrated blade
- Handle for comfortable use
- Removes bot eggs easily

Special shaped knife with serrated blade for removal of bot eggs. Composite handle.

Sweat Scraper and Shedder



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212209	\$12.90

- Durable and long-lasting
- Resistant to rust and corrosion
- Fine sharp teeth
- Keeps undercoat clean and healthy

A 28 cm stainless steel scraper blade for quick and easy removal of damaged hair. Fine sharp teeth.

Sweat Scraper Plastic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206271	\$6.70

- Durable plastic handle & rubber blade
- Good grip: Enhanced control & comfort
- Nothing to corrode

All-plastic, rubber-blade squeegee style sweat scraper. Secure grip, corrosion-free.

Sweat Scrapper Long Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211464	\$12.70

- Use two hands for less fatigue
- Cover larger areas faster
- Non-rust steel blade
- Keeps coat clean & healthy

Classic two-handed sweat scrapper with 84 cm x 40 mm non-rust steel blade.

Tool Box Stool Duratote



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	215575	\$179.00
Pink	223699	\$179.00

- Portable way to transport tools or grooming kit
- Efficient organisational tool
- Easy to carry with handle
- Made in USA

Duratote - combining a tool and kit box with a stable stepping stool. Convenient, sturdy, and ideal for horse grooming or truck maintenance. Manufactured in USA.

For smaller clippers see
Lifestyle pages 197-198

Clipper Aesculap Bonum



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222339	\$1,180.00
Battery	222326	\$249.00
Torque Key	222368	\$119.90

- Lightweight, ergonomic design
- 80min run time
- Lightweight, cordless design for ease of use
- Includes 2x battery and 23/31 blade set

The lightweight Aesculap Bonum Cattle Clipper from Germany features quieter cutting technology, ergonomic design, 65dB noise level, and an 'intelligent' lithium-ion battery. LED displays provide battery status, and the clipper prevents overheating while ensuring longer battery life. Supplied with two batteries. Two-year warranty on both the machine and batteries.

Clipper Blade Set Aesculap



Description	Code	RRP
31 / 15	222917	\$129.00
31 / 23	222918	\$129.00

- Precise & consistent manufacture methods
- Long service life
- Blade can be resharpened more times
- Resistant surface coating

Aesculap clipper blades have a long service life thanks to wear-resistant carbon steel and vacuum hardening process. This means that the cutting surfaces can be reground more often. Manufactured at Aesculap in Germany on CNC machines for consistent high-quality.

Clipper Blade Set Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
18 / 17	222332	\$99.90
21 / 23	222361	\$99.90
31 / 15	222329	\$99.90
31 / 15	222331	\$109.00
31 / 23	222330	\$99.90

- Precise cutting
- Easy maintenance
- Durable blades
- Smooth grooming

Get professional results with Clipper Blade Sets manufactured in Germany by Kerbl. Affordable quality that achieves smooth cutting.

Clipper Blade Tray Aesculap



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222333	\$59.90

- Robust plastic blade rack for safe storage
- Holds five A5 SnapOn blades
- Groomers tidy essential

The Aesculap Blade Tray is a compact and secure solution for groomers. Keep up to 5 A5 clipper blades clean and easily accessible. (No blades are supplied).

Clipper Oil Aesculap



Description	Code	RRP
90 ml	222324	\$17.90

- Aesculap oil for clippers
- Extend life & performance of blades & clippers
- Oil for performance & storage
- 90 ml refillable bottle with spout

Specialist Aesculap oil for clippers & moving parts. Oiling blades improves performance and prevents corrosion. 90 ml refillable dropper bottle.

Clipper Oil Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
100 ml	222786	\$9.90
500 ml	222787	\$32.90

- Oil for lubrication
- Extends lifespan of devices
- Prevents heat, wear, bluntness

Recommended oil for clipper and shearing devices. Use after cleaning sprays to prevent heat, wear, and bluntness.

Clipper Spray Aesculap BladeCool



Description	Code	RRP
400 ml	222399	\$14.90

- Cools, cleans, & lubricates
- Enhances cutting, blade care
- Immediate, effective performance
- For before, during & after use

Highly effective, technical spray that cools and cleans the blade set. Improves cutting result, keeps blades sharp longer. Removes hair, fur residue, dirt.

Clipper Spray Kerbl CoolSpray



Description	Code	RRP
500 ml	218539	\$9.90

- Lubricates, cools, and cleans blades
- Extends blade sharpness
- Increases time between sharpening
- Convenient aerosol can

Lubricating, cooling, cleaning spray for clipper & shearing blades. Prevents heat build-up, extends sharpness, lubricates & disinfects. Handy aerosol can.

Clipper Spray Eickemeyer



Description	Code	RRP
400 ml	201564	\$24.90

- Clean, lubricate & disinfection in one
- Suitable for all blades & clippers
- Convenient 400 ml spray

Clean, lubricate, and disinfect clipper blades for optimal performance. Suitable for all types of blades and clippers.

Blade Wash Blade-X



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	221527	\$34.90

- Cleans and deodorises blades
- Reduces corrosion by displacing moisture
- Cool blades during heavy usage

We've got you covered with this 1 litre of Blade-X the clipper blade wash that cleans and deodorises clipper blades, reducing corrosion.

Bandage Shoof Elastic Adhesive



Description	Code	RRP
5 cm	211532	\$5.90
7.5 cm	211533	\$6.90
10 cm	211534	\$8.90

Shoof heavy duty adhesive bandages - ultra adhesive and perfect for tough conditions. Available in 3 widths. Length: 3.5 m.

Bandage Shoof 10 cm Cohesive



Description	Code	RRP
Black	217351	\$3.30
Blue	217352	\$3.30
Green	217353	\$3.30
Orange	217354	\$3.30
Pink	217355	\$3.30
Red	217356	\$3.30
White	217357	\$3.30

- Breathable, durable and stretchy bandage
- Consistent level of compression
- Sticks to self but not skin or hair
- Great price for top quality

Shoof's own house-brand cohesive bandage. Top quality at a great price. Alternative and complementary bandage with less stretch and sponginess. Will not loosen during active use. Stretch to full length, relax by half for correct tension.

Bandage 3M Vetrap Cohesive 10 cm



Description	Code	RRP
Black	200341	\$10.90
Blue	200342	\$10.90
Gold	200343	\$10.90
Hunt Green	200344	\$10.90
Purple	200346	\$10.90
Red	200347	\$10.90

- Original Vetrap by 3M
- Highly adherent & breathable
- Flexible & self-adhesive
- Provides support & protection

The world's first cohesive bandage. 3M Vetrap: highly adherent, breathable, flexible, self-adhesive wrap. Provides support, protection, and security.

Bandage CoFlex Cohesive 10 cm



Description	Code	RRP
Black	220412	\$6.90
Blue	220408	\$6.90
Green	220414	\$6.90
Neon Green	220410	\$6.90
Pink	220409	\$6.90
Purple	220411	\$6.90
Red	220413	\$6.90
White	220416	\$6.90
Yellow	220415	\$6.90

- 25% stronger than leading competitors
- Controlled compression
- Sweat and water resistant for durability
- Made in USA

CoFlex is the world's leading cohesive bandage, manufactured in the USA. This elasticated bandage exerts significantly lower pressure compared to leading competitors, providing comfort and reliable support. With 25% more tensile strength and water and sweat resistance, CoFlex is the ideal choice for outdoor and extended use.

Bandage Cohesive 10 cm Glitter



Description	Code	RRP
Black	220438	\$6.90
Purple	220440	\$6.90
Red	220441	\$6.90

- Australasian style reverse wound
- Fun glitter
- Easy to apply

These 10 cm reverse-wound Australasian style bandages feature glitter for a fun application! While stocks last!

Bandage Underlay 2-pack



Description	Code	RRP
29 cm x 45 cm	223089	\$19.90
48 cm x 48 cm	223090	\$37.90

- Padded tendon support
- Protects legs when traveling
- Machine washable

For horse leg protection under bandages. Soft and airy foam-filled leg protectors for horses. Ideal under bandages. Reusable and machine washable at 30°C. Sold in pairs.

Bandage Removal Scissors



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205481	\$7.90

- Safer than standard scissors
- Versatile cutting
- Easy handling

Specially designed bandage scissors- lower blade prevents injury underneath bandage. Also versatile for cutting various items.

Colour of handles may vary from picture.

Tubease Hoof Sock



Description	Code	RRP
110 mm Pink	221162	\$39.90
130 mm Green	224363	\$34.90
145 mm Red	215332	\$34.90
160 mm Blue	215336	\$39.90
175 mm Yellow	221763	\$39.90

- Treatment aid for equine hoof ailments
- Useful for poulticing, tubbing & protection
- Allows hooves to breathe naturally
- Designed and developed in New Zealand

Developed by Shoof, Tubease is designed to make soaking or poulticing a hoof hassle-free. Its breathable design allows proper drainage and drying, making it ideal for treating injuries and conditions such as abscesses, thrush, and cracks. Use it with various treatments and bandages, and secure with the included Velcro strap. Replacement straps are available.

Tubease Sole Insert Pair



Description	Code	RRP
Pink	221290	\$13.90
Green	224362	\$13.90
Red	220967	\$13.90
Blue	220968	\$13.90
Yellow	221765	\$13.90

- Cushions the hoof reducing impact
- The ultimate accessory in your Hoof care kit
- Insert is not intended for heavy or extended use
- Designed and developed in New Zealand

Replacement pair of Tubease sole inserts designed to fit inside the matching Hoof Sock colour.

For more information
about Tubease see
page 154

Tubbease Replacement Strap Pair



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	222962	\$5.90
Green	224360	\$5.90
Pink	222959	\$5.90
Red	222961	\$5.90
Yellow	222964	\$5.90

- Fast, easy to fit
- Secure application
- Comfort for your horse

Replacement pair of Tubbease Velcro straps. For correct size - match colour to Hoof Sock colour.

Horse Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Size 2	207479	\$39.90
Size 3	207480	\$39.90
Size 4	207481	\$39.90
Refill kit 4 pack	223469	\$19.90

- Protects and aids hoof recovery
- Reliable treatment for various hoof problems
- Allows hoof to "breathe" for quick healing
- Complete kit for successful treatment and reusability

Protect and recover hooves with a Horse Shoof (shoe-for-a-hoof), a reliable low-cost treatment for a wide range of problems. Kit includes medication and bandage for successful treatment in any condition. Reusable with Refill-Kit. Available in three sizes - see our size guide online.

Walkease Pad Horse



Description	Code	RRP
Kit	212441	\$39.90
Pair of pads only	212440	\$12.90

- Fast and easy to use
- Early-intervention hoof treatment for a Horse
- Flexible, EVA hoof blocks

Developed by Shoof, Walkease uses proven EVA material to provide effective hoof support for horses. The kit includes 2 pads, a rasp, glue, and gloves for easy application. The pads can be modified for pressure relief and typically last 7-14 days, making them ideal for managing hoof issues.

Horseshoes O'Dwyer Standard Hack



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1	214457	\$26.90
Size 2	214458	\$26.90
Size 3	214459	\$26.90
Size 4	214460	\$26.90
Size 5	214461	\$26.90

- Toe-clipped concave design
- Size stamped
- Sets of 4 shoes

Shop O'Dwyer toe-clipped concave shoes. Size stamped. Sets of 4 shoes. High quality and durable. Perfect for your horse's needs.

Horseshoes O'Dwyer Flat Hack



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1	208408	\$28.90
Size 2	207768	\$28.90
Size 3	207769	\$28.90
Size 4	207770	\$28.90
Size 5	207771	\$28.90

- Australian-made
- Favored for working horses
- Flat shoes, 16 mm x 8 mm profile
- Full set of front and hind

O'Dwyer horseshoes are expertly crafted in Australia for working horses, featuring toe clips for both front and hind hooves. With size-marked, forged heels and pitched, angled nail holes, these 16 mm x 8 mm flat shoes provide a secure fit. Recommended for use with size 5 nails. Available as a full set.

Horseshoe Nails 250pk Australian



Description	Code	RRP
BH4	208415	\$44.90
BH5	208417	\$44.90

- Made in Australia for premium quality
- Bevel-head nails for easy insertion
- Convenient box of 250 nails

All bevel-head Australian style horseshoe nails, in boxes of 250. Made in Australia

Stockholm Tar



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	208842	\$45.90
5 L	208841	\$189.00

- Global hoof treatment
- Versatile antiseptic
- Effective hoof dressing
- Shearing shed solution

Stockholm tar is traditionally used with livestock to protect and heal wounds, prevent infection, and treat hoof issues. Its sticky, antiseptic properties help seal wounds and promote healing, especially in hooves.

Hoof Taps Equine Zinc Insert



Description	Code	RRP
25-pack	223073	\$49.90

- Promotes healthy hoof growth
- Compatible with various horseshoe options
- Cost-effective alternative to traditional shoeing

Hoof Taps are a revolutionary solution for equine hoof problems. The zinc-coated inserts encourage healthy hoof growth and repair defects. Use with horseshoes, boots, or barefoot.

Farrier Apron



Description	Code	RRP
Canvas	222194	\$179.00
Leather	222193	\$219.00

- Apron with leather leg patches
- Secure & adjustable fit.
- Knife pockets on both sides
- Comfortable & versatile.

Farriers apron with foam-padded leather leg patches. Adjustable belt and leg straps. Knife pockets on both sides. Ideal for shorter or female users. Available in canvas or all leather.

Hoof Pick MagicBrush Combo



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224217	\$10.50

- Sustainably produced
- Removes mud and dirt from the hooves
- Stiff bristle brush to remove debris

Discover the new metal hoof pick with a stiff bristle brush from MagicBrush. Two tools in one for easy hoof cleaning and debris removal. Eco-friendly handle made from 60% recycled PP plastic with rice and straw fibers. Bristle length of 30 mm ensures effective brushing.

Hoof Pick



Description	Code	RRP
Red handle	203608	\$5.90
Blue handle	203609	\$6.90

- Nickel-plated for corrosion resistance
- Effective tool to pick debris from hooves
- Convenient pocket size
- Useful to pick mud from work boots or shoes

A must-have grooming tool. Clears dirt and stones from hooves. 14 cm length overall

Farrier Knife



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211747	\$33.90

- Handy knife for farriers
- Versatile blades
- Stainless steel with wood grip
- Handy pocket size

Great knife for the horseman. Blades for cutting, hoofcare, mane care, bottle and can opening. Stainless steel with wood grip. Handy pocket size.

Farrier Hoof Test Pliers



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222191	\$109.00

- Quality hoof test pliers
- Speed up diagnosis
- Heavy duty steel
- Larger jaw loops

Heavy duty steel hoof tester for equine and bovine hooves with larger jaw loops for farrier use. Check claw/ and hoof injuries, diagnose lameness, and locate areas for trimming or debriding. Quality pliers, 33 cm length.

Shoe Puller



Description	Code	RRP
30 cm round head	224144	\$149.00
36 cm round head	222189	\$149.00
36 cm standard head	222190	\$149.00

- Strongly-made forged steel
- Back-of-head serration grips for spreading shoes
- Solid and reliable tools

Forged steel shoe pullers with back-of-head serration grips are solid and reliable tools for spreading shoes. Available in 30 cm or 36 cm with round head or standard head.

Shoe Puller & Spreader Nordic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215407	\$259.00

- Forged & heat treated for maximum strength
- Sharpened teeth for easy shoe spreading
- Top Quality from Nordic Forge
- Made in USA

The Nordic combination shoe puller and spreader, forged and heat treated for strength. Polished tool with sharpened teeth for spreading shoes. Round knobs on handles for easier tool selection. Top quality tool from Nordic Forge, made in the USA.

Nail Puller Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217630	\$121.00

- Remove nails from shoe creases
- Long-lasting performance
- Perfect for replacing shoes
- Effortlessly remove nails

Remove nails easily with this reliable, standard-quality tool. Perfect for replacing shoes and removing nails from creases.

For hoof knives see
Dairy and Beef
pages 51-52

Nail Puller Nordic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215404	\$249.00

- Remove nails from crease
- Easy shoe replacement
- Top quality Nordic Forge tool

Remove nails effortlessly with the Nordic Forge nail removal tool. Perfect for replacing old shoes or fixing misdriven nails on new ones. Made in the USA.

Nail Clinch Cutter Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203601	\$49.90

- Economy version
- Carbon steel
- Flush cut jaw

An economical version nail cutter made from carbon steel. Features a bevel on one side for a 'flush cut' jaw.

Nail Clinch Cutter Nordic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203602	\$75.90

- Forged steel
- Beveled 'V' jaw
- Lightweight just 325 grams

High-quality forged tool-steel clinch cutter from Nordic Forge, USA. Beveled 'V' jaw design. Made in the USA.

For double action hoof trimmers see Dairy and Beef page 53

Hoof Trimmer Shoof Single Action



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	217632	\$169.00
Hammer	217631	\$139.00

- Good quality, reasonable price
- Perfect size for small hooves
- Lightweight: 725 g

Shoof home brand single action hoof trimmer. A high-quality, lightweight, affordable tool, perfect for smaller hooves or barefoot trimmers. Two head designs available; standard or hammer.

Hoof Trimmer Single Action



Description	Code	RRP
25 cm	222183	\$129.00
31 cm	222184	\$139.00
36 cm	222185	\$149.00
39 cm	222186	\$159.00

- Efficient trimming
- Easy to use
- Durable & reliable
- Sturdy construction

Good quality forged steel single action hoof. Efficient tool for hoof trimming. Perfect for maintaining healthy hooves. Four sizes available to suit your needs.

Hoof Trimmer Nordic Single Action



Description	Code	RRP
V-Cut	203652	\$139.00
Anvil	203650	\$139.00
Flush	203651	\$139.00

- Durable forged-steel hoof trimmers
- Three jaw types for specific needs
- Cushion grip handles for comfortable use
- Suitable for equine and cattle hoof work

Top quality forged-steel hoof trimmers from Nordic Forge USA, with three jaw types for specific needs and trimming styles. Cushion grip handles. Ideal for equine and cattle hoof work. Made in USA.

Hoof Trimmer Edge Single Action



Description	Code	RRP
12 in	214472	\$219.00
15 in	214473	\$219.00

- Durable stainless steel
- Ideal for professionals
- Quality tool
- Made by Mustad, Sweden

The 'Edge' single action hoof trimmer from Mustad, Sweden. A fine stainless steel for professionals or horse owners. Two sizes available.

Hoof Rasp Short Concave



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203621	\$29.90

- Smooth hoof edges
- Wooden handle
- Pocket size

Great for rounding the sharp edge of the hoof to prevent ground contact. This short concave hoof rasp is perfect for equine hoof care.

Hoof Rasp Shoof Stainless Steel Straight



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203623	\$27.90

- Coarse & fine cut
- Smooth edges
- Compact size

Stainless steel straight hoof rasp with coarse and fine cut on Each side. Smooth edges. 34 cm long x 3.5 cm wide.

Hoof Rasp Shoof Carbon Steel Straight



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203617	\$29.90

- Dual-level coarse and fine cut
- Smooth edges for easy use
- Versatile curved and straight rasps
- Compact size

Carbon steel straight hoof rasp with coarse and fine cut on both sides. Smooth edges. 31 cm long x 3 cm wide.

Hoof Rasp Shoof Carbon Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Plain	203615	\$39.90
With Handle	203616	\$44.90

- Durable
- Heavy-duty use
- Coarse and fine faces with rasp edges
- Comfortable plastic handle with hang eye

Get the best quality rasps made of high-carbon steel. Sharp for heavy-duty use, with 3 coarse faces and 1 fine face.

Hoof Rasp Heller



Description	Code	RRP
14 Legend Rasp only	214474	\$79.90
14 Red Tang Rasp only	214475	\$79.90
Handle only	214476	\$20.90

- For professional farriers, trimmers
- Solid plastic handle (sold separately)
- Fine tooth structure for precision

Heller Rasps are ideal for professional farriers or hoof trimmers and farmers. The Legend rasp has a larger tooth angle, perfect for softer horn materials. Red-Tang is great for hard, dry hooves. Handle sold separately. Rasp length: 36 cm.

Hoof Rasp Save-Edge



Description	Code	RRP
14 Rasp only	215408	\$119.90
Handle only	215409	\$46.90

- Tooth-sharpening to increase rasp life
- Dual-sided design
- Rasp edges for precise shaping
- Convenient screw handle

Well known Farrier brand - Save-Edge. Rasp teeth one side and file teeth the other side. Separate handle made of solid plastic with threaded internal collar. Can be unscrewed and reused on new rasp.

Farrier Hammer Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210542	\$44.90

- Good quality steel
- Steel-reinforced handle
- Easy handling

Good quality forged steel square-head claw hammer for shoeing. Steel-reinforced hardwood handle. Length 33cm overall.

Farrier Hammer Nordic



Description	Code	RRP
Driving	202829	\$115.00
Rounding	202830	\$125.00

- High-quality forged steel
- Perfectly balanced
- Durable hickory handle
- Lifetime tool

Top quality forged-steel farrier driving hammers from Nordic Forge. Designed by professionals with a 33cm Arkansas hickory handle. A durable tool for a lifetime. 285 grams. Made in the USA.

Nail Cutter Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203606	\$99.00

- Easy hoof nail cutting
- Efficient removal of nails
- Top jaw inside bottom jaw

Easily cut and remove hoof nails with our 29 cm long, 700 g hoof nail cutter. The top jaw passes inside the bottom jaw, providing superior quality and efficiency for hoof maintenance. Perfect for quick and precise hoof care.

Nail Cutter Nordic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203605	\$109.00

- Top quality tool
- Lightweight nipper
- Heat treated jaws
- Cushion grip handles

Top quality lightweight nail nipper from Nordic Forge, USA. Heat treated jaws, cushion grip handles. Designed for pulling or cutting nails. Made in the USA.

Nail Clinch Shoof



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203603	\$49.00

- Durable carbon steel
- Reliable performance
- Professional results

Carbon steel nail clinch for self-shoeing farriers and equestrians. Durable and reliable.

Nail Clinch



Description	Code	RRP
Curved	222187	\$119.00
Straight	222188	\$99.00

- Secure hoof nails
- Precise nail clinching
- Curved jaw grip or
- Straight jaw for stability

A quality hoof nail clinch with curved or straight jaw. Sturdy and reliable.

Nail Clinch Nordic



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203604	\$159.00

- Top quality forged-steel
- High & low nail compatibility
- Curved jaws for rolling-over nails
- Cushion-grip handles

Get the best forged-steel nail clinch from Nordic Forge, USA. Designed for high and low nails. Curved jaws for rolling-over nails. Cushion-grip handles. Made in the USA.

Rug Bucas Irish Turnout



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3 50 g	223371	\$199.90
125 cm / 5'6 50 g	223372	\$199.90
130 cm / 5'9 50 g	223373	\$199.90
135 cm / 6'0 50 g	223374	\$199.90
140 cm / 6'3 50 g	223375	\$199.90
145 cm / 6'6 50 g	223376	\$199.90
155 cm / 6'9 50 g	223377	\$199.90
165 cm / 7'0 50 g	223378	\$199.90
120 cm / 5'3 150 g	223380	\$219.90
125 cm / 5'6 150 g	223381	\$219.90
130 cm / 5'9 150 g	223382	\$219.90
135 cm / 6'0 150 g	223383	\$219.90
140 cm / 6'3 150 g	223384	\$219.90
145 cm / 6'6 150 g	223385	\$219.90
155 cm / 6'9 150 g	223386	\$219.90
165 cm / 7'0 150 g	223387	\$219.90
X Small Neck	223388	\$89.90
Small Neck	223389	\$89.90
Medium Neck	223390	\$89.90
Large Neck	223391	\$89.90
X Large Neck	223392	\$89.90

- Waterproof & breathable
- Durable 1200D rip-stop outer
- Silk-feel lining to maintain coat condition
- Available in 50 g or 150 g fill

The Bucas Irish Turnout rugs are great value for money and offer great performance. Durable waterproof 1200 denier rip-stop outer and breathable silk-feel lining, shoulder darts give your horse extra room, and the rug also comes with a T-bar and Snap-lock magnetic front fastening. Available in two weights, Light (50 gram fill) or Medium (150 gram fill). Neck rugs available separately.

Rug Bucas Smartex Turnout



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3 150 g	224834	\$399.90
125 cm / 5'6 150 g	224835	\$399.90
130 cm / 5'9 150 g	224836	\$399.90
135 cm / 6'0 150 g	224837	\$399.90
140 cm / 6'3 150 g	224838	\$399.90
145 cm / 6'6 150 g	224839	\$399.90
155 cm / 6'9 150 g	224840	\$399.90
165 cm / 7'0 150 g	224841	\$399.90
120 cm / 5'3 300 g	224824	\$419.90
125 cm / 5'6 300 g	224825	\$419.90
130 cm / 5'9 300 g	224826	\$419.90
135 cm / 6'0 300 g	224827	\$419.90
140 cm / 6'3 300 g	224828	\$419.90
145 cm / 6'6 300 g	224829	\$419.90
155 cm / 6'9 300 g	224830	\$419.90
165 cm / 7'0 300 g	224831	\$419.90
Small Neck	224874	\$134.90
Medium Neck	224875	\$134.90
Large Neck	224876	\$134.90
X Large Neck	224877	\$134.90

- Stay-dry lining wicks away moisture
- Patented front closure with Click'n Go buckle
- Perfect fit with shoulder darts
- Ballistic nylon shell with waterproof coating

The Bucas Smartex Turnout Rug is a standout in Bucas' history and its best-seller. Featuring a Stay-dry lining that wicks moisture away, a Click'n Go snap lock closure, and a durable, waterproof 1680D Ballistic Nylon outer, the Smartex offers unmatched functionality and protection. Available in two weights: Medium (150 gram fill) and Extra (300 gram fill). Separate neck pieces are also available.

**For more information
about Bucas rugs see
pages 155-156**

Rug Bucas Power Turnout



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3	223276	\$419.90
125 cm / 5'6	223277	\$419.90
130 cm / 5'9	223278	\$419.90
135 cm / 6'0	223279	\$419.90
140 cm / 6'3	223280	\$419.90
145 cm / 6'6	223281	\$419.90
155cm/6'9	223282	\$419.90
165 cm / 7'0	223283	\$419.90
120 cm / 5'3 150 g	226034	\$439.90
125 cm / 5'6 150 g	224402	\$439.90
130 cm / 5'9 150 g	224403	\$439.90
135 cm / 6'0 150 g	224404	\$439.90
140 cm / 6'3 150 g	224405	\$439.90
145 cm / 6'6 150 g	224406	\$439.90
155 cm / 6'9 150 g	224407	\$439.90
165 cm / 7'0 150 g	224408	\$439.90
X Small Neck	223300	\$139.90
Small Neck	223301	\$139.90
Medium Neck	223302	\$139.90
Large Neck	223303	\$139.90
X Large Neck	223304	\$139.90

- Best strength, durability & quality
- Perfect comfort & protection at any temperature
- Waterproof, breathable & heat reflective
- Click'n Go system, leg straps and reflective strips

The Bucas Power Turnout range combines strength, durability, and quality to provide comfort and protection across various temperatures. Featuring a waterproof outer, breathable inner, and heat-reflective coating, it ensures optimal performance. The perfect fit includes shoulder darts and a secure front fastening system, complemented by a Stay-dry anti-bacterial lining, cross surcingles, and reflective strips. Available in Classic and Big Neck styles (ideal for stallions or wide-shouldered breeds) and three weights: No fill (0 gram), Medium (150 gram fill), and Extra (300 gram fill).

Rug Liner Bucas 100 g



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3	226046	\$99.00
125 cm / 5'6	226047	\$99.00
130 cm / 5'9	226048	\$99.00
135 cm / 6'0	226049	\$99.00
140 cm / 6'3	226050	\$99.00
145 cm / 6'6	226051	\$99.00
155 cm / 6'9	226052	\$99.00
165 cm / 7'0	226053	\$99.00

- Layer system increases insulation level
- Dermocare lining wicks moisture away
- Shoulder darts for tailored fit
- Compatible with any Bucas Turnout Rug

The Bucas Liner adds 100 grams of Thermobonded insulation to your Bucas Layer System, delivering extra warmth during transitional seasons. Designed for seamless attachment, it offers a smooth fit and moisture-wicking comfort, keeping your horse cosy and comfortable.

Rug Bucas BuzzOff Fly



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3 Zebra	223326	\$209.90
125 cm / 5'6 Zebra	223327	\$209.90
130 cm / 5'9 Zebra	223328	\$209.90
135 cm / 6'0 Zebra	223329	\$209.90
140 cm / 6'3 Zebra	223330	\$209.90
145 cm / 6'6 Zebra	223331	\$209.90
155 cm / 6'9 Zebra	223332	\$209.90
165 cm / 7'0 Zebra	223333	\$209.90
120 cm / 5'3 Silver	223316	\$199.90
125 cm / 5'6 Silver	223317	\$199.90
130 cm / 5'9 Silver	223318	\$199.90
135 cm / 6'0 Silver	223319	\$199.90
140 cm / 6'3 Silver	223320	\$199.90
145 cm / 6'6 Silver	223321	\$199.90
155 cm / 6'9 Silver	223322	\$199.90
165 cm / 7'0 Silver	223323	\$199.90

- Lightweight mesh fabric
- UV and Fly protection
- Includes neck rug
- Elasticated, detachable belly pad

The Bucas Buzz-Off Fly Rug range is crafted from fine mesh fabric to keep flies out and protect your horse's coat. Featuring full neck coverage, a belly pad, T-bar closure, silk-feel lining, shoulder darts, and leg straps, it offers comprehensive protection and comfort. Available in classic blue and silver or the unique Zebra print, which research shows actively deters flies.

Rug Bucas BuzzOff Rain Fly



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3 Silver	223306	\$259.90
125 cm / 5'6 Silver	223307	\$259.90
130 cm / 5'9 Silver	223308	\$259.90
135 cm / 6'0 Silver	223309	\$259.90
140 cm / 6'3 Silver	223310	\$259.90
145 cm / 6'6 Silver	223311	\$259.90
155 cm / 6'9 Silver	223312	\$259.90
165 cm / 7'0 Silver	223313	\$259.90
120 cm / 5'3 Zebra	223800	\$269.90
125 cm / 5'6 Zebra	223801	\$269.90
130 cm / 5'9 Zebra	223802	\$269.90
135 cm / 6'0 Zebra	223803	\$269.90
140 cm / 6'3 Zebra	223804	\$269.90
145 cm / 6'6 Zebra	223805	\$269.90
155 cm / 6'9 Zebra	223806	\$269.90
165 cm / 7'0 Zebra	223807	\$269.90

- Waterproof & breathable
- Sun reflective teflon upper
- Lightweight mesh lower
- Available in classic silver or zebra for added fly protection

The Bucas Buzz-Off Rain Fly Rug range combines waterproof protection with fine mesh fabric to keep flies out and safeguard your horse's coat. With full neck coverage, a belly pad, T-bar closure, silk-feel lining, shoulder darts, and leg straps, it provides comprehensive comfort and protection. Available in classic blue and silver or the unique Zebra print, which research shows effectively repels flies.

Rug Bucas Power Cooler



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3 Black	223335	\$144.90
125 cm / 5'6 Black	223336	\$144.90
130 cm / 5'9 Black	223337	\$144.90
135 cm / 6'0 Black	223338	\$144.90
140 cm / 6'3 Black	223339	\$144.90
145 cm / 6'6 Black	223340	\$144.90
155 cm / 6'9 Black	223341	\$144.90
165 cm / 7'0 Black	223342	\$144.90

- High performance, lightweight cooler
- Stay-dry fabric keeps horse dry
- Versatile with multiple uses
- Easy to clean: machine washable

The Bucas Power Cooler is a high-performance, lightweight rug ideal for use as a sweat, travel, competition, or light stable rug. Made with a single-layer stay-dry fabric, it provides exceptional moisture management, ensuring your horse stays comfortable and dry in any situation.

Rug Bucas Competition Cooler



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3 Black	223353	\$149.90
125 cm / 5'6 Black	223354	\$149.90
130 cm / 5'9 Black	223355	\$149.90
135 cm / 6'0 Black	223356	\$149.90
140 cm / 6'3 Black	223357	\$149.90
145 cm / 6'6 Black	223358	\$149.90
155 cm / 6'9 Black	223359	\$149.90
165 cm / 7'0 Black	223360	\$149.90

- Lightweight cooler
- T-bar with snap-lock closure
- Stay dry qualities
- Internal cross surcingles

This Competition Cooler from Bucas is a smart and practical choice with stay-dry lining and fly mesh fabric. Lightweight, perfect for warm competition days. Keeps the horse dry and comfortable while allowing air circulation.

Rug Bucas Shamrock Cooler



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3 Navy	224559	\$189.90
125 cm / 5'6 Navy	224561	\$189.90
130 cm / 5'9 Navy	224562	\$189.90
135 cm / 6'0 Navy	224563	\$189.90
140 cm / 6'3 Navy	224564	\$189.90
145 cm / 6'6 Navy	224565	\$189.90
155 cm / 6'9 Navy	224566	\$189.90
165 cm / 7'0 Navy	224567	\$189.90

- Versatile - use as a sweat, travel or stable rug
- Stay-dry fabric keeps horse dry, saves time
- Anti-bacterial lining keeps rug fresh
- Outer repels bedding for minimal bedding sticks

The Bucas Shamrock Power Cooler is a versatile, multi-functional rug that excels as a sweat, travel, and light stable rug. Made with two layers of Bucas stay-dry fabric, it keeps your horse dry and reduces the need for frequent rug changes. The outer fabric repels bedding, ensuring minimal debris sticks to the rug, unlike traditional fleece coolers, keeping it cleaner for longer.

Rug Bucas Therapy Mesh Cooler



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3	223394	\$339.90
125 cm / 5'6	223395	\$339.90
130 cm / 5'9	223396	\$339.90
135 cm / 6'0	223397	\$339.90
140 cm / 6'3	223398	\$339.90
145 cm / 6'6	223399	\$339.90
155 cm / 6'9	223400	\$339.90
165 cm / 7'0	223401	\$339.90

- Material reflects body magnetic fields
- Reduces swelling and inflammation
- Mesh lining for air circulation on hot days

The Bucas Therapy Mesh Cooler is crafted from an extremely fine stainless-steel mesh that reflects the horse's own magnetic fields to promote blood circulation, reduce swelling and accelerate the recovery process. Ideal for horses with back problems or slow warm-up. The stay-dry lining wicks away moisture and is easy to wash. The mesh lining promotes airflow, making it suitable for warmer months or post exercise when extra ventilation is needed to prevent overheating.

Rug Bucas Therapy Cooler



Description	Code	RRP
120 cm / 5'3	223941	\$339.90
125 cm / 5'6	223942	\$339.90
130 cm / 5'9	223943	\$339.90
135 cm / 6'0	223944	\$339.90
140 cm / 6'3	223945	\$339.90
145 cm / 6'6	223946	\$339.90
155 cm / 6'9	223947	\$339.90
165 cm / 7'0	223948	\$339.90

- Material reflects body magnetic fields
- Reduces swelling and inflammation
- Provides warmth while delivering therapy
- The Bucas Therapy Cooler is crafted from an extremely fine stainless-steel mesh that reflects the horse's own magnetic fields to promote blood circulation, reduce swelling and accelerate the recovery process. Ideal for horses with back problems or slow warm-up. The stay-dry lining wicks away moisture and is easy to wash. Designed for cooler conditions, providing warmth and blood circulation, it can also be secured under another Bucas rug for added support.

Rug Extender Bucas Click'n'Go



Description	Code	RRP
12 cm Navy	223965	\$49.90
12 cm Silver	225490	\$49.90
24 cm Navy	223966	\$59.90
24 cm Silver	225491	\$59.90

- Perfect fit for in-between sizes
- Compatible with majority of Bucas rugs
- Click'n'Go and T-bar options available

Bucas chest extenders are for horses that measure between sizes on a Bucas measuring tape. Available for most Bucas rugs with Click'n'Go and T-bar options.

Rug Extender Bucas T-bar



Description	Code	RRP
12 cm Navy	223963	\$39.90
24 cm Navy	223964	\$39.90

- Perfect fit for in-between sizes
- Compatible with majority of Bucas rugs
- Click'n'Go and T-bar options available

Bucas chest extenders are for horses that measure between sizes on a Bucas measuring tape. Available for most Bucas rugs with Click'n'Go and T-bar options.

Leg Straps Bucas



Description	Code	RRP
Pair	224241	\$29.90

- Adjustable elastic straps for custom fit
- Stainless steel snap hooks for easy use
- Securely attach leg straps to horse's blanket
- Sold as a pair

Bucas elastic leg straps are adjustable straps with stainless steel snap hooks for easy opening and closing. Sold as a pair.

Fitting Bucas



Description	Code	RRP
T-Hook	224291	\$3.90
Click'n'Go	224292	\$8.90
Magnetic clip	224293	\$3.90

- Repair your Bucas Rug
- Hassle-free replacement
- Secure closure
- Durable design

Replacement hardware fittings to repair your Bucas rugs. T-bar and Click'n'Go Buckles or Magnetic Clip with or without webbing available.

Fillet String Bucas



Description	Code	RRP
35 cm	224294	\$12.90
50 cm	224515	\$12.90

- PVC coated
- Elasticated
- Easy to clean
- Keeps rug in place

Deluxe Bucas tail cord or fillet string. PVC coated elasticated tail cord. Easy to clean, keeps your horse's rug in place.

Wither Pad Bucas



Description	Code	RRP
Each	225492	\$24.90

- Protect the mane area from rubbing
- Silk-feel lining
- 300 g wadding protection
- Connects to combi neck attachment points

The Bucas Wither Pad is ideal to protect the mane area from rubbing. Compatible with any Bucas Rug with Combi Neck attachment points.

Rug Wash Bucas



Description	Code	RRP
250 ml	223445	\$19.90
5 L	223444	\$299.90

- Ideal for waterproof and breathable rugs
- Guarantees full protection for Bucas rugs
- Machine wash
- Phosphate free

Bucas Rug Wash is specially formulated for waterproof and breathable rugs, ensuring optimal care and longevity. Suitable for use with Bucas rugs to maintain full guarantee. This phosphate-free formula can be used for hand or machine washing at 40°C.

Rug Conditioner Bucas



Description	Code	RRP
500 ml	223446	\$34.90
5 L	223447	\$249.90

- Restores water repellent finish
- Maintain water resistant properties
- Enhances turnout rug's durability
- Easy application on clean rug

Bucas Rug Conditioner restores water repellency for your turnout rug. Use on clean rug exterior in well-ventilated spaces.

Fly Mask Bucas BuzzOff Deluxe



Description	Code	RRP
X Small	223920	\$54.90
Small	223921	\$54.90
Medium	223922	\$54.90
Large	223923	\$54.90
X Large	223924	\$54.90

- Keeps insects and sun at bay
- Reinforced darts ensure mesh stays out of eyes
- Ideal for horses that dislike covered ears
- Velcro and snap-lock closure for a secure fit

The Deluxe Fly Mask provides lightweight, superior protection from insects and sun. Reinforced darts keep mesh fabric away from horse's eyes. Ears remain free for horses who dislike ear coverage. Hook and Loop closure on the jaw bone and magnetic closure on chin groove ensure mask stays secure.

Tail Bag Bucas



Description	Code	RRP
Black	224880	\$49.90
Navy	224881	\$49.90

- Integrated tail protector
- Stay-dry lining
- Velcro fastening to attach to Cooler
- Elasticated closure straps

The Bucas Tail Protector has a padded wrap around the dock and can be attached to Shamrock or Power Coolers

Travel Boots Bucas Freedom



Description	Code	RRP
Pony	223970	\$199.90
Cob	223971	\$199.90
Full	223972	\$199.90

- Protection on the go
- 2 cm foam padding
- Tough and durable
- Sold in set of four

Freedom Travel Boots are manufactured by Bucas and have 2 cm padded foam for protection, tough rip stop outer, polycotton lining and a secure fit with three velcro straps. Sold in sets of four.

Travel Boots Bucas 2020



Description	Code	RRP
Cob	224878	\$249.90
Full	224879	\$249.90

- Front boots provide knee protection and freedom of movement
- Tough nylon fabric with stay-dry lining
- Contoured fit with cushioned padding
- Sold as set of four

Bucas 2020 Travel Boots with tough nylon fabric, stay-dry lining, and contoured fit. Secure with large straps and enjoy ease of movement while protecting your horse's joints during travel. Quick-drying for ultimate comfort.

Saddle Pad Bucas Max



Description	Code	RRP
Dressage navy	224894	\$99.90
Dressage white	224893	\$99.90
Jump navy	224892	\$99.90
Jump white	224891	\$99.90

- Anti-bacterial stay-dry fabric
- Moisture-wicking & comfortable fit
- High-density wadding for extreme comfort
- Dressage & Jump Cut options available

Bucas Max Saddle Pads are manufactured from anti-bacterial, stay-dry fabric for a comfortable fit. Wicks moisture and prevents over heating. Quilted for extreme comfort. Fits 17"-18" saddles. Machine washable. Available in Navy or White.

Riding Rug Kerbl Reflective



Description	Code	RRP
135 cm	223209	\$25.90
145 cm	223210	\$27.90

- Increased visibility when out riding
- Safety for horse and rider
- Machine washable
- Reflective strips for added safety

Stay safe on your rides with this Safety Blanket. Reflective strips, saddle notch, broad velcro fastener, and tail strap ensure a secure fit.

Halter Bucas Comfort



Description	Code	RRP
Black Pony	224815	\$49.90
Navy Pony	224816	\$49.90
Black Cob	224817	\$49.90
Navy Cob	224818	\$49.90
Black Full	224819	\$49.90
Navy Full	224820	\$49.90
Black X/L	224821	\$49.90
Navy X/L	224822	\$49.90

- Padded Halter
- Silk-feel webbing
- Snap hook
- Head collar

The Bucas Comfort Halter provides ultimate comfort with its soft, silk-feel webbing, padded nose and head bands, and wide noseband and headpiece. Featuring a specially shaped ring for easy handling, a snow and ice-resistant snap hook, and an adjustable headpiece with a prong buckle, this halter combines comfort with practical design.

Lead Bucas Dublin Padded



Description	Code	RRP
Black	225061	\$19.90
Navy	225062	\$19.90

- Padded lead rope matches Bucas Halter
- Versatile for dog and horse walks
- 2 m length various color options

Padded lead rope for Bucas Halter. Ideal for dog and horse walking. Length 2 m. Multiple color options.

Collar Horse Webbing



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212473	\$24.90

- Assists with identifying stock
- Heavy Duty material
- Adjustable

Heavy-duty double-layer webbing collar with European design. Ideal for identifying broodmares and young stock at stud.

Muzzle Kerbl Horse



Description	Code	RRP
Shetland	224401	\$59.00
Pony	215000	\$59.00
Cob	215001	\$59.00
Full	215002	\$59.00

- Limits feed intake
- Robust and durable
- Fully Adjustable

This robust and adjustable muzzle is designed to prevent horses from eating while allowing them to drink comfortably. Made to be chafe-free, it can be used with a halter and is available in four sizes to fit various bridle sizes. A quality product from Kerbl, Germany.

Muzzle Kerbl Fleece-lined Horse



Description	Code	RRP
Shetland	223422	\$59.00
Pony	223423	\$59.00
Cob	223424	\$59.00
Full	223425	\$59.00

- Limits feed intake
- Robust and durable
- Fully adjustable
- Faux fur padding for comfort

Prevent horse from eating too hastily with our robust, adjustable muzzle. Comfortable design with faux fur padding. Allows for drinking. Sizes listed as halter sizes.

Halter Cover Set Fleece Horse



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224177	\$22.80

- Prevents rubbing
- Increases wearing comfort for the horse
- Features hook and loop closures
- Made of Faux Fur

Long-wearing, machine washable faux fur covers provide protection and prevent rubbing to the nose, crown, and cheeks. Includes an extra-long cover for the crown, a long cover for the nose, and two short covers for the cheeks. Velcro closures.

Bridle Bracket



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223261	\$12.90

- Sturdy design
- Easy hanging option
- Great for de-cluttering and preservation

High quality metal design bridle bracket with 4 hooks to hang head collars and bridles.

Riders Adhesive - Sporty Haft-Spray



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224399	\$49.90

- Friction resistance improves thigh position & seat
- Results in increased coordination with your horse
- Easily rinsed off leather and clothing

Sporty Haft-Spray is a quick and easy adhesive spray for more secure riding. Spray to inside of riding boots and saddle flaps for increased friction. Aids communication between you and the horse and prevents lower leg swing when jumping.

Joseph Lyddy Saddle Soap



Description	Code	RRP
400 g Glycerine	222583	\$25.90

- High glycerine content
- Best leather cleanser
- Softens & conditions
- Versatile for various items

High glycerine content for softening, cleaning, and nourishing leather saddlery equipment. High glycerine content for softening, cleaning, and nourishing leather saddlery equipment. While stocks last.

Joseph Lyddy Dry-Proof



Description	Code	RRP
250 g	222574	\$32.90

- Reproofing agent
- Enhances gear durability
- Extends garment lifespan
- Shields against wear and tear

Reproof agent for farm wear and gear. Preserves and extends lifespan of stockmen and drovers' coats, japparas, and oiled textile garments. While stocks last.

Feed Scoop FeedMaxx Stand-up



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	214395	\$6.80
2 L	210072	\$10.50

- Effective feed scoop design
- Cleanly scoops off bin bottoms
- Water-level volume
- Stands like a jug when full

Efficient feed scoop design that works wonders. Cleanly scoops bins, containers. Water-level volume. Australian-made by Fjord Manufacturing. Colors may vary.

Feed Scoop Plastic Flat 2L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	208008	\$10.90

- Keep hands out of feed
- Flat bottom to scrape sides and bottom
- 2 L capacity

Traditional long-handle plastic flat-bottom feed scoop. Easier in deep containers, cleaner hands.

Feed Scoop Little Giant 2.5L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202842	\$19.90

- Lightweight plastic scoop
- Flat bottom for thorough cleaning
- Well balanced design
- Manufactured in USA

Lightweight plastic scoop by Little Giant. Flat bottom for proper container cleaning. Well balanced. Economical.

Feed Scoop Aluminium Round



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	211181	\$15.90
1.6 L	211182	\$23.90
2.4 L	211183	\$31.90

- Enhanced durability
- Sleek and modern design
- Effortless scooping
- Improved feed and grain penetration

Polished aluminium scoops with a round bottom for easy penetration of feeds and grains.

Feed Scoop Aluminium Flat



Description	Code	RRP
1 L	222264	\$27.90
1.5 L	208821	\$41.90
3 L	208822	\$49.90

- Durable aluminium
- Long lasting and hard-wearing
- Flat bottom reduces waste

Flat-bottomed aluminium feed scoops are great for cleaning the bottoms and corners of feed containers. High-quality. Three sizes available.

Feed Tub Recycled Rubber



Description	Code	RRP
12 L	219957	\$17.90
20 L	212191	\$30.90
34 L	211995	\$32.90
37 L	211993	\$45.90
80 L	211994	\$89.90
16 L Rail mount	212800	\$39.90

- Heavy duty with handles
- Made from recycled rubber
- Safe for horses and livestock

Shoof Farm feed tubs, made with recycled and durable vulcanised rubber, are perfect for tough animal treatment and come in five sizes. Resistant to cold weather and cracking, they're a long-lasting solution for your farm or stables.

Feed Tub Polyethelene



Description	Code	RRP
14 L	213739	\$11.90
30 L	213740	\$22.50
45 L	213741	\$31.50

- Durable, flexible & squishable
- Lightweight & easy to carry
- Nestable for minimal storage
- High-quality with sturdy handles

Durable and flexible polyethylene feed tubs with sturdy handles. Lightweight and stackable for easy storage. Perfect for various feeding and carrying tasks. Available in 14 L, 30 L & 45 L.

Feed Bucket Rail Hanging 8 L



Description	Code	RRP
Green	223250	\$25.90
Lime	223249	\$25.90
Pink	223251	\$25.90

- Rail hanging ability
- Heavy duty lasting plastic
- Suitable for variations of stock

Compact 8 L rail hanging feeder with spout and measurement scale. Ideal for shows, sheep, goats and calves. 24 cm Diameter.

Feed Bucket Rail Hanging Kerbl 12 L



Description	Code	RRP
Aqua	223168	\$34.90
Black	223169	\$34.90
Blue	223170	\$34.90
Green	223172	\$34.90
Rose	223171	\$34.90

- Metal handle to carry with ease
- Rail hanging ability
- Heavy duty lasting plastic

The standout Show Manager Bucket with a sturdy metal handle, 12 L capacity and metal clips for easy hanging is designed to keep riders' horses fed without the mess and is ideal for managing feed at shows and events.

Feed Bucket Rail Hanging



Description	Code	RRP
11 L	202837	\$36.90
13 L	202838	\$46.90
30 L	210069	\$79.90

- Rail hanging ability
- Heavy duty lasting plastic
- Suitable for variations of stock

Robust rail hang buckets from Europe. Proven & trusted by many, a sleek feeder with slim hooks for easy fitting on rails. Stackable and complete with carry handle. Available in 11 L, 13 L & 30 L sizes.

Feed Stirrer Kerbl Equine Lilac



Description	Code	RRP
Each	217673	\$3.90

- Durable for daily use
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Bright colour for high visibility
- Prevents feed cross-contamination

Hard wearing feed stirrer from Kerbl. Great for mixing equine feed & supplements together- far better than a stick, garden tool or your hands!

Water Bowl Stable



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205832	\$26.90

- Wall mount feed bowl
- Suitable for calves
- Manufactured in Europe

Very strong wall mount bowl suitable for water or other feed or liquid by OK Plast, Denmark.

Feed Trough Stable Corner 15 L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205843	\$46.90

- Heavy duty plastic
- Fits well in a corner
- Rounded bottom for easy cleaning

Large strong plastic wall-mount trough for dry or liquid feeds from OK Plast in Denmark. Rounded bottom for easy cleaning.

Feeder Little Giant Foal 8 L



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219521	\$99.90

- Wall-mounted design for easy access
- Adjustable grill bars for different foal sizes
- Convertible into an open feeder
- Includes a drain bung for easy cleaning

Wall-mounted foal feeder with adjustable grill bars for easy access and safe feeding. Little Giant is a trusted US brand for premium feed equipment.

Lick Block Saver Rail-hang



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220281	\$79.90

- Hangs on any rail
- Holds up to 20 kg blocks
- Prevents wastage
- Durable polyethylene material

A versatile and durable feeder for animals, this device conveniently hangs on rails. Suitable for salt blocks up to 20 kg or loose mineral/feed mix. High sides prevent wastage and block being pushed out. Animals can only lick, reducing waste.

Hay Net



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1 50 cm	203533	\$14.90
Size 2 80 cm	203534	\$14.90
Size 3 90 cm	203535	\$11.90

- Made from quality nylon
- Allows stock to eat portioned hay
- Creates a clean and hygienic eating environment

Nylon mesh hay nets for hay portioning. Ideal for confined stock, shows, events. Safer for younger stock. Hygienic eating environment. Three sizes available.

Hay Net Fine Mesh



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	223178	\$18.90
Green	223179	\$18.90
Red	223180	\$18.90

- Longer feeding time
- Decreases wastage
- Ideal for horse shows/events
- Reduces risk of hoof getting stuck

The small-mesh hay net offers longer feeding times, slows down a greedy feeder, prevents food jealousy, decreases wastage, and reduces the risk of hoof getting stuck. Perfect for horse shows, events, or in the float.

Hay Net Filling Aid



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223177	\$175.00

- Efficient hay net filling
- Easily assembled
- Sturdy design

Practical hay net filling tool with easy handling. Flexible placement, well designed with opening for easy removal. Easily assembled.

Hay Bag



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212455	\$35.90

- Less waste and mess
- Loops to hang bag up
- Made of nylon with reinforced edges

Use our hay bag for a mess-free, dry hay storage solution. Hang it easily with the provided rings, or secure it to a fence or wall with the tie-strap loop.

Hay Rack Galvanised



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223208	\$54.90

- Easy to fill
- Narrow Bar spacing for safety and slow feeding
- Made of galvanised metal

Galvanised metal Hay Rack with 4 cm bar spacing to slow eating, prolonging feed life. Wall mountable option. Ideal for quick-eating horses.

Hay Rack Folding



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203536	\$89.00

- Easy to transport
- Great for temporary pens
- Stored easily due to folding ability

Ideal hay rack for temporary pens or paddocks. Feed small amounts of hay, perfect for shows or for calving pens. Easy to transport, set up, and store. Sides fold flat. Hang or tie on any fence or wall. Suitable for smaller livestock.

Hay Rack Feed-saving



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223207	\$179.00

- Easy to fill
- Narrow Bar spacing for safety and slow feeding
- Closed design for decreased waste
- All weather compatible

High-quality, sturdy feed rack made from galvanised metal. Encourages longer feeding times, slows greedy eaters, prevents food jealousy, and reduces wastage. Grid moves as horse eats. Easy refill.

Hay Ball Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	222270	\$119.00
Pink	223441	\$119.00
Red	222271	\$119.00

- Playfully promotes fun and slow roughage intake
- Durable UV-resistant plastic
- A useful aid for relieving boredom or stress
- 19 individual food openings

Amuse your horse, pony, or calf for hours with our durable UV-resistant hay ball from Kerbl. Holds up to 3 kg of loose hay with 19 food openings for sufficient supply.

Play Ball Kerbl Scented



Description	Code	RRP
Green	215576	\$49.90
Peppermint	217373	\$49.90

- A useful aid for relieving boredom or stress
- Scented
- Encourages movement for well-being

Providing toys like play balls for horses and calves promotes their physical and mental well-being. Toys encourage play, stimulate the digestive tract, and improve food digestion.

Dung Scoop & Rake Kerbl Mistboy



Description	Code	RRP
75 cm Aqua	223999	\$46.90
75 cm Black	223166	\$46.90
90 cm Aqua	224000	\$49.90
90 cm Black	223167	\$49.90

- Save time on farm chores
- Break-proof but lightweight ABS plastic scoop
- Rake has reverse head scraping plate

Quality Mistboy dung scoops and rakes by Kerbl. Time-saving tools for farm chores. Ideal for cleaning out boxes, horse transporters or quick paddock pick-up. Lightweight ABS rake with closed plate for easier scraping. Available in 75 cm and 90 cm heights.

Dung Scoop & Rake Kerbl Mistboy Mini



Description	Code	RRP
Aqua	223202	\$37.90
Green	223165	\$37.90
Rose	223201	\$42.90

- Save time on farm chores
- Break-proof but lightweight ABS plastic scoop
- Rake has reverse head scraping plate
- Optimal height and shovel size for children

Get young helpers excited with the Mistboy Mini - the perfect shovel for children (60 cm height). Quality Mistboy dung scoops and rakes by Kerbl save time on farm chores. Lightweight ABS plastic rake with closed plate for easier scraping.

Dung Scoop & Rake Handheld



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202358	\$119.00

- Portable tool for shows, field days, events
- Lightweight alloy scoop and rake
- Deep scoop
- 42 cm Rake

Lightweight alloy scoop and rake set for use at shows, field days, events, etc. Features a 30 cm wide scoop and a 42 cm long rake with a galvanised steel blade. Perfect for various outdoor activities.

Bedding Fork Swedish



Description	Code	RRP
Green Head	224385	\$35.50
Purple Head	224386	\$35.50
Aluminium shaft	224387	\$26.50

- Extremely durable, high quality
- Light-weight and indestructible
- 16 prongs for easy gathering
- Pair fork heads with aluminum D handle

Extremely durable, high quality poly-carbonate shavings fork with 16 prongs for easy gathering of shavings and manure. Perfect with aluminum D handle shaft (sold separately).

Bedding Fork D-handle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220771	\$89.90

- Quality fork with durable head
- Aluminium shaft for strength
- D-grip handle for better control
- 16 tines and strengthened crossbar

Discover the ultimate quality fork with a reinforced-polymer head, aluminum shaft, and D-grip handle. Achieve perfect posture with its handle length and enhanced load control. 16 tines and strengthened crossbar tines.

Bedding Fork Dura-pitch



Description	Code	RRP
Small	200392	\$89.90
Large	200391	\$129.90

- Lightweight and durable polycarbonate material
- Deep basket design
- Suitable for farm and stable use
- Made in USA

Dura-pitch forks: strong, light-weight polycarbonate with wood handle. Deep basket design for better loads, no fall-off. Ideal for farm and stables. Made in the USA.

Shovel Aluminium Loadmaxx



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214196	\$99.70

- Hi-grade aluminium blade
- Anti spark for safety
- Heavy duty fibreglass D-handle
- Light weight large capacity

The ideal grain shovel. Aluminum blade, fiberglass shaft, and molded soft-grip plastic handle. Great to handle, even on hot days. Lightweight. Easy to load. Very strong construction.

Shovel Plastic LoadMaxx



Description	Code	RRP
Blue	214402	\$82.00
Green	214403	\$82.00
Red	205708	\$82.00
White	205709	\$82.00
Yellow	214404	\$82.00

- Virtually unbreakable
- UV stabilised for longer life
- Impact proof construction
- HACCP system colour coded

Heavy-duty one-piece shovel made of strong, impact-proof plastic. Light, hygienic, and metal-free. Guaranteed against breakage for 12 months. 35 cm wide, 112 cm long. Made in Australia.

Efficient and portable milking solutions

Milking Machine

- Ideal for house cows, early calvers, sheep and goats
- Save time and money powering the shed
- Portable design: Easy to move

Ideal for farmers with small herds, the vacuum pump milking machine is perfect for milking sheep, goats, or a few cows without starting the shed for just 2-3 animals. It ensures easy operation, stable vacuum, low noise, and even pulsation for soft milking. Available in single-place or double-place configurations, it includes the vacuum pump, motor, pulsator, milk tube, milk cluster, and stainless steel collection bucket with a clear polycarbonate lid for easy viewing and cleaning.

The full stainless steel frame, with solid rubber wheels, offers portability, and the 220L rotary vacuum pump allows milking up to 12 cows per hour. Powered by a 1.5hp 10amp motor, it requires only a standard power supply. An optional goat/sheep cluster is also available.

Note: Rotary vacuum pump oil is required before use (not supplied). Spare short air tubes and teat cup stoppers are included. View our assembly and usage videos via the QR code.



See page 201

Premium dairy processing machinery

Milky

Now available in Australia: Shoof is excited to introduce Milky's top-quality machines to the Australian market, providing local access to some of the best dairy processing equipment in the world.

World-Class Leadership: Milky is recognised globally as the gold-standard in manufacturing portable dairy product processing machinery. With a 30-year history of excellence, Milky products are crafted in Austria using the finest materials and processes available.

Specialised product range:

- **Products:** Includes high-quality milk separators, pasteurisers, and butter churns.
- **Usage:** Designed specifically for home use or small commercial operations, making advanced dairy processing accessible and efficient.

Unmatched quality:

- **Materials:** Every component is made from superior quality materials, ensuring durability and reliability.
- **Certification:** All Milky equipment is certified food grade, meeting stringent safety and quality standards.

Choose Milky for Excellence in Dairy Processing: Whether you're a home enthusiast or a small commercial producer, Milky offers the perfect solution for your dairy processing needs, combining tradition with innovation to deliver unmatched performance.



See page 201

Bucas Therapy Dog Rugs

Promotes faster healing

Bucas Therapy rugs are more than just a warm layer - they are designed to prevent and help treat a vast array of ailments. The Therapy material is made from an extremely fine, stainless steel, mesh so it reflects the magnetic fields created inside the body. This stimulates blood circulation and oxygen flow in the dog's body, which reduces swelling and inflammation and promotes faster healing. They are also an excellent choice for working or older dogs, for pre-show warm-ups and post-workout recovery. The Therapy properties cannot be washed out and the rugs are designed to withstand multiple washings without compromising their effectiveness.



- Waterproof & Breathable
- Rip-stop outer
- 50g insulation
- Silk-feel lining
- Adjustable full belly protection
- Reflective safety strips
- Elasticated rear leg straps



Size	Typical Breeds	Size	Typical Breeds
30cm	Border Terrier, Cavalier, Shih Tzu, Scottish Terrier	55cm	Border Collie, Dalmatian, Doberman
35cm	Beagle, Bichon, French Bulldog, Jack Russell	60cm	Golden Retriever, Greyhound, Labrador, Rottweiler
40cm	Cocker Spaniel, Miniature Bull Terrier, Staffordshire Bull Terrier	65cm	German Shepherd, Husky, Irish Setter, Rough Collie
45cm	Bull Terrier, Cocker Spaniel, King Charles	70cm	Mastiff, Rhodesian Ridgeback
50cm	Golden Retriever, Greyhound, Labrador, Rottweiler	75cm	Great Dane, Newfoundland, St. Bernard

See page 186

Aesculap Clippers

Precision German engineering

Aesculap have been a leader in medical and vet equipment for over 150 years and are renowned for their exceptional Clipper quality due to their meticulous manufacturing processes in Germany. Their Clippers are constructed with high-grade materials and leverage state of the art techniques to ensure unparalleled reliability, durability and precision.

Our recommended Aesculap Lifestyle Clippers:



Exacta Clipper

- Used for trimming around the paws and face
- Not used for full body clipping
- Fits the hand perfectly due to slim shape
- Lightweight, just 115gms
- Works very quietly and with no vibration
- Rechargeable



Durati Snap on A5 Clipper

- Full body clipping for companion animals
- Partial clipping for horses (feet & face)
- Extremely lightweight
- Ergonomic handle
- Fast, brushless motor
- Rechargeable, 4 hour run time
- Battery is interchangeable with Fav5 clipper



Fav 5 "Groomers" Clipper

- Full body clipping for companion animals
- Partial clipping for cattle and horses (face, feet)
- Lightweight and quiet
- Excellent for prolonged use on heavy, thick or matted coats
- Can use clip on A5 blades, increasing versatility
- Rechargeable and battery is interchangeable with Durati



See pages 197-198

Bandage Cohesive



Description	Code	RRP
5 cm Black	220765	\$2.00
5 cm Blue	220766	\$2.00
5 cm Green	220767	\$2.00
5 cm Orange	220768	\$2.00
5 cm Pink	220769	\$2.00
5 cm Red	220770	\$2.00
7.5 cm Black	220753	\$2.50
7.5 cm Blue	220760	\$2.50
7.5 cm Green	220761	\$2.50
7.5 cm Orange	220762	\$2.50
7.5 cm Pink	220763	\$2.50
7.5 cm Red	220764	\$2.50

- Controlled compression
- Extremely durable
- 4.5 m long when stretched
- Sweat and water resistant

Shoof's cohesive bandage offers top quality at a great price. Designed to stay secure during active use, these bandages won't loosen easily. Stretch to full length, then relax by half for the correct tension. All bandages have a stretched length of 4.5 m, making them ideal for a variety of uses.

Bandage Cohesive Petflex



Description	Code	RRP
5 cm	220449	\$5.50
7.5 cm	220450	\$7.50
10 cm	220451	\$8.50

- Controlled compression
- Range of patterns available
- Reverse wound for picture display
- Sweat and water resistant

The printed Petflex range consists of strong, tear-by-hand elasticated cohesive bandages in various patterns. Strong 72 kg tensile strength for durability. Water / sweat resistant, won't tighten. Use for support or as a third outer layer. 4.5 m long.

Bandage Cohesive Bitter



Description	Code	RRP
5 cm Purple	219476	\$3.90
7.5 cm Purple	219474	\$4.90
10 cm Purple	219475	\$5.90

- Controlled compression
- Impregnated with bitterant
- Repels biting behavior
- Purple for quick selection

Bitter bandages from Genia are a high-quality cohesive bandage with Denatonium Benzoate, a bitter-tasting repelling agent. Solve the problem of your pet or horse biting the bandage off. Available in 3 widths. 4.5m length.

Book Know Your Chickens



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213055	\$24.90

- Comprehensive poultry breed info
- Great reference book
- High quality photographs

Small book with thorough research on poultry breeds, their history, and idiosyncrasies. Easy-to-read format with high-quality photos.

Book Know Your Cows



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214654	\$24.90

- Diverse cattle range
- Traditional & imported breeds
- A-Z coverage of cattle

The diversity of cattle on farms, from traditional breeds to imported stock. A comprehensive book covering Ayrshire to Wagyu.

Book Know Your Pigs



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214656	\$24.90

- Diverse pig breeds available
- Wide range of sizes and shapes
- Unique and rare breeds included

Pigs of all shapes and sizes, including traditional Tamworth, exotic Kunekune, and commercial hybrids.

Book Know Your Sheep



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214653	\$24.90

- Popular farm breeds
- Detailed pictures, descriptions
- History, appearance, uses

Discover the diverse sheep breeds found on farms today. Jack Byard's book provides descriptive information and captivating photos.

Tablet Introducer/Pet Piller



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222145	\$4.50

- Easy pill administration
- Safe and gentle for pets
- One-handed use
- Water assistance to aid swallowing

A clear PVC pill applicator with overmoulded silicon tip for administering pills to cats and small dogs. Can be used with one hand and add water for swallowing. Atraumatic soft tip for safety.

Tablet Crusher



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206349	\$11.90

- High-impact plastic
- Easy tablet crushing
- Convenient storage area

Made of high-impact plastic, this tablet crusher efficiently crushes tablets. Includes a convenient storage area.

Tablet Splitter



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206355	\$21.90

- Clean cuts, accurate dosing
- Thin razor-sharp blade
- V-shaped trough, easy to clean
- Fits a variety of tablet sizes

Lightweight plastic tablet splitter with a razor-sharp blade for clean, precise tablet cutting. V-shaped trough accommodates various tablet sizes and allows easy cleaning.

Stethoscope Technician



Description	Code	RRP
Black	205895	\$22.90
Navy Blue	223619	\$22.90

- Affordable option
- Dual-head for different uses
- 40 mm chest piece for clarity
- 20 mm brass bell binaural with non-chill ring

Economical stethoscope for non-professional use. Verify heartbeat during calving or lambing. Dual-head with Ø 40 mm chestpiece diaphragm and Ø 20 mm brass binaural bell.

Stethoscope Dual Head



Description	Code	RRP
Black	220212	\$59.90

- High quality stethoscope
- Stainless steel chest-piece
- Double inner-sprung binaural tubing
- Spare ear tips (x2) included

High quality dual-headed stethoscope with stainless steel chest-piece and double inner-sprung binaural, for top acoustic performance. Includes 55 cm binaural and non-chill rim. Includes two spare sets of soft ear-tips.

Thermometer Digital Small Animal



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206818	\$14.90

- Small rigid-tipped 12 cm thermometer
- Temperature range 32°C to 44°C
- Plastic protection case

Four times faster than ordinary glass thermometers. 'Beep' signals when to read temperature. No twisting or squinting to read. Display retains temperature reading. Range 32°C to 44°C. Length 12 cm o.a.

Thermometer Digital Large Display



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223023	\$23.90

- Flexible tip for comfortable use
- Backlights for easy reading
- Retains previous nine readings for tracking
- Water-resistant for durability

Water-resistant digital thermometer with a flexible tip, 9 second read time, and temperature range of 32-42C. Large display and memory for up to 9 readings. Three back lights indicate temperature range.

Thermometer Digital Large Animal



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212772	\$29.90

- Long 12 cm probe for large animals
- Robust and waterproof design
- Accurate temp range of 32°C to 42°C
- Indicates "LOW" for temp below 32°C

12 cm waterproof veterinary thermometer with a range of 32°C to 42°C, perfect for large animals. Includes protective cover.

Hot/Cold Pack Reusable



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219449	\$4.90

- Freezer storage for cold therapy
- Microwave or boil for heat therapy
- Convenient size: 25 cm x 12 cm
- Durable woven material

Store in freezer for cold therapy. Heat in microwave or boil for heat therapy. Ideal for animal or human use. Size: 25 cm x 12 cm. Weight: 320 gm. Instructions on pack. Made from hard-wearing woven material. Reusable.

Scalpel Blade Disposal Box



Description	Code	RRP
Each	221160	\$9.90

- Safe blade removal and disposal
- Minimises direct blade contact
- Compact and user-friendly design
- Compatible with most scalpel blades

Small plastic box for the automatic hands-free removal and disposal of scalpel blades. An essential part of your OHS program. Dimensions: 7 cm Length x 2.5 cm Height x 5 cm Wide.

Scalpel Handle



Description	Code	RRP
No.3E	205460	\$9.90
No.4E	205462	\$9.90
No.3 Folding	205457	\$12.90
No.4 Folding	205458	\$12.90

- Economic handle for scalpels
- Economical solution
- Versatile for various blades

Economic scalpel handle for use with blades: 3E fits 10, 11, 12 and 15. 4E fits 20, 22, 23 and 24.

Scalpel Blades Kiato 100 pack



Description	Code	RRP
No.10	221056	\$29.90
No.11	221059	\$29.90
No.12	221060	\$29.90
No.22	221061	\$29.90
No.23	221062	\$29.90
No.24	221063	\$29.90

- Premium Swiss carbon steel for sharp precision
- Superior cutting performance
- Long-lasting sharpness
- Affordable price

Experience the precision with our Kiato crafted scalpel blades—diverse, cost-effective, and crafted from carbon steel for cutting excellence in various sizes and shapes, providing unparalleled control and cut. Boxes of 100

Scalpel Plastic Disposable Kiato 10 pack



Description	Code	RRP
No.10	222901	\$14.90
No.22	222902	\$14.90

- Plastic handled disposable scalpel
- Convenient design
- Ergonomic design for precise cutting
- 10 individually sterile packed

Disposable scalpels with high quality precision blades. Ergonomically designed for better feel and precision. Disposable ABS plastic handle. Gamma sterilised.

Scalpel Mini Kiato 10 pack



Description	Code	RRP
No.10	222108	\$19.90
No.12	222109	\$19.90

- Swiss steel blade attached
- Pocket size - 75 mm length
- Clear plastic blade sheath
- 10 individually packed

Pocket scalpel, also known as thumb or mini scalpel, consists of a small plastic handle fitted with a surgical blade made of stainless steel. A clear plastic guard covers the blade providing protection to the edge and allowing safe disposal after use.

Stitch Cutter Mini Kiato



Description	Code	RRP
10 pack	222110	\$19.90

- Hooked stitch cutter blade attached
- Pocket size - 75 mm length
- Clear plastic blade sheath
- 10 individually packed

Designed with a rounded bull nose tip the Kiato Stitch Cutters are ideal for the purpose of cutting modern suture materials whilst minimising patient discomfort. The handy cover ensures the safety of the user whilst on the counter or in a draw. Supplied in a ten pack each individually wrapped and sterile.

Skin Stapler 35W



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214384	\$24.90

- Quick and efficient closure
- Hygienic and easy to use
- Promotes healing and reduces scarring

Convenient 35-staple disposable unit for wound closure. Individual sterile pack.

Skin Staple Remover



Description	Code	RRP
Each	214385	\$8.90

- Easy to grip
- Low-profile base
- Supplied sterile

Staple remover with low-profile base for easy grip and quick, damage-free staple removal. Individual sterile packed.

Pet Bowl Tower Water



Description	Code	RRP
3 L	215574	\$59.90
8 L	217364	\$89.90
15 L	223597	\$124.90

- Continuous supply of water
- Sturdy plastic design
- Long-lasting and durable
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use

Keep your pet hydrated with these automatic water towers. The translucent design lets you easily monitor water levels, and the lift-out bottle makes refilling a breeze. With a sturdy plastic base for durability. Dry feed towers are also available.

Pet Bowl Tower Dry Food



Description	Code	RRP
1.5 kg	215573	\$59.90
4 kg	217365	\$89.90

- Continuous supply of dry-food
- Sturdy plastic design
- Long-lasting quality
- Indoor / outdoor use

Ensure your pet always has fresh dry food with these convenient feed towers. The translucent design allows you to easily monitor the feed level, while the removable cap makes refilling simple. Featuring a sturdy plastic base for durability. Water dispensing tower is also available.

Dog Feeder Chow Hound



Description	Code	RRP
5 kg	221711	\$159.00
11 kg	220731	\$189.00
22 kg	221712	\$299.00

- Store & dispense dry food
- Chew-proof container
- Waste & pest-free
- Steady food flow on demand

Pet lodge (USA) all-galvanised ad-lib dog feeder. Store and dispense dry food safely from a chew-proof container. Magnetised door stays shut until your dog nudges it open. No waste or unwanted pests. Angled chute delivers steady food flow. Wall mount. Fully assembled in carton.

Dog Bowl Slow



Description	Code	RRP
500 ml Small	220377	\$4.70
1 L Large	220378	\$7.30

- Reduces hasty eating
- Improves digestion
- Reduces bloating
- Slip-resistant base

Slow feeding dog bowls reduces hasty eating, improves digestion, reduces bloating with its compartment internal design. Slip-resistant base. Available in small or large.

**For water bowls see
Farm Supplies page 130**

Pet Bowl Stainless



Description	Code	RRP
12 cm/450 ml	205001	\$2.90
15 cm/900 ml	205002	\$3.90
19 cm/1.8 L	205003	\$5.90
22 cm/2.8L	205004	\$8.90
26 cm/4 L	205005	\$11.90

- Economical pet bowls
- Durable stainless steel bowls
- Convenient dishwasher-safe
- These premium pet feeding bowls come with a durable stainless steel stand, providing stability and a stylish look. Dishwasher-safe for easy cleaning, the bowls feature an internal diameter that's perfect for your pets.

Pet Bowl Stainless Non-tip



Description	Code	RRP
14 cm/450 ml	205006	\$5.90
16 cm/700 ml	205007	\$7.90
17 cm/900 ml	205008	\$8.90
21 cm/1.8 L	205009	\$12.90

- Stops your pet pushing their bowl
- Reduces spilling
- Easy cleaning
- Available in 4 sizes

High-quality stainless steel bowls with rubber-trimmed base flange. Difficult for your pet to push around. Designed for easy cleaning. Dimension is internal diameter at the top.

Pet Bowl Stainless Assorted Colour



Description	Code	RRP
200 ml	220737	\$4.90
450 ml	220738	\$8.90
900 ml	220739	\$12.90

- Stable - non-skid/tip
- Easy to clean
- Vibrant and durable
- Three sizes available

Something a little more stylish for your furry friends. Enamelled colours. Random Colours. Available in 200 ml, 450 ml or 900 ml.

Pet Bowl Stainless Set & Stand



Description	Code	RRP
Small	205011	\$8.90
Large	205010	\$12.90

- Economical pet bowls
- Durable stainless steel bowls
- Convenient dishwasher-safe
- Sets include stand

These premium pet feeding bowls come with a durable stainless steel stand, providing stability and a stylish look. Dishwasher-safe for easy cleaning, the bowls feature an internal diameter that's perfect for your pets. Available in double sets: Small (2 x 450 ml) and Large (2 x 900 ml), each set includes a stand and two bowls.

Pet Bowl Stainless Ant Moat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223695	\$29.90

- Ant-proof design
- Non-slip stainless bowl
- Spill and splash catcher
- 900 ml volume

High-quality non-slip stainless steel pet bowl with spill-catching moat. Keep ants away from your pet's food. Fill the moat with water or mineral oil if water evaporates too quickly. Inner bowl measurement - 17 cm. Outer measurement - 33 cm.

Pet Bowl Folding



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213079	\$7.90

- On-the-go hydration
- Ample water supply
- Easy to carry
- Convenient and compact

Fold-up bottle and bowl for walks or travel with your dog. Capacity 500 ml. Wrist strap included

Pet Bowl Ceramic Non-Splash



Description	Code	RRP
10 cm/250 ml	218524	\$5.25
14 cm/500 ml	218525	\$6.90
16 cm/750 ml	218526	\$8.90
17 cm/1000 ml	218527	\$10.90

- Curved top edge minimises spills
- Easy to clean and dishwasher safe
- Food can be heated in microwave
- Keeps water cooler in summer months

Ceramic pet bowls have a non-splash, spill-resistant curved edge. Heavier than plastic or stainless bowls so does not get pushed around. Better looking than plastic or stainless pet bowls. Width is the overall dimension.

Pet Bowl Ceramic Cat



Description	Code	RRP
200 ml	220735	\$9.90
200 ml twin	220736	\$12.90

- Random colored cat bowls
- Cat-friendly labeling
- Glazed ceramic durability

Glazed 200 ml ceramic cat bowls in random colours. Labelled so your cat won't miss it. Available individually or as twin connected bowls.

Cage Cup Crown



Description	Code	RRP
300 ml	212243	\$1.80
400 ml	219002	\$1.90
Covered 2 place	212247	\$3.90
Covered 3 place	219011	\$5.90
400 ml divided	212245	\$2.50

- Inner lip minimise feed spills
- Convenient cage hooks - saves space
- Compact design

Simple spill-proof plastic water and feed bowl with cage hooks. 300 ml, 12 cm width, 5 cm depth, 400 ml, 16 cm width, 5 cm depth. 400 ml also available with divider for both feed and water. Ideal for small animals.

Cage Cup Little Giant



Description	Code	RRP
250 ml	211392	\$9.90
500 ml	211393	\$11.90
1 L	211394	\$17.90

- Durable polyethylene plastic
- Robust built-in cage hooks
- Trusted brand - Little Giant
- Made in USA

Quality polyethylene cups with built-in cage hooks. Available in 3 sizes (250 ml, 500 ml, 1L) to suit your space and animals needs. Manufactured in the USA by Little Giant

Cage Cup Little Giant Quick-Lock Crock



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212232	\$29.90

- Strong bowl attaches to any cage wall
- Versatile clamp works vertically or horizontally
- Chew resistant and dishwasher safe
- Suitable for dogs, cats, birds, and small animals

Extremely strong bowl for attachment to any cage wall. Wing-nut-operated clamp for vertical or horizontal use. Easy quarter-turn removal for cleaning or filling. Suitable for pets, poultry, or small animals. 12 cm diameter. 550 ml capacity.

Cage Cup Stainless Hanging



Description	Code	RRP
200 ml	219558	\$10.90
400 ml	207088	\$13.90

- Good quality Crown product
- Bracket for easy hang-mounting
- Stainless steel material

Another quality product from Crown, these round stainless steel bowls come with a convenient bracket for easy cage mounting. Available in two sizes: 200 ml and 400 ml, with a 12 cm diameter, perfect for feeding small animals and birds.

Cage Cup Stainless Key-hole



Description	Code	RRP
850 ml	218152	\$34.90
Bracket Set	218155	\$5.50

- Durable stainless steel bowl for hygiene
- Key-hole mount system for easy installation
- Bracket set sold separately

Quality stainless steel water/feed bowl for small animals/birds. Key-hole mount for hard-surface mounting. Quick-release bracket for all cage mounting.

Food Ball Kerbl Snackball Dog



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220810	\$13.90

- Fill with treats
- Adjustable flow
- Hours of amusement

Simply fill with dog (or cat) treats. Set disc opening to desired flow. Let your pet amuse itself for hours, and get a snack at the same time. Ball 11 cm diameter.

Feeding Bottle



Description	Code	RRP
50 ml Kitten bottle	220344	\$6.90
50 ml Puppy bottle	220343	\$6.90
Kitten teat only	206712	\$2.90
Puppy teat only	219537	\$2.90

- Good-quality latex teats
- Teats fit any bottle (15-18 mm)
- Convenient storage and transport
- Easily customisable

Good-quality natural latex teats for newborn kittens and puppies. Bare teat or on a 50 ml bottle. Fits any 15-18 mm (outside diameter) bottle neck. Normal feed is about 30 ml. Store and transport feed leak-free. Teats not pre-cut, cut to suit.

Nursing Kit Pet Nurser



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204872	\$7.90

- Kit includes: bottle, teat, spare teat and brush
- Versatile for various animals
- Feed accurate quantities
- Soft silicone teats

This complete nursing kit includes a graduated bottle, soft silicone teat, cleaning brush, and detailed instructions—everything you need for feeding small animals. The washable and reusable components can be sterilised for safety. Perfect for kittens, piglets, puppies, rabbits, and more.

Nursing Kit Syringe & Dropper



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220747	\$11.90

- Easy administration of food/medicine
- Versatile use for eyes and ears
- Includes syringe and dropper
- Non-toxic plastic - clear ml markings

For administering food and medicines to small animals. Can also be used for drops to eyes/ears. Includes 10 ml catheter tip syringe and 3 ml dropper. Safe, non-toxic plastic with easy-to-read units of measure.

Dog Coat Bucas Therapy 50 g



Description	Code	RRP
30 cm	223406	\$85.00
75 cm	223809	\$85.00
35 cm	223407	\$85.00
40 cm	223408	\$85.00
45 cm	223409	\$85.00
50 cm	223410	\$85.00
55 cm	223411	\$85.00
60 cm	223412	\$85.00
65 cm	223413	\$85.00
70 cm	223808	\$85.00

- Waterproof & breathable
- Rip-stop outer, Silk-feel lining
- Adjustable full belly protection
- Reflective safety strips

Bucas Therapy Dog Rugs aid healing by using stainless steel mesh to reflect the body's magnetic fields, improving circulation and reducing swelling for faster recovery. It's non-magnetic, safe to wear 24/7, and ideal for all dogs, especially seniors and working breeds. The rug is waterproof, breathable, and includes full-belly protection, reflective strips, and elastic leg straps. Its Therapy properties are permanent, even after washing.

Dog Coat Bucas Greenline 50 g



Description	Code	RRP
55 cm	225480	\$65.00
60 cm	225481	\$65.00
65 cm	225482	\$65.00
70 cm	225483	\$65.00
75 cm	225484	\$65.00

- Manufactured responsibly and ecologically
- Waterproof and breathable
- 600D ripstop outer
- Reflective safety strips

A very well-designed, waterproof and breathable dog rug that is manufactured responsibly and ecologically - warming your dog, not the planet. While stocks last.

Dog Coat Bucas Freedom 50 g



Description	Code	RRP
30 cm	225470	\$65.00
75 cm	225479	\$65.00
35 cm	225471	\$65.00
40 cm	225472	\$65.00
45 cm	225473	\$65.00
50 cm	225474	\$65.00
55 cm	225475	\$65.00
60 cm	225476	\$65.00
65 cm	225477	\$65.00
70 cm	225478	\$65.00

- Rip-stop outer
- Silk feel lining
- High collar with lead attachment cut-out
- Reflective safety strips

This expertly designed dog rug is waterproof and breathable, offering comfort and protection in all weather conditions. With 50 g of insulation, it provides just the right amount of warmth. Adjustable straps ensure a secure and custom fit, making it ideal for active dogs. Priced to clear.

Dog Coat Bucas Freedom 300 g



Description	Code	RRP
30 cm	223810	\$65.00
75 cm	223820	\$65.00
35 cm	223811	\$65.00
40 cm	223812	\$65.00
45 cm	223813	\$65.00
50 cm	223814	\$65.00
55 cm	223816	\$65.00
60 cm	223817	\$65.00
65 cm	223818	\$65.00
70 cm	223819	\$65.00

- Waterproof & breathable
- Reflective safety strips
- Adjustable full belly protection
- Size measured from neck to tail

The Bucas Freedom Dog rug provides waterproof, breathable protection with adjustable belly and full neck coverage. Reflective strips ensure safety and a comfortable fit for dogs of all sizes. 300 g insulation. Additional features include rip-stop outer fabric. Priced to clear.

Cooling Mat Kerbl Pet



Description	Code	RRP
40 cm x 50 cm	221705	\$18.90
50 cm x 90 cm	221706	\$29.90

- Heavy-duty plasticated polyester fim
- Cooling gel stays cool- no pre-cooling
- Use inside, outside, or on the move
- Portable and easy to handle

This mat uses no electricity, with a special cooling gel to keep your dog cool naturally. Use it inside, outside, or on the move. Foldable and convenient. Two sizes available.

Heat Mat Pet Pad Quality



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203552	\$229.90

- Generates heat when animal lays down
- Energy efficient
- Can be wiped clean
- 43 cm x 37 cm

Our efficient UK-made 240 V Pet Pad delivers low power consumption with continuous operation. Generates heat only when an animal is on the mat.

Pet Bed Purlfleece Dry Liner



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220730	\$39.90

- Super-soft for comfort
- Keeps animals warm and dry
- Machine washable

Purlfleece has a latex-lined base with super-soft poly-fibre fleece top. Will not absorb moisture, ensuring it runs right through keeping animals warm, dry, and comfortable. Machine washable.

Pet Bed & Cushion



Description	Code	RRP
Small Aqua	218985	\$33.90
Small Grey	218984	\$33.90
Medium Aqua	218989	\$42.90
Medium Grey	218988	\$42.90
Large Aqua	218992	\$57.90
Large Grey	218991	\$57.90

- Durable polyethylene-moulded bed
- Specially made cushion for comfort and durability
- Recessed base for insulation
- Bed feet prevent slipping

This nicely made polyethylene-moulded pet bed features a dual-sided cushion: soft cotton on one side for comfort and durable polyester on the other. The recessed base provides insulation, and four soft feet ensure stability. Available in three sizes: Small (42 x 25 cm), Medium (51 x 32 cm), and Large (61 x 39 cm).

Dog Socks Susi Pair



Description	Code	RRP
Small	221831	\$9.90
Medium	221832	\$14.90
Large	221833	\$14.90
X Large	221834	\$14.90

- Durable, anti-slip dog socks
- Waterproof paw area coating
- Perfect fit and easy to put on
- Velcro straps for added security

These fine-knit dog socks feature a nitrile coating for added durability, anti-slip grip, and waterproof protection. Designed for a perfect fit, they are easy to put on and take off, with Velcro straps for secure fastening. Washable at 30°C, these socks are ideal for protecting paws indoors and out.

Available Sizes: Small: 3 x 3 x 9 cm ; Medium: 4 x 3.5 x 10 cm ; Large: 5 x 4 x 12 cm ; X Large: 6 x 5 x 14 cm

Dog Boot Kerbl Active Pair



Description	Code	RRP
Medium	224532	\$25.90
Large	224533	\$25.90
X Large	224534	\$25.90

- Protect your dogs feet
- Sold as a pair
- Protect against injuries
- Protect your surfaces

Perfect paw protection boot with adjustable fastener for secure fit. Shields against stone chippings, road salt, and mites. Breathable, durable, and anti-slip rubber sole. Measure paws in standing position for accurate sizing. Choose larger size if measurement falls between two options. Available in 3 sizes: (Medium 6.5 x 6.5 cm, Large 7.5 x 7 cm, X Large 8 x 7.5 cm).

Dog Boot Rugged Set



Description	Code	RRP
Small	214640	\$116.50
Medium	214641	\$116.50
Large	214642	\$116.50
X Large	214643	\$116.50

- Tough water resistant 1000 denier nylon
- Skid resistant sole
- Comfortable to wear
- Sold as set of 4 boots

Made of water-resistant nylon with a skid-resistant sole, these boots offer comfort and a secure fit. Trusted by New Zealand Customs dogs. Repair with Shoe Goo if needed. Sold in a set of four boots. Four sizes available: S-57 mm, M-70 mm, L-82 mm, XL 100 mm.

Cat Muzzle Nylon



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	219685	\$35.90
Small	219684	\$35.90
Large	219683	\$35.90

- Cat-friendly handling
- Prevents cat bites
- Calms and reduces aggression
- Waterproof nylon

Handle your cat with ease using a nylon muzzle. Prevent bites and blindfolds the cat calming aggression. Great for grooming or attending injuries. Quick-close velcro neck strap. Available in 3 sizes.

Cat Examination Bag



Description	Code	RRP
Medium	210420	\$99.00
Large	210421	\$119.00
X-Large	213987	\$139.00

- Gentle cat restraint
- Easy access to all cat parts
- Machine washable
- Available in 3 sizes

Cat sack or straight jacket, has four zipper openings allowing you to access most parts of the cat while keeping the cats weapons at bay. Quick close collar, two way zippers. Made of claw-proof nylon for durability, flexibility, and x-ray transparency. Machine washable.

Dog Muzzle Kerbl Nylon



Description	Code	RRP
X Small	221660	\$4.90
Small	221661	\$4.90
Medium	221662	\$4.90
Large	221663	\$4.90
X Large	221664	\$4.90
XX Large	221665	\$4.90

- Flexible nylon material for comfort
- Breathable mesh panel
- Adjustable head strap
- Velcro nose closure

These flexible nylon muzzles feature a breathable mesh panel and an adjustable head strap for comfort and security. A Velcro closure on top of the nose ensures a snug fit. From the trusted German Kerbl brand, these muzzles are available in six sizes to fit various dog breeds.

Dog Muzzle Comfort



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1	211981	\$8.90
Size 2	211982	\$10.90
Size 3	211983	\$10.90
Size 4	211984	\$11.90
Size 5	211985	\$12.90
Size 6	211986	\$13.90
Size 7	211987	\$14.90

- Comfortable and secure muzzle for all dogs
- Allows good airflow and keeps dog cool
- Multiple sizes for a perfect fit
- And economical dog muzzle

Comfort muzzles for dogs with strong and secure design. Allows good airflow, keeps dog cool, and allows drinking. Beige color. Seven sizes available see our website for size guidance.

Dog Muzzle Baskerville Ultra



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1	222457	\$29.90
Size 2	222458	\$34.90
Size 3	222459	\$41.90
Size 4	222460	\$47.90
Size 5	222461	\$53.90
Size 6	222462	\$59.90

- Maximum handler protection against bites
- Comfortable fit for the dog
- Ergonomically designed for secure fit
- Designed by leading UK animal behaviourist

Designed by Dr. Roger Mugford, this comfortable muzzle offers maximum protection against bites. The ergonomic safety strapping ensures a secure fit with two points of attachment and can be used with a regular collar. An optional overhead safety strap prevents escape. Available in six sizes to suit various breeds.

Dog Muzzle Safety



Description	Code	RRP
Small	209682	\$25.90
Large	209683	\$34.90
Short Nose	222456	\$39.90

- Tough and adjustable
- Versatile and hygienic
- Small and large sizes
- Short nose size available

The safe-handling dog muzzle is designed for animal-handling professionals like veterinarians, vet nurses, and groomers. Made from tough polypropylene, it has an adjustable strap and quick-release buckle. Suitable for dogs and can be disinfected. Small muzzle is 55 mm wide, large is 85 mm wide. Short nose model also available.

Dog Muzzle Sheep-dog Lightweight



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202142	\$29.90

- Allows a bark but no bite
- Secure adjustable fit
- Lightweight at 120 gm

Made for Australian sheep dogs like Kelpie and Border Collie. Adjustable head length, leather straps with nickel-plated buckles and cage. Dimensions: width of cage 6.5 cm, height of cage opening 12 cm.

Dog Muzzle Newmarket



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202125	\$49.90

- Designed for Australian cattle dogs
- Secure adjustable fit
- Slightly wider design
- Lightweight at 275 gm

The classic muzzle for Australian cattle dogs, wider than sheep dog muzzles. Adjustable for secure fit. 8 cm width, 11 cm height, 275 gm weight.

Dog Muzzle Leather



Description	Code	RRP
Medium	202123	\$59.90
Large	202122	\$79.90

- Flexible natural leather
- Better breathing
- While stocks last

The perfect muzzle for your dog. Dark brown leather with a buckled neck strap. Allows better breathing and cooling. Priced to clear.

Dog Collar LED Flashing Hoop



Description	Code	RRP
Hoop <65 cm	224535	\$21.90

- LED dog collar loop
- Robust, easy to clean, waterproof fabric.
- Battery and charger included

Stay safe & seen on night walks with this LED dog collar loop. Adjustable, cut to length, switch on LED for flash or continuous light. Ideal for walking, running, or playing at dusk, in fog, or at night. Easy to see and find your dog. Waterproof fabric. Battery and charger included.

Dog Collar LED Flashing



Description	Code	RRP
S/M 35-50 cm 20 mm	224536	\$25.90
M/L 45-65 cm 25 mm	224537	\$26.90

- LED light dog collar
- Two flash settings or ON option
- USB cable charging (included)
- <5 hrs flashing and up to 3 hrs continuous light

Be safe be seen with our durable, rechargeable dog collar. Clip closure, 2 flash settings or continuous light options for walking in the dark. USB rechargeable battery with up to 5 hours of flashing light. Splash-proof for rainy walks. Easy to clean nylon material. Matching leads available. Two sizes available.

Dog Leash LED Flashing



Description	Code	RRP
1.2m	224538	\$36.90
1.8-2.5m	224539	\$49.90

- LED dog walking leash
- Two flash settings or ON option
- USB cable charging (included)
- <5 hrs flashing and up to 3 hrs continuous light

Stay safe & seen on night walks with these LED dog leads. Strong nylon webbing, reflective strips, 2 flash settings, water & dirt repellent. Carabiner hook, padded hand strap. Rechargeable, 5 hour flashing light, 3 hours continuous light. Battery & charger included. Two lengths available, 1.2 m or 1.8-2.5 m adjustable length - great for jogging.

Dog GoLeyGo Leash+Collar



Description	Code	RRP
Small Black	223067	\$35.00
Small Brown	223068	\$35.00
Small Red	223069	\$35.00
Medium Black	223070	\$35.00
Medium Brown	223071	\$35.00
Medium Red	223072	\$35.00

- Innovative, magnetic securing system for dogs
- Safe, quick-release collars and leads
- Simple, one-handed operation
- High quality, lightweight materials

The GoLeyGo dog collar & leash set includes a stylish nylon webbing adjustable leash & matching dog collar. Includes the GoLeyGo adapter pin. Woven handloop. Leash adjusts from 140-200 cm. Available in small (>15 kg) or Medium (>60 kg). Priced to clear.

Dog Collar GoLeyGo Pin Set



Description	Code	RRP
Small 2-pack	222986	\$17.50
Medium 2-pack	222985	\$17.50

- Innovative, magnetic securing system for dogs
- Safe, quick-release collars and leads
- Simple, one-handed operation
- High quality, lightweight materials

GoLeyGo dog collar adapter pins for use with your own collar or harness. Available in small (>15 kg) or Medium (>60 kg). Sold as a two pack. Priced to clear.

Dog Leash GoLeyGo Webbing



Description	Code	RRP
Small Black	222989	\$29.00
Small Brown	223048	\$29.00
Small Red	222991	\$29.00
Medium Black	222990	\$29.00
Medium Brown	223049	\$29.00
Medium Red	222992	\$29.00

- Innovative, magnetic securing system for dogs
- Safe, quick-release collars and leads
- Simple, one-handed operation
- High quality, lightweight materials

The GoLeyGo nylon webbing dog leashes are available in two sizes S (>15 kg) and M (>60 kg) and three colours. Includes adapter pin for use with your existing collar or harness. Neoprene lined hand loop. Adjustable from 140-200 cm. Priced to clear.

Dog Leash GoLeyGo Rope



Description	Code	RRP
Small Black	222994	\$35.00
Small Brown	223051	\$35.00
Small Red	222996	\$35.00
Medium Black	222993	\$36.00
Medium Brown	223050	\$36.00
Medium Red	222995	\$36.00

- Innovative, magnetic securing system for dogs
- Safe, quick-release collars and leads
- Simple, one-handed operation
- High quality, lightweight materials

The GoLeyGo nylon rope dog leashes are available in two sizes S (>15 kg) and M (>60 kg) and three colours. Includes adapter pin for use with your existing collar or harness. Sturdy leash with reflective appliqué. Neoprene lined hand loop. Adjustable from 140-200 cm. Priced to clear.

Dog Leash GoLeyGo Reflective



Description	Code	RRP
Small Reflective	223066	\$37.00
Medium Reflective	223065	\$37.00

- Innovative, magnetic securing system for dogs
- Safe, quick-release collars and leads
- Simple, one-handed operation
- High quality, lightweight materials

GoLeyGo reflective dog leashes have the same safe and fast connection, and a reflective trim which is ideal for night and road walking. Woven handloop. Includes adapter pin for use with your own collar or harness. Adjustable from 140-200 cm. Available in small (>15 kg) or Medium (>60 kg). Priced to clear.

Dog Leash GoLeyGo Leather



Description	Code	RRP
Small Black	223052	\$37.00
Small Brown	223054	\$37.00
Medium Black	223053	\$39.00
Medium Brown	223055	\$39.00

- Innovative, magnetic securing system for dogs
- Safe, quick-release collars and leads
- Simple, one-handed operation
- High quality, lightweight materials

GoLeyGo leather dog leashes provide a secure and quick connection with fashionable real leather. Woven handloop. Includes adapter pin for use with your own collar or harness. Adjustable from 105-165 cm. Available in small (>15 kg) or Medium (>60 kg). Priced to clear.

Dog Leash Kerbl Miami



Description	Code	RRP
Black	223568	\$9.90
Blue	223569	\$9.90
Green	223570	\$9.90
Orange	223571	\$9.90
Purple	223572	\$9.90
Red	223573	\$9.90

- Strong 20 mm nylon webbing
- Comfortable padded hand grip
- Water & dirt repellent
- Six colours available

The Kerbl Miami 1 m dog leashes feature strong 20 mm nylon webbing with metal snap hook swivel closures and a padded hand grip for comfort. Water and dirt repellent, these leashes are available in six stylish colours to match the Miami range of dogwear.

Dog Multi-leash Kerbl Miami



Description	Code	RRP
Black	224540	\$16.90
Blue	224541	\$16.90
Green	224543	\$16.90
Orange	224544	\$16.90
Red	224542	\$16.90

- Nylon webbing with safety-clip buckles
- Soft padded wrist strap lining
- Adjustable length -short or long leash
- Can be worn around waist

Strong nylon webbing leads with safety-clip buckles. Padded lining for added comfort. Water and dirt repellent. Adjustable length for versatility as a lead or waist belt. Quick opening clip fastener. Bright colors and carabiner hook for security. 1.8 m length.

Dog Training Leash Kerbl Miami



Description	Code	RRP
each	224545	\$29.90

- Quality dog training/jogging leash
- Connect to harness or collar
- Hands-free walking with shoulder or waist loop
- Ability to walk two dogs with one leash

A durable nylon leash is perfect for training or jogging with your dog. It features heavy-duty snaps, two snap hooks, one ring, and two D-rings, all made from stainless steel. Designed for versatility, it can connect to a head or chest harness, collar, or loop over your shoulder or waist for hands-free walking. The 2m long, 25 mm wide leash is also suitable for walking two dogs at once. Available in black, water and dirt repellent.

Dog Collar Kerbl Miami 15 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Black	223551	\$4.30
Blue	221458	\$4.30
Green	221702	\$4.30
Orange	221461	\$4.30
Purple	221460	\$4.30
Red	221459	\$4.30

- Strong nylon webbing
- Plastic safety-clip buckles
- Water and dirt repellent
- Adjustable length

Kerbl Miami dog collars feature strong nylon webbing with safety-clip buckles, making them water and dirt repellent. Adjustable in length, they are available in 3 sizes and 6 fashionable colours. Complete the look with matching harnesses and leads for a coordinated style.

Dog Collar Kerbl Miami 20 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Black	223552	\$5.10
Blue	221462	\$5.10
Green	221703	\$5.10
Orange	221465	\$5.10
Purple	221464	\$5.10
Red	221463	\$5.10

- Strong nylon webbing
- Plastic safety-clip buckles
- Water and dirt repellent
- Adjustable length

Kerbl Miami dog collars feature strong nylon webbing with safety-clip buckles, making them water and dirt repellent. Adjustable in length, they are available in 3 sizes and 6 fashionable colours. Complete the look with matching harnesses and leads for a coordinated style.

Dog Collar Kerbl Miami 25 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Black	223553	\$6.90
Blue	221466	\$6.90
Green	221704	\$6.90
Orange	221469	\$6.90
Purple	221468	\$6.90
Red	221467	\$6.90

- Strong nylon webbing
- Plastic safety-clip buckles
- Water and dirt repellent
- Adjustable length

Kerbl Miami dog collars feature strong nylon webbing with safety-clip buckles, making them water and dirt repellent. Adjustable in length, they are available in 3 sizes and 6 fashionable colours. Complete the look with matching harnesses and leads for a coordinated style.

Dog Collar Kerbl Miami Plus



Description	Code	RRP
25 mm Black	223544	\$11.90
25 mm Red	223546	\$11.90
30 mm Black	223547	\$14.90
30 mm Red	223548	\$14.90
38 mm Black	223549	\$18.90
38 mm Red	223550	\$18.90

- Strong nylon webbing
- Soft padded lining for comfort
- Water and dirt repellent
- Adjustable length

Kerbl Miami dog collars - durable nylon webbing, safety-clip buckles, extra padded lining for comfort. Water / dirt repellent, adjustable length. Available in three sizes (25 mm fits 38-46 cm, 30 mm fits 45-53 cm and 38 mm fits 53-61 cm) and black and red.

Dog Collar Kerbl Anti-slip



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1	223540	\$9.90
Size 2	223541	\$9.90
Size 3	223542	\$9.90
Size 4	223543	\$9.90

- Extremely durable black collar
- Rubberised to prevent slipping
- Sturdy chrome fittings
- Four sizes

Extremely durable black collar from Kerbl. Rubberised on both sides to prevent the dog slipping its collar even when wet. Sturdy and stylish chrome fittings. (Size 1: 20 mm x 33-39 cm. Size 2: 20 mm x 38-46 cm. Size 3: 25 mm x 45-53 cm. Size 4: 25 mm x 56-61 cm).

Dog Collar Padded



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1 (40 cm x 16 mm)	202073	\$9.90
Size 2 (47 cm x 19 mm)	202074	\$10.90
Size 3 (55 cm x 25 mm)	202075	\$11.90
Size 4 (65 cm x 25 mm)	212255	\$12.90

- Durable nylon webbing and hardware
- Comfortable neoprene padding
- Promotes dog's comfort
- Stylish black design

Made from double-layer nylon webbing with nickel-plated hardware. Features thick padded neoprene backing for comfort. Black only. Four sizes available.

Dog Collar Webbing



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1 (46 cm)	202077	\$20.90
Size 2 (50 cm)	202078	\$20.90
Size 3 (56 cm)	202079	\$20.90
Size 4 (60 cm)	202080	\$20.90
Size 5 (65 cm)	211402	\$20.90

- Working dog collar - reinforced holes
- 25 mm-wide, double-layer nylon webbing
- Heavy duty two-bar buckle
- Centralised pull on collar and dog's neck

Stockman collars for working dogs. Strong, double-layer nylon webbing with heavy duty buckle. Unique clip-on ring placement for centralized pull. 36 mm diameter ring. Five sizes available.

Dog Collar Leather Heavy Duty



Description	Code	RRP
Size 1 (48 cm)	202067	\$15.90
Size 2 (57 cm)	202069	\$17.90
Size 3 (66 cm)	202070	\$22.90
Size 4 (75 cm)	202071	\$23.90

- Versatile for dogs, goats, calves
- Quality leather
- Heavy duty fittings
- Four sizes available

Heavy duty drover's-type collars for dogs, goats, calves, and more. High-quality leather with durable fittings.

Dog Collar Leather



Description	Code	RRP
Small	211203	\$33.50
Large	211204	\$37.50

- Widely used by stockman and drovers
- 50 cm galvanised chain for secure attachment
- Easy to clip and unclip for quick securing
- Convenient and always within reach

The collar and chain combo, favored by stockman and drovers, offers convenient dog security without the hassle of tethers and chains. Stay right where you need to be with this galvanised 50 cm chain. Available in 55 cm or 65 cm (25 mm width).

Dog Harness Kerbl Miami



Description	Code	RRP
Size 2 Black	223554	\$12.50
Size 4 Blue	223565	\$22.40
Size 4 Purple	223566	\$22.40
Size 4 Red	223567	\$22.40
Size 2 Blue	223555	\$12.50
Size 2 Purple	223556	\$12.50
Size 2 Red	223558	\$12.50
Size 3 Black	223559	\$15.40
Size 3 Blue	223560	\$15.40
Size 3 Purple	223561	\$15.40
Size 3 Red	223562	\$15.40
Size 4 Black	223563	\$22.40

- Strong nylon webbing
- Adjustable fit - 5 ways
- Water and dirt repellent
- Secure snap-hook attachment

Kerbl Miami dog harnesses are made with strong nylon webbing, safety-clip buckles, and adjustable sliders, providing five ways to achieve the perfect fit. Featuring a metal D-ring for secure snap-hook attachment, these harnesses are water and dirt repellent. Available in 3 sizes and 4 colour options, with matching collars and leads also available.

Dog Harness Front Clip



Description	Code	RRP
Small	210549	\$42.90
Medium	210550	\$42.90
Large	210551	\$42.90

- Great for teaching walking behaviours
- Steer the dog without pulling
- Discourages pulling - no choking
- Great for reactive dogs

Front-Clip Harness: the ultimate tool for leash training. Made with high-quality materials for optimal control. Three sizes available.

Brass Swivel Snap Hook

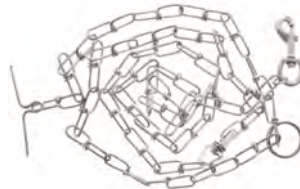


Description	Code	RRP
8 cm	205746	\$7.70
9 cm	205747	\$11.30
12 cm	205748	\$17.50

- Heavy duty brass for durability
- Versatile and adaptable
- Perfect for bridle strap or similar

Heavy duty brass snap hooks for equine and animal use. Ring width for bridle strap or similar. Length is overall.

Dog Chain Standard

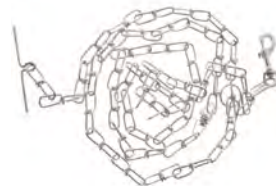


Description	Code	RRP
1.9 m x 2.6 mm	202058	\$7.90
2.5 m x 3.8 mm	202060	\$12.90

- Tangle-free swivel
- Galvanised snap hook
- Attach to 8 cm diameter
- Economical

Traditional galvanised dog chain with loop-and-toggle attachment system. Swivel in the middle to stop any tangles. Galvanised snap hook. Handy chain to attach on anything up to 8 cm diameter. Available in 3 sizes.

Dog Chain Quality



Description	Code	RRP
1.8 m x 2.5 mm	222118	\$25.50
2.3 m x 3.2 mm	222119	\$30.50
2.3 m x 3.6 mm	222120	\$35.50

- High-quality dog chains
- Galvanised with central swivel
- Stainless steel snap hook
- Loop onto any post up to 15 cm diameter

High-quality, universally used chains from New Zealand. Galvanised with central swivel. Stainless steel snap hook. Loop onto posts up to 15 cm diameter. Available in 3 sizes.

Tie Out Cable with Spring



Description	Code	RRP
4 m	221348	\$14.90

- Durable plastic-coated cable
- Strong 8 cm nickel-plated clips
- 8 cm 'contained' spring reduces shock
- Animal-friendly cable end

Four metres of plastic-coated cable with nickel-plated clips at each end. Includes an 8 cm 'contained' spring to minimise animal shock on reaching cable end.

Tie Out Cable



Description	Code	RRP
2 m	210664	\$12.90
3 m	210665	\$13.90
4 m	210666	\$14.90

- Durable plastic coated cable
- Secure 2 mm braided galv steel
- Swivel snap hooks
- Ideal with Tie Out Anchor

Plastic coated 2 mm braided galvanised steel cable with strong swivel snap hooks both ends. Ideal for use with our 206839 Tie Out Anchor.

Tie Out Anchor



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206839	\$9.90

- Use for pets, goats, sheep, calves
- 8 mm rod with swivel lead
- Easy screwing in any ground
- Great for pet & ag days

Use this 8 mm rod spiral with swivel lead connection to secure pets, goats, sheep, calves, or small animals. Screw it easily in and out of most ground conditions. 43 cm o.a.

Dog Ute Tether Universal



Description	Code	RRP
Each	210667	\$19.90

- Securely tether your dog
- Snap hooks at either end
- Easy to use
- Chain, webbing or cable options

Current animal welfare rules require any dog riding on the back of a vehicle to be securely and safely restrained. Quality double-ended, swivel snap-hooks for comfort, ease, and safety. Available in 3.5 mm galvanised chain (40 cm), nylon webbing (64 cm), or braided steel cable (100 cm).

Dog Ute Tether Chain



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211200	\$36.90

- Securely tether your dog
- Snap hooks at either end
- Easy to use
- Chain, webbing or cable options

Current animal welfare rules require any dog riding on the back of a vehicle to be securely and safely restrained. Quality double-ended, swivel snap-hooks for comfort, ease, and safety. Available in 3.5 mm galvanised chain (40 cm), nylon webbing (64 cm), or braided steel cable (100 cm).

Dog Ute Tether Double End



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202169	\$18.50

- Securely tether your dog
- Snap hooks at either end
- Easy to use
- Chain, webbing or cable options

Current animal welfare rules require any dog riding on the back of a vehicle to be securely and safely restrained. Quality double-ended, swivel snap-hooks for comfort, ease, and safety. Available in 3.5 mm galvanised chain (40 cm), nylon webbing (64 cm), or braided steel cable (100 cm).

Dog Parking Hook Stainless



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215396	\$47.90

- 8 mm stainless steel rod
- 6 cm x 15 cm backing plate
- Clearly labelled
- Suitable for any premises

A sturdy pet parking facility is made from 8 mm-diameter stainless steel rod mounted on a 6 cm x 15 cm labelled stainless backing plate. A high-quality fitting for any premises.

Dog Holder MDC



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202105	\$436.90

- Top-of-range dog holder
- Heavy-duty, lightweight pole
- Secure cable lock mechanism
- Convenient trip-ring release

High quality heavy-duty yet lightweight 1.5 m aluminum pole with excellent handgrips and 6 mm plastic-coated steel cable for holding the dog. Unique features include automatic locking and easy release.

Cat Restrainer Cage



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201134	\$308.90

- Crush cage for fractitious cats
- Easy top input
- Squeeze bars slide across
- Quick and easy release

Tightly restrain cats or small animals during veterinary procedures with this crush cage. Easy to use, with dimensions of 46 cm Length x 29 cm Width x 29 cm Height. Quality UK manufacture, plastic coated wire mesh.

Dog Whistle Shepherd



Description	Code	RRP
Plastic	202174	\$1.90
Stainless	202176	\$4.90

- Authentic New Zealand shepherds whistle
- Trusted by sheep farmers
- Works great with practice

Standard shepherds dog whistles manufactured in New Zealand. Trusted by sheep farmers throughout Australasia. Enhances dog training with practice. Available as plastic or stainless. Fit your lanyard.

Dog Whistle ACME Shepherds



Description	Code	RRP
Plastic	202172	\$9.90
Nickel-Silver	202175	\$29.90

- Premium shepherd's whistle
- Plastic or nickel-silver
- Manipulate sound with tongue
- Varying pitches, commands

British-made ACME Shepherd Whistles are renowned globally for their precise, reliable, and repeatable sounds that your dog will quickly learn to respond to. Available in both plastic and nickel-silver, these whistles set the standard for quality and performance in dog training.

Dog Whistle ACME High Pitch



Description	Code	RRP
Standard	202171	\$48.90
Ultra	202180	\$48.90

- High-pitch single frequency tones
- Effective training tool
- Clear and consistent sound
- Durable pea-less design

Pea-less high-pitch whistles from ACME. Standard high-pitch dog whistle with solid tone single frequency sound (211.5). Ultra high-pitch dog whistle produces very high frequency (210.5).

Dog Whistle ACME Silent



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202178	\$99.00

- Ultimate training whistle
- Perfect for busy environments
- Adjustable frequency
- Includes training guide.

Ultimate whistle for training and commanding both working and domestic dogs from ACME. Almost inaudible to humans, but clear to your dog up to 1.6 km away, even with ambient noise. Adjustable frequency range of 7400 hertz.

Neck Bands Temp ID



Description	Code	RRP
20 pack	214413	\$14.90
100 pack	214412	\$29.00
500 pack	208973	\$129.00

- Temporary identification of animals
- Customisable length
- Write on with marker pen
- 20 pack, 100 pack or 500 pack available

White paper neck bands for animal identification. Adhesive becomes more permanent with pressure. Bands are 50 cm, can be cut. Ideal for dog & cat litters, boarding facilities & newborn lambs.

E.Collar Genia Greencol



Description	Code	RRP
7.5 cm	219506	\$5.90
10 cm	219477	\$6.90
12.5 cm	219478	\$7.90
15 cm	219482	\$8.90
20 cm	219481	\$9.90
25 cm	219480	\$11.90
30 cm	219479	\$14.90
35 cm	219504	\$25.90
40 cm	219505	\$34.90

- Quick click fastening system
- Made of 80% recycled plastic
- Wavy outer edge to reduce frontal impact
- Green markings

These quality Elizabethan dog collars, made from 80% recycled transparent polypropylene, prevent your dog from licking or biting wounds. Fully recyclable, these collars are easy to assemble by engaging the end clips to create a cone. Simply thread the dog's neck collar through the loops and secure. Available in nine sizes, selected by circumference dimension.

Dog Finger Toothbrush



Description	Code	RRP
2-pack	224531	\$4.90

- Maintain Dog teeth hygiene & breath
- Ideal for introducing pets to brushing
- Adjusts to finger size

Maintain good dog dental health with daily toothbrushing. Ideal for beginners, these finger brushes help acquaint pets with toothbrushing. Massage gums, remove plaque, and reduce tartar. Contains two 6 cm plastic finger bristle toothbrushes.

Dog Agility Set



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223539	\$139.00

- Improve dog's agility & confidence
- Strengthen bond with your dog
- Varied fitness program
- Easy assembly & adjustable height

Bust your dog's boredom and exercise high energy breeds with this agility set from Kerbl. Improve footwork, agility, and confidence. Strengthen the bond between you and your dog. Includes slalom weave, jump bars, hoop, and more.

Dog Leg Splint Disposable



Description	Code	RRP
Small	204308	\$9.90
Medium	204307	\$11.90
Large	204306	\$14.90

- Versatile for various limb issues
- Easy to size with cuttable plastic
- Ventilated and grooved for cutting

Use versatile dog splints for distal limb issues. Strong plastic can be trimmed for sizing. Perforated for ventilation, grooved for cutting. Ideal for fore or hind limbs. Available in small, medium or large.

Dog Shampoo Bar Henrietta 100 gm



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222743	\$9.90

- Safe for pets of all ages and breeds
- Gentle cleansing with a lemon scent
- Nourishes and protects sensitive skin
- Cruelty free and all natural ingredients

Henrietta Dog shampoo bars have been made to Henrietta's recipe in New Zealand for 40+ years. Gently cleans and nourishes with a great lemon scent. Suitable for dog's sensitive skin with no nasty chemicals. Wet your dog or other loved animal all over. Rub the shampoo bar in your hands or directly to their coat, creating lather and massage in well. Leave for a few minutes then rinse thoroughly. 100 grams bars, individually boxed.

Brush MagicBrush Dog Soft Bristle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224176	\$11.90

- Hygienic, machine washable
- Soft, shining, well-groomed fur
- Gentle cleaning, massaging effect
- Wet or dry grooming

The Dog MagicBrush is hygienic, robust, perfect for dogs with short/medium hair. Leaves fur soft, shining, and well groomed. Gentle yet efficient cleaning with a massaging effect dogs love. Use wet/dry, machine washable (max 60°C). Available in standard or soft bristle. Removes dog hair/dirt from clothing/furniture. 16.5 cm x 6.5 cm size. Made in Europe.

Brush MagicBrush Dog Standard Bristle



Description	Code	RRP
Blue Sky	223266	\$11.90
Wild Rose	223267	\$11.90

- Hygienic, machine washable
- Soft, shining, well-groomed fur
- Gentle cleaning, massaging effect
- Wet or dry grooming

The Dog MagicBrush is a hygienic and robust grooming tool, perfect for dogs with short to medium hair. It leaves fur soft, shiny, and well-groomed while providing a gentle massaging effect that dogs love. Suitable for wet or dry use and machine washable up to 60°C, it efficiently removes dog hair and dirt from clothing and furniture. Size: 16.5 cm x 6.5 cm. Made in Europe.

Brush MagicBrush Cat



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224172	\$11.90

- Hygienic, machine washable
- Soft, shining, well-groomed fur
- Gentle cleaning, massaging effect

The Cat MagicBrush takes care of daily grooming and massage for short and long-haired cat breeds alike. Curved shape for hard-to-reach areas. Gentle massage effect for enhanced well-being. Made in Europe. 16 cm x 3.5 cm.

Dog Nail Scissor



Description	Code	RRP
75 cm	202156	\$19.90
11 cm	202155	\$21.90

- Perfect for cats and small dogs
- Compact size, only 75 mm
- Easy to handle and use

Good quality stainless steel nail scissors for cats and small dogs where normal nail clippers are too large.

Dog Nail Clipper



Description	Code	RRP
17 cm Quality	202146	\$69.90
17 cm Standard	202147	\$28.90
13 cm Lightweight	211968	\$9.90

- Durable and high-quality
- Convenient and user-friendly
- Curved cutting without crushing
- Professionals select Quality version

Standard 202147 (orange) is manufactured in Italy and the Quality 202146 (green) is manufactured in Germany for professional (groomers & veterinary) use. Lightweight model is compact and great for travel. Precise guillotine-style nail cutting with stainless steel blades. Easy action thumb lock. Curved cutting edges ensure nails are cut, not crushed.

For clipper lubricants
see Equine page 162

Dog Nail Guillotine



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202153	\$29.90

- Quick & clean cut
- Easy to use on moving pet paw
- 9 mm guillotine opening diameter

Guillotine-style dog clippers provide a clean cut with less risk of crushing the nail, making nail trimming easier and safer for pets compared to traditional clippers. Ideal for moving pets with a full-circle cutter.

Clipper Lifestyle Bella Trimmer Cordless



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223189	\$49.00
Replacement Blade	223973	\$19.90

- Great for small jobs and touch-ups
- Adjustable cutter heights
- Lightweight and reliable
- Ceramic blade stays sharp, runs quiet

Cordless Bella Trimmer. Adjustable cutter heights (1.3, 1.6, 1.9 mm), double-sided combs, and a ceramic blade for precision. Lightweight and rechargeable with a long run time. Perfect for clipping or touch-ups on animals.

Trimmer Aesculap Exacta



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222397	\$315.00
Replacement Blade	222398	\$103.00

- Specialist trimmer for feet and face (0.5 mm)
- Slim shape for comfortable handling
- Lightweight at just 115 g, including battery
- Quiet and vibration-free operation

The perfect trimmer for feet and face. Achieve excellent cutting results with a special steel alloy clipping head. Slim shape ensures a comfortable fit. Lightweight at 115 g with battery and head. Quiet and vibration-free operation. Adjustable comb.

Clipper Lifestyle Ruby



Description	Code	RRP
Each	223187	\$299.00
Replacement Battery	223974	\$69.00

- Cordless small animal clipper
- Supplied with two 2Ah batteries
- 50 minutes run time per battery
- Supplied with case, charger and combs

The Ruby A5 style cordless small animal clipper with 30W motor, 2,500 strokes per minute. 2Ah batteries, 50 minutes run time per battery. Includes storage case, combs, oil, brush. Takes A5 snap-on blades.

Clipper Aesculap Durati



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222344	\$895.00
Replacement Battery	222327	\$195.00

- High cutting speed - 3500 spm
- Lithium Ion battery enables extra-long 4 hr run time
- Low weight, ergonomic design
- Powerful, brushless motor for tremendous pulling power

The Durati will win you over with the best price/performance ratio with the proven Aesculap quality. Our recommended small-animal light clipper, weighing only 380 gm (including blade) is supplied with two batteries. It operates at a quiet 63dB and will glide through anything, including thick and dirty coats. A full range of Aesculap A5 blades available.

Clipper Aesculap FAV5 CL Cordless



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224033	\$1,299.90

- Lightweight, powerful clip-on blade clipper
- 3 hour+ battery life
- Quiet noise level - 65 dB
- Wear-resistant metal rocker arms

The Fav5 clipper is a lightweight, quiet groomer's clipper that effortlessly tackles the toughest grooms. It can use A5 snap on blades and cuts through fine hair with ease at 2,300 strokes/min. Weighing 450 gm, it is Aesculap's hardest working clippers.

Clipper Comb Set Aesculap A5



Description	Code	RRP
5 piece set	222334	\$139.00
9 piece set	225015	\$125.00

- Set of quality combs in storage box
- Clip on to A5-style blades
- While stocks last

Set of quality Aesculap combs for A5-style snap-on clipper blades. Achieve consistent length clipping results with these quality combs. Use these to get uniform length clipping results.

Clipper Blade Aesculap A5



Description	Code	RRP
0.2 mm No.50	222345	\$119.00
0.25 mm No.40	222346	\$119.00
0.5 mm No.30	222347	\$119.00
0.8 mm No.5 / 8	222348	\$129.00
0.8 mm No.7 / 8	222349	\$129.00
1.2 mm No.15	222350	\$129.00
1.5 mm No.10	222351	\$129.00
2.0 mm No.9	222352	\$139.00
2.4 mm No.10W	222353	\$159.00
2.8 mm No. 8.5	222354	\$159.00
3.2 mm No.7	222355	\$139.00
3.2 mm No.7F	222356	\$139.00
6.3 mm No.5	222357	\$179.00
6.3 mm No.5F	222358	\$179.00
9.5 mm No.4	222360	\$179.00
9.5 mm No.4F	222359	\$179.00

- Fits any 'A5' snap-on clipper
- Exceptionally high quality
- Can be sharpened 7+ times
- Manufactured in Germany

Durable Aesculap A5-style blades are perfect for any 'A5' snap-on clippers. Available in various clip heights to suit your grooming needs, these blades can be resharpened by Shoof for long-lasting performance.

Clipper Blade Wahl A5



Description	Code	RRP
0.6 mm size 40	213087	\$51.90
1.8 mm size 10	213090	\$50.90

- Fits multiple brands
- Good quality
- Economical

Wahl A5 clipper blades fit multiple clipper brands like Oster, Laube, Andis, and Wahl. Top quality blades made from ice-tempered carbon steel. Clipping height measured in millimeters.

Clipper Blade Laube A5



Description	Code	RRP
size 40	201379	\$97.50
size 10	201374	\$97.50

- Universal compatibility
- Fits multiple brands
- Quick fitting

Laube A5 clipper blades are compatible with Laube, Oster, Andis, and Wahl clippers.

Clipper Laube 505 Cordless kit



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201456	\$1,727.00

- Powerful 12V 2-speed motor
- Battery pack lasts up to 3 hours of clipping
- Quick charge in 1 hour
- Includes size 10 A5 blade and case

Laube's 505 clipper kit is popular with groomers worldwide. With a 12V 2-speed battery pack and 240 V quick charger, you'll have all the power you need for up to 3 hours of clipping. Includes A5 blade, extra lever, and case.

Clipper Laube Handpiece



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201493	\$1,009.00

- Ball-bearing motor runs cool, quiet less disruption
- Lightweight, impact resistant easy to handle

The Laube handpiece boasts a sealed ball-bearing 12 V motor with a 1000-4000 rpm range. Powerful, quiet, and lightweight, it minimises hair and debris blowback while keeping blades sharp.

Clipper Laube Super Battery Pack



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201543	\$699.90

- Quick-change battery, no tools needed
- 1 hour recharge time for 3 hours use
- 2-speed option for high or standard use
- Spare battery for uninterrupted clipping

Get longer clipping times with the 2-speed 12 V Super Battery Pack - no tools required for quick changes. Recharges in 1 hour for 3 hours on standard speed or 1 hour on high speed. Spare battery available for non-stop clipping.

Clipper Laube Quick Charger 240v



Description	Code	RRP
Each	201533	\$599.00

- Quick 1 hour charge time
- Portable: Can be used anywhere
- Energy efficient to save time and money
- Compatible with multiple cordless kits

Get more done with the Laube Quick Charger. It's a must-have replacement or accessory for your 505, 503, or 513 Cord Pack Kit.

Blow Dryer Laube Magnum 901



Description	Code	RRP
Each	209877	\$1,238.00

- High-quality quiet machine
- Designed specifically for animals
- Room temperature air delivery
- Lightweight & compact

Purpose-built Magnum Force animal dryer from Laube USA. Suitable for vertical/horizontal use. Heavy duty variable-speed motor. Low speed air volume 60 cm/hr, high speed 170 cm/hr. Nozzle air speed 180km (low), 550km (high). Complete with 2.4m hose, blast and fluff nozzles. Just 4 kg and 30 cm length. Replacable filters, or can be washed.

Lint Roller



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204401	\$12.90
Refill	204402	\$15.20

- Pet hair and lint removal
- Safe for all fabrics
- Adhesive sheets
- 10 cm width

Handheld adhesive roller great for removing pet hair and lint from clothing and furniture. Safe for all fabrics with replaceable adhesive sheet sleeves. Choose the original 10 cm wide roller or the wider 20 cm roller with 50% more scotch adhesive- great for furniture. Refill sleeves and 4-pack outers also available. From 3M.

Lint Roller Large Surface



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222936	\$36.90
Refill	222938	\$36.60

- Pet hair and lint removal
- Safe for all fabrics
- Adhesive sheets
- 20 cm width

Handheld adhesive roller great for removing pet hair and lint from clothing and furniture. Safe for all fabrics with replaceable adhesive sheet sleeves. Wider 20 cm roller with 50% more scotch adhesive. Great for furniture. Refill sleeves and 4-pack outers also available. From 3M.

Milk Billy Stainless Cowbell



Description	Code	RRP
2 L	212156	\$42.90
5 L	212157	\$57.90
10 L	212964	\$99.90

- Transport milk from the vat to the kitchen
- Quality food grade stainless steel
- Wide neck for easy cleaning
- Supplied with flush top lid

Quality food grade (304) stainless steel dairy equipment. Well-made milk billys with wide necks for easy cleaning. Complete with flush-top lid. Dimensions: 2 L = 95 mm x 190 mm; 5 L = 170 mm x 250 mm; 10 L = 175 mm x 280 mm.

Milk Can Stainless Cowbell



Description	Code	RRP
40 L Sealable	215415	\$419.00
20 L Sealable	215414	\$319.00
20 L with Cover	212965	\$269.00
20 L with Milk Tap	224451	\$399.00

- Fully-sealable clamp-down lid
- Food grade 304 stainless steel
- Maintain milk hygiene & flavour
- Substantial comfort grip side handles

Sealable Milk Cans from Cowbell feature a clamp-down style lid. Made from 304 food grade stainless steel for milk hygiene and freshness. Dimensions: (neck opening x height): 20 L - 20 cm x 45 cm, 40 L - 20 cm x 65 cm.

Milk Strainer Funnel Cowbell



Description	Code	RRP
Each	212958	\$69.90

- Milk can funnel with mesh screen
- 304 food grade stainless steel
- Fits 10 L, 20L, and 40 L milk cans

Ensure milk safety with our premium milk strainer funnel. Made from 304 food-grade stainless steel, it features a removable mesh strainer and wire retainer for secure filtering. Perfect for Cowbell 20L/40L cans. Top - 32 cm diameter, Neck - 13 cm diameter.

Butter Churn Kilner Manual



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220346	\$89.90

- Attractive traditional design
- Efficient butter-churning in 10 mins
- Customise your butter to taste with salt/flavor
- Convenient 1 L glass jar

The Kilner Butter Churn is a timeless device developed in 1840s England by John Kilner. Transform 300 ml of cream into 115 gm of butter effortlessly. Salt or flavor to your liking. 1 L glass jar included. Instructions provided.

Butter Churn Milky



Description	Code	RRP
4 L Electric	210658	\$2,695.00
4 L Manual	210657	\$995.00

- Powerful 240 V motor
- 1-3.8 L butter production
- Large viewing lid
- Removable stainless-steel stirrer

Upgrade your home butter-making with the Milky Austria electric butter churn. Equipped with a powerful motor, large viewing lid, and stainless-steel stirrer, this churn is ideal for efficient and convenient home use. Complete with full instructions for an effortless churning process.

Pasteuriser Milky 240V



Description	Code	RRP
15 L	223457	\$1,895.00

- Best home-pasteuriser
- Versatile: milk, fruit, juices
- Ideal for cheese, yoghurt
- Adjustable temperature to 90°C

The Milky pasteuriser is triple-walled for insulation, adjustable temperature & timer. Pasturise milk, fruit, juices. Use for cheese, yogurt. 15 L capacity. 2.8kW operation. NB: 15amp outlet required.

Pasteuriser Safgard



Description	Code	RRP
75 L	204992	\$2,195.00

- Economical unit for home-pasteuriser
- Thermostatically controlled to 70°C
- Automatic shut-down when process is completed
- Aluminium and stainless steel construction

Economical home-pasteuriser with pressurised heating, vacuum-sealed cooling. Thermostatically controlled, shuts down when process is complete. Aluminium and stainless steel construction. 75 L milk capacity.

Cream Separator Famland 240V



Description	Code	RRP
140 L	213528	\$1,395.00

- Cost-effective
- Separates 140 L / hr
- 12 L bowl capacity
- Adjustable cream production

The 'Farmland' brand is the economy cream separator by Milky of Austria, offering reliable performance at an affordable price. With a separation rate of 140 L per hour and a 12 L bowl capacity, it is factory set to produce 10% cream from 35°C whole milk but can be adjusted for different cream volumes or densities. Made from cast bright food-grade alloy, it includes ten flat and eleven ribbed separation discs. Operates on 240 V.

Cream Separator Milky 240V



Description	Code	RRP
90 L	201640	\$1,895.00
130 L	201639	\$3,995.00

- Best home-use machines
- Unbreakable 10 L milk bowl
- Food grade components
- Waterproof on / off switch

The Milky Austria cream separator is designed for home and lifestyle use, featuring a 10 L milk bowl, food-grade components, and a waterproof switch for safe operation. It comes with both flat and ribbed separation discs, offering versatile use. Manufactured in Austria, this high-quality separator ensures reliable performance every time.

Cream Separator Motop



Description	Code	RRP
80 L	224648	\$1,195.00

- 80 L / hour throughput
- Adjustable cream separation
- High strength, polycarbonate body
- Aluminum discs

The Motop 80L electric separator: 12 L bowl capacity. Adjustable cream separation from 1:4 to 1:10. Polycarbonate body for electrical safety and strength. Aluminum discs, dimensions 52 cm high, 36 cm diameter bowl. 6 kg weight.

Milking Machine Portable



Description	Code	RRP
One place	223747	\$2,345.00
Two place	223748	\$2,845.00
Optional goat cluster	225184	\$95.00

- Ideal for house cows & early calvers
- Save time and money powering shed
- Easy to move portable design
- Available as single or double cluster

Ideal for home milking of house cows or early season cows. Full Stainless Steel frame with solid rubber wheels for easy movement. Collect milk comfortably with 25 L Stainless Steel bucket featuring a clear polycarbonate lid & Pneumatic 60/40 pulsator. Milking of up to 12 cows per hour possible with large 220 L rotary vacuum pump.

Pulley Fast-Lock



Description	Code	RRP
Each	211899	\$195.00

- Adjustable rope lock
- Low friction hardware longevity
- Reduces strain- effortless lifting
- Great for assisting difficult calvings

The Fast-lock pulley system is a simple patented rope locking mechanism prevents rope from going backwards. Save your body and take the load in series of purchases. Stainless steel componentary, hi-density nylon pulleys. Suitable for lifts up to 200 kg and to 2 m height. Great for workshop, home kills and hunters alike.

Home Kill Meat Gambrel



Description	Code	RRP
each	203560	\$19.90

- Durable rust-resistant stainless steel
- Wide & sturdy 10 mm Gambrel
- Long & strong 6.5 mm S-hook
- Ideal accessories for Fast-lock

Stainless steel hardware for home-kill use. Ideal accessories for the Fast-lock pulley system for home-kill. Gambrel is 30 cm wide from 10 mm rod, and S-hook is 15 cm overall from 6.5 mm rod.

Home Kill Meat S-Hook



Description	Code	RRP
each	203561	\$11.90

- Durable rust-resistant stainless steel
- Wide & sturdy 10 mm Gambrel
- Long & strong 6.5 mm S-hook
- Ideal accessories for Fast-lock

Stainless steel hardware for home-kill use. Ideal accessories for the Fast-lock pulley system for home-kill. Gambrel is 30 cm wide from 10 mm rod, and S-hook is 15 cm overall from 6.5 mm rod.

Knife Victory Boning



Description	Code	RRP
15 cm Standard	204103	\$44.90
13 cm Curved	222281	\$43.90
15 cm Flexible	204116	\$43.90
12 cm Narrow	222282	\$44.90

- Leading brand used in food processing
- Made for professional use
- High-quality NZ manufacture
- Wide variety of knife types available

Manufactured in New Zealand for over a century, these knives are the leading choice across Australasia's meat, fish, and food processing industries. All blades feature strong, hard, and wear-resistant blades with improved edge retention, they are designed for durability. The hygienic, gap-free handle shoulder and white polypropylene textured grip enhance handling and safety, complete with a finger guard. Blade length varies by model.

Knife Victory Butcher



Description	Code	RRP
25 cm Large	204108	\$75.90

- Leading brand used in food processing
- Made for professional use
- High-quality NZ manufacture
- Wide variety of knife types available

Perfect for heavy-duty tasks, slicing through large cuts of meat. Manufactured in New Zealand for over a century, these knives are the leading choice across Australasia's meat, fish, and food processing industries. Featuring strong, hard, and wear-resistant blades with improved edge retention, they are designed for durability. Hygienic, gap-free handle shoulder and white polypropylene textured grip enhance handling and safety, complete with a finger guard.

Knife Victory Ribbing



Description	Code	RRP
15 cm	222280	\$49.90

- Leading brand used in food processing
- Made for professional use
- High-quality NZ manufacture
- Wide variety of knife types available

Designed for effortlessly trimming and separating ribs from meat. Manufactured in New Zealand for over a century, these knives are the leading choice across Australasia's meat, fish, and food processing industries. Featuring strong, hard, and wear-resistant blades with improved edge retention, they are designed for durability. Hygienic, gap-free handle shoulder and white polypropylene textured grip enhance handling and safety, complete with a finger guard.

Knife Victory Skinning



Description	Code	RRP
14 cm	222279	\$47.90
15 cm	204155	\$51.90

- Leading brand used in food processing
- Made for professional use
- High-quality NZ manufacture
- Wide variety of knife types available

Excellent for skinning animals and game, ensuring a clean cut. Manufactured in New Zealand for over a century, these knives are the leading choice across Australasia's meat, fish, and food processing industries. Featuring strong, hard, and wear-resistant blades with improved edge retention, they are designed for durability. Hygienic, gap-free handle shoulder and white polypropylene textured grip enhance handling and safety, complete with a finger guard.

Knife Victory Y-Cut



Description	Code	RRP
15 cm	204157	\$49.90

- Leading brand used in food processing
- Made for professional use
- High-quality NZ manufacture
- Wide variety of knife types available

Great for detailed skinning, especially in game processing. Manufactured in New Zealand for over a century, these knives are the leading choice across Australasia's meat, fish, and food processing industries. Featuring strong, hard, and wear-resistant blades with improved edge retention, they are designed for durability. Hygienic, gap-free handle shoulder and white polypropylene textured grip enhance handling and safety, complete with a finger guard.

Knife Victory Fish Fillet



Description	Code	RRP
22 cm Medium	222303	\$59.90
22 cm Narrow	222283	\$53.90

- Leading brand used in food processing
- Made for professional use
- High-quality NZ manufacture
- Wide variety of knife types available

Ideal for removing bones from meat with precision and ease. Manufactured in New Zealand for over a century, these knives are the leading choice across Australasia's meat, fish, and food processing industries. Featuring strong, hard, and wear-resistant blades with improved edge retention, they are designed for durability. Hygienic, gap-free handle shoulder and white polypropylene textured grip enhance handling and safety, complete with a finger guard.

For sharpening stones
see pages 53-54, 204

Knife Scabbard Victory



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222488	\$44.90

- Leading brand used in food processing
- Made for professional use
- High-quality New Zealand manufacture

The Victory scabbard is a durable plastic device with a 50 mm-opening belt-tunnel integrated. Optional divider section creates two separate knife pockets. Flip-up bottom panel for easy cleaning. Designed for professionals. 26 cm pocket depth.

Knife Mundial Boning



Description	Code	RRP
15 cm Broad	204117	\$30.90
15 cm Curved	204118	\$28.90
15 cm Flexible	204119	\$28.90
15 cm Stiff	204120	\$28.90
18 cm Stiff Large	204121	\$30.90

- Ideal for farmers or kitchen use
- Durable design & easy care
- Can be sterilised by boiling
- Skinning, boning & filleting knives available

Perfect for intricate bone removal from meat, ensuring clean cuts and minimal waste. Mundial knives, manufactured in Brazil, are known for their quality and value. Featuring high-carbon stainless steel blades that are easy to sharpen and rust-resistant, these knives offer durability and performance. The polypropylene handles can be boiled for hygiene. Ideal as mid-range knives at a reasonable price. Available in various blade types.

Knife Mundial Butcher



Description	Code	RRP
20 cm Medium	204123	\$43.90
25 cm Large	204122	\$54.90

- Ideal for farmers or kitchen use
- Durable design & easy care
- Can be sterilised by boiling
- Skinning, boning & filleting knives available

Built for heavy-duty cutting, ideal for breaking down large cuts of meat with ease. Mundial knives, manufactured in Brazil, are known for their quality and value. Featuring high-carbon stainless steel blades that are easy to sharpen and rust-resistant, these knives offer durability and performance. The polypropylene handles can be boiled for hygiene. Ideal as mid-range knives at a reasonable price.

Knife Mundial Skinning



Description	Code	RRP
15 cm	204127	\$37.90

- Ideal for farmers or kitchen use
- Durable design & easy care
- Can be sterilised by boiling
- Skinning, boning & filleting knives available

For efficient skinning of game and fish, providing precision and control. Mundial knives, manufactured in Brazil, are known for their quality and value. Featuring high-carbon stainless steel blades that are easy to sharpen and rust-resistant, these knives offer durability and performance. The polypropylene handles can be boiled for hygiene. Ideal as mid-range knives at a reasonable price.

Knife Mundial Fish Fillet



Description	Code	RRP
20 cm Narrow	204126	\$33.90

- Ideal for farmers or kitchen use
- Durable design & easy care
- Can be sterilised by boiling
- Skinning, boning & filleting knives available

Excellent for filleting fish, featuring flexibility for delicate, smooth cuts. Mundial knives, manufactured in Brazil, are known for their quality and value. Featuring high-carbon stainless steel blades that are easy to sharpen and rust-resistant, these knives offer durability and performance. The polypropylene handles can be boiled for hygiene. Ideal as mid-range knives at a reasonable price.

Knife Sheath only



Description	Code	RRP
Boning	204104	\$56.00
Boning Long	211168	\$56.00
Skimming	204156	\$53.00
Skimming Domed	211167	\$75.00

- Straight knife compatibility: boning & Y-cut
- Curved knife compatibility: skinning
- Heavy duty tanned leather
- Stitched and domed for strength

High-quality, heavy-duty tanned leather, stitched & riveted boning sheath with steel pocket. Fits to 50 mm belt width. Suitable for straight knives or curved knives from 13-19 cm. Manufactured in New Zealand by Taurus Leather.

Knife Pouch Leather



Description	Code	RRP
11 cm stitched	215416	\$29.00
7.5 cm moulded	217392	\$54.90
10 cm moulded	217393	\$59.90
12 cm moulded	217394	\$66.90

- High-quality leather pouch
- Durable and heavy-duty
- Chromed dome for added strength
- Perfect for carrying pocket knives

Get the best heavy-duty leather belt pouch for your pocket knives. Fits knives up to 11 cm folded length. Features a heavy-duty chromed dome.

Knife Excalibur Tracker 350



Description	Code	RRP
Each	204114	\$34.90

- Versatile & efficient
- Enhanced handling
- Convenient & secure

The Excalibur Tracker is a versatile single-blade knife, ideal for general and skinning tasks. With a rubberised grip, lock-open blade, and nickel-silver end bolsters.

Knife Farmers Chunky B&B



Description	Code	RRP
Each	218568	\$35.90

- A farmer's essential
- Thumb-friendly curved blade
- Durable resin handle

Excellent 'all-rounder' folding knife. Lasting sharpness and a robust and durable resin handle. Ideal for opening sacks, cutting twine and a hundred uses around the farm. Tough enough to withstand the rigours of outdoor life. Blade 7 cm. Overall length 18 cm.

Knife Sharpening Steel Victory



Description	Code	RRP
Rabbit	221713	\$39.90
Butcher	221714	\$69.90

- Great for touch-ups or pre-sharpening
- Ideal for boning or skinning tasks
- German Flugel steel, superior sharpness
- Made in New Zealand by Victory

From the NZ manufacturers of Victory knives. These guys know what is needed in a good steel. Dimension is shaft length. 14 cm Rabbit Steel with ring and bar. The ideal steel for your leather boning, skinning or sticker sheath. German made Flugel 30cm Butcher medium steel. Achieves a more aggressive sharpening effect, giving excellent cutting results and edge retention.

Diamond Sharpener Pen Style



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202014	\$22.90

- Best way of touching up hoof knives
- Handy pen-style sharpener
- Coated in Dupont industrial diamond dust
- Made by Eze-Lap USA

This 6 cm pen-style sharpener features Dupont industrial diamond dust, perfect for touching up hoof knives, knives, scissors, and fish hooks. The small groove in the shaft is ideal for sharpening needles and hooks. The handle reverses to act as a sheath for the shaft, making it compact and safe to carry.

Diamond Sharpener Paul Mitchell



Description	Code	RRP
Each	213721	\$139.00

- Great for hooked hoof knives
- Dual ended - find end tapers to 1 mm
- Oval broad end sharpens blade

The Paul Mitchell diamond sharpener is the good choice for sharpening hoof knives. It has a fine end for the hook and a broad end for the blade. Perfect for all types of knives and tools. Length 27 cm overall.

Diamond Sharpener Pocket



Description	Code	RRP
Hone Coarse	213257	\$24.90
Hone Fine	213258	\$19.90
Hone Medium	202015	\$19.90

- Trusted by viticulturalists for precision sharpening
- Handy 15 cm pocket-size sharpener
- Extremely useful for touching-up blades
- Made by Eze-Lap USA

Handy pocket-size sharpener for fish hooks, hand tools, hedge clippers, pruners, knives, mower blades, etc. 2 cm x 5 cm diamond stone bonded to a plastic handle. Available in fine, medium & coarse grain.

Diamond Sharpener Block



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202013	\$89.90

- Faster sharpening time
- Versatile for grinding worn tools
- Quality walnut pedestal
- Made by Eze-Lap USA

Revolutionize your tool sharpening process with this 5 cm x 15 cm oilstone. Achieve a razor-sharp edge in half the time and effortlessly restore highly worn tools. Mounted on a walnut pedestal, this is the ultimate tool sharpener for all your needs.

Sharpener Jig Godson



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207765	\$199.00

- Versatile tool for shearing and cutting
- Correct angle for stone sharpening
- Includes instructions for use
- Compact dimensions

The jig, invented by NSW Shearer Gordon Godson, is a versatile tool for sharpening dagging shears, mulesing shears, hoof snips, secateurs, and knives. Correct angle sharpening made easy. 33 cm x 6 cm x 3 cm. Includes instructions.

Scissors Multipurpose



Description	Code	RRP
Each	215417	\$9.90

- Multipurpose: Cuts anything
- Includes various tools
- Durable for all your farm needs

Multipurpose scissors with comfy plastic handles. Features a bottle opener, cap opener, wire stripper, screwdriver, key-hole cutter. Easily transforms into a dagger-type knife for bag opening and slicing.

Halter Webbing Alpaca



Description	Code	RRP
Cria Blue	209890	\$44.90
Cria Red	209891	\$44.90
Small Blue	203491	\$44.90
Small Red	203492	\$44.90
Medium Blue	203489	\$44.90
Medium Red	203490	\$44.90
Large Blue	203486	\$44.90
Large Red	203487	\$44.90

- Durable double-layered webbing
- Nickel plated hardware
- Versatile fit for different animals
- Size options for different ages and breeds

This good quality 16 mm webbing halter is suitable for alpacas of all ages, small llamas, and even sheep. Available in two colours and four sizes: Cria (up to 4 months), Small (64-84 cm), Medium (79-96 cm), and Large (94-115 cm). Perfect for secure and comfortable handling.

Pig Sorting Board



Description	Code	RRP
Each	219434	\$129.00

- Popular in pig-producing countries
- Visual barrier for sorting livestock
- Easy to use and versatile
- Smooth surface, easy to clean

Big, lightweight red plastic boards for sorting livestock in races or gateways. Handgrips on two sides for easy use in various width races. Smooth surface, easy to clean. Weight 4.6 kg, thickness 25 mm. 126 cm x 76 cm

Pig Holder Handle



Description	Code	RRP
Short	220746	\$39.90
Long	205018	\$44.90

- Easy handling of pigs at close quarters
- Good grip with short rubberised handle
- Convenient loop closure with pull T handle
- Versatile usage over nose or jaw

Easy handling of pigs at close quarters. Rubberised handle for good grip. Pull T handle to close loop. Use over nose or jaw. Length 22 cm (excluding cable).

Piglet Teething Ring



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224592	\$19.90

- Enrich your piglets life
- Soothing for teething
- Reduce aggression & biting

Provide enrichment and reduce aggression in piglets with this soothing teething ring from Kerbl Germany. Made from bite-resistant material, it helps prevent wear. Suitable for piglets up to 25 kg.

Pig Toy Bite Cylinder



Description	Code	RRP
Each	224594	\$27.90

- Enrich your pigs life
- Reduce biting and aggression
- Retrofit to pen pipes

Pig enrichment toys prevent behavioural problems like tail and ear biting. High pig appeal due to ability to rotate and slide along pipe. Hygienically responsible play toys reduce stress and make pigs more resilient. Wide range of pig toys available from Shoof.

Sow Gestation Calendar



Description	Code	RRP
Each	203184	\$16.90

- Helps fertility management
- Waterproof
- Gives the ability to mark important dates

A handy rotating chart for breeders, indicating important dates such as breeding, return oestrus, farrowing preparation, and farrowing. Waterproof and 22 cm square.

Pig Weight Tape



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207200	\$15.90

- Monitor pigs growth & health
- Measures body length and girth for precision
- Fast - no special training required
- Cost-effective & fits in pocket

Accurately measure body length and girth for precise results. Weights range from 125 lb to 260 lb (53-118 kg). Imperial measurements only.

Piglet Tooth Clipper



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205146	\$19.90

- High quality stainless steel
- Close cutting
- Compact - pocket size

Very nice quality stainless steel tooth clipper. Jaws feature a flush back-surface, for clean, close cutting of teeth. Length 15 cm overall.

Piglet Tail Docker



Description	Code	RRP
Each	206359	\$149.00
Gas blade	206358	\$34.90
Cylinder	206360	\$69.00

- Powered by lighter gas
- Cauterises as it cuts, preventing bleeding
- Quick, simple, painless, and safe
- Does 120 tails per fill

The Tail Docker is powered by ordinary lighter gas. It cauterises as it cuts off the tail, preventing bleeding and inherent risk of spread of disease. Quick, simple, painless and safe. Should do 120 tails per fill. Replacement gas cylinder and blade assembly available.

Piglet Castration Cradle



Description	Code	RRP
Each	220485	\$249.00
Mount only	220697	\$99.90

- Stress-free piglet castration
- Easy one-person operation
- Also suitable for tail docking and vaccinations
- Versatile mounting options

Developed to make piglet castration easier and less painful. Suitable for piglets aged 2-7 days. Simply clamp onto stall wall with spring-loaded arms. Securely hold piglet for castration, tail docking, and vaccinations. Stainless steel construction. Use with or without mounting bracket (sold separately).

Pig Ring Applicator



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205035	\$49.90

- Quick, easy, painless pig ringing
- Compatible with nickle plated or high-tensile rings
- Apply pig rings between nostrils

Make pig ringing quick, easy, painless. High quality German applicator for inserting our nickel plated or high tensile steel pig nose rings. 26 cm overall length.

Pig Rings 10pk



Description	Code	RRP
High Tensile	220593	\$39.90
Nickel Plated	208998	\$19.90

- Long-life high-tensile steel
- Corrosion resistant, polished finish
- Self-locking

Medium-quality rings made from high-tensile steel with longer life. Corrosion resistant, polished finish. 6 mm x 37 mm (outside diameter). 10-pack.

Pig Nose Clips Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Applicator	205029	\$24.90
Steel No3 box/100	205032	\$12.90
Steel No4 box/100	205033	\$14.90
Steel No5 box/100	205034	\$16.90

- Low-cost pig control
- Quick & effective
- Corrosion-resistant steel
- Various sizes available

Steel clip applicator for Pig Nose Clips. Low-cost, quick and effective clips to control pigs digging. Use several around the top of the nose. Suited to mature pigs. Made of corrosion-resistant steel wire. Clips available in three sizes; No.3 25x 2.4 mm, No.4 32x 2.1 mm, No.5 34x 2.6 mm. Box of 100 clips.

Pig Nose Clips Copper



Description	Code	RRP
Applicator	205030	\$34.90
38 mm Copper 100pk	208997	\$18.90
38 mm Copper 10pk	208946	\$4.90

- Easy application of clips to nose
- Quick, clean, painless
- Fits all wire clip sizes
- Length: 19 cm

For painless and efficient application of wire nose clips, use our specially designed tool. Suitable for all sizes, this 19 cm long tool ensures a quick and clean process.

Piglet Ear Marker Stone



Description	Code	RRP
Each	202382	\$115.00

- High quality ear notcher
- Precise 3 mm V cut
- Durable construction
- Incorporates depth stop

Top quality ear notcher from Stone Manufacturing, USA. Die-cast aluminium, with heat-treated cutting plate. V-cut 3 mm x 3 mm. Ideal for new-born piglets.

Pig Striker Hayes



Description	Code	RRP
10 place	208388	\$49.00
5 place	207744	\$45.00
Digit 0	209499	\$14.90
Digit 1	209500	\$14.90
Digit 2	209501	\$14.90
Digit 3	209502	\$14.90
Digit 4	209503	\$14.90
Digit 5	209504	\$14.90
Digit 6	209505	\$14.90
Digit 7	209506	\$14.90
Digit 8	209507	\$14.90
Digit 9	209508	\$14.90
Digit A	209473	\$14.90
Digit B	209474	\$14.90
Digit C	209475	\$14.90
Digit D	209476	\$14.90
Digit E	209477	\$14.90
Digit F	209478	\$14.90
Digit G	209479	\$14.90
Digit H	209480	\$14.90
Digit I	209481	\$14.90
Digit J	209482	\$14.90
Digit K	209483	\$14.90
Digit L	209484	\$14.90
Digit M	209485	\$14.90
Digit N	209486	\$14.90
Digit O	209487	\$14.90
Digit P	209488	\$14.90
Digit Q	209489	\$14.90
Digit R	209490	\$14.90
Digit S	209491	\$14.90
Digit T	209492	\$14.90
Digit U	209493	\$14.90
Digit V	209494	\$14.90
Digit W	209495	\$14.90
Digit X	209496	\$14.90
Digit Y	209497	\$14.90
Digit Z	209498	\$14.90
Digit Blank	208390	\$3.90

- Affordable price
- Stable & lightweight
- Secure digit fitting
- Accepts 18 mm straight edge digits

Hayes style pig striker - affordable extruded aluminium with rubber grip, straight-edge digits, secured by returns on striker head. No base plate required. Blanks are required to fill digit rows. Available in 5 place or 10 place (2 line)

Pig Striker



Description	Code	RRP
5 place	205096	\$139.00

- Takes up to five 18 mm digits
- Simple, effective pig marking
- Durable and rust-resistant
- Comfortable hand grip

Five place striker with bolt-type clamp. Simple and effective if you don't need to make frequent digit changes. Stainless steel construction. Plastic grip handle. Length 34 cm. Purchase digits separately. Made in Sweden.

Pig Striker Stainless Steel



Description	Code	RRP
Digit 0	205097	\$19.90
Digit 1	205098	\$19.90
Digit 2	205099	\$19.90
Digit 3	205100	\$19.90
Digit 4	205101	\$19.90
Digit 5	205102	\$19.90
Digit 6	205103	\$19.90
Digit 7	205104	\$19.90
Digit 8	205105	\$19.90
Digit 9	205106	\$19.90
Digit A	205107	\$19.90
Digit B	205108	\$19.90
Digit C	205109	\$19.90
Digit D	205110	\$19.90
Digit E	205111	\$19.90
Digit F	205112	\$19.90
Digit G	205113	\$19.90
Digit H	205114	\$19.90
Digit I	205115	\$19.90
Digit J	205116	\$19.90
Digit K	205117	\$19.90
Digit L	205118	\$19.90
Digit M	205119	\$19.90
Digit N	205120	\$19.90
Digit O	205121	\$19.90
Digit P	205122	\$19.90
Digit Q	205123	\$19.90
Digit R	205124	\$19.90
Digit S	205125	\$19.90
Digit T	205127	\$19.90
Digit U	205128	\$19.90
Digit V	205129	\$19.90
Digit W	205130	\$19.90
Digit X	205131	\$19.90
Digit Y	205132	\$19.90
Digit Z	205133	\$19.90
Digit Blank	205126	\$9.90

- All stainless steel construction
- Compatible with Imerco Pig Striker
- Secure digit fit
- Produces 18 mm tall tattoo digits

Premium stainless steel pig striker/slapper digits feature stainless steel needles for optimal ink absorption into the carcass. Designed with a long chamfer close to the handle for precise tattooing, they ensure secure and correct fitment. Use blanks to fill striker spaces as needed. Available individually as blanks (spacers) or 0-9 and A-Z digits.

Pig Striker BVI 3/4in digit A-Z Set



Description	Code	RRP
Each	222067	\$19.90

- Full A-Z set
- Compatible with BVI strikers
- Quality needle-points

Full A-Z set of BVI (19 mm, 3/4") Australian made style pig striker/slapper tattoo digits. Priced to Clear.

Pig Striker Ink Pad



Description	Code	RRP
Each	205087	\$99.90
Replacement pad	205088	\$29.90

- Unbreakable neoprene material
- No clanking during use
- Long-lasting heavy duty ink pad
- Replaceable ink pads available

High-quality, unbreakable ink pad made from rigid neoprene. Replaceable pad is two-layer laminated - one dense neoprene, the other firm foam plastic, providing a choice of ink medium. Quiet during use. Robust handle grip. 15 cm square x 3 cm deep.

Pig Striker Ink Black



Description	Code	RRP
1 kg	206633	\$54.90

- Safe for pig striker tattoos
- Black liquid ink
- Prevent contamination by not reusing ink
- Less mess -handy pouring spout

Specially formulated animal-safe liquid ink for pig striker tattoo hammers. Do not pour used ink back into container. Keep pig striker and tattoo digits sterile.

Tattoo Ink Raidex



Description	Code	RRP
60 gm Black Tube	206662	\$19.90
60 gm Green Tube	206664	\$22.90

- German-made tattoo paste
- Excellent quality at a good price
- Green ideal for darker skin tones
- Thick consistency for precise application

Black and green thick tattoo paste made in Germany by Raidex. Excellent quality at a good price. Green ink recommended for use on darker skin.

Tattoo Ink Ketchum



Description	Code	RRP
56 gm Black Roll-on	206643	\$18.90
56 gm Green Roll-on	206644	\$24.90
140 gm Green Tube	206648	\$63.90

- Less mess
- Black or green liquid ink
- Convenient applicator
- Great ink quality

Keep your thumb clean with this applicator. Liquid ink in black or green. Same mark quality as paste ink. Ideal for darker skin tones. Contains 56 gm (2 oz).

Tattoo Stone Outfit



Description	Code	RRP
Revolving Head 10 mm	206657	\$299.00
Small Animal 8 mm	206659	\$219.00
Standard 10 mm	206660	\$219.00

- Dual-faced swivel head design
- Trims hours off of large jobs
- Easy ear release
- Set includes pliers, ink & digits

Holds up to 4x 10 mm digits on each of two swivel-head faces. Use one face for registration, and the other for animal number. The revolving head can be quickly swivelled whilst tattooing to speed up large jobs. Positive ear release lifts ear off needles, preventing scratched/smudged tattoos. Easy change digits can't be inserted incorrectly. Strong, lightweight aluminium alloy. Complete with black ink and 0-9 digit set.

Tattoo Stone Digit Standard 10 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Digit Set 0-9	206628	\$69.00
A-Z	206629	\$179.00
Digit 0	206620	\$24.90
Digit 1	216161	\$24.90
Digit 2	216162	\$24.90
Digit 3	216164	\$24.90
Digit 4	216165	\$24.90
Digit 5	216166	\$24.90
Digit 6	216167	\$24.90
Digit 7	216168	\$24.90
Digit 8	216169	\$24.90
Digit 9	216170	\$24.90
Digit A	206621	\$24.90
Digit B	216171	\$24.90
Digit C	216172	\$24.90
Digit D	216173	\$24.90
Digit E	216174	\$24.90
Digit F	216175	\$24.90
Digit G	216176	\$24.90
Digit H	216177	\$24.90
Digit I	216178	\$24.90
Digit J	216179	\$24.90
Digit K	216180	\$24.90
Digit L	216181	\$24.90
Digit M	216182	\$24.90
Digit N	216183	\$24.90
Digit O	216184	\$24.90
Digit P	216185	\$24.90
Digit Q	216186	\$24.90
Digit R	216187	\$24.90
Digit S	216192	\$24.90
Digit T	216193	\$24.90
Digit U	216196	\$24.90
Digit V	216197	\$24.90
Digit W	216198	\$24.90
Digit X	216199	\$24.90
Digit Y	216200	\$24.90
Digit Z	216201	\$24.90

- Precision made by skilled craftsman
- Very sharp needles
- Available as 0-9 set or A-Z set
- Individual single digits 0-9 or A-Z

Stone Standard 10 mm tattoo digits are nickel-plated steel needles set in fibreglass reinforced nylon base. Get sets of 0-9, A-Z or individual digits. Used by breed associations worldwide.

Tattoo Stone Digit Small Animal 8 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Digit Set 0-9	206626	\$69.00
A-Z	206627	\$179.00
Digit 0	206618	\$24.90
Digit 1	216202	\$24.90
Digit 2	216204	\$24.90
Digit 3	216205	\$24.90
Digit 4	216206	\$24.90
Digit 5	216207	\$24.90
Digit 6	216208	\$24.90
Digit 7	216209	\$24.90
Digit 8	216210	\$24.90
Digit 9	216211	\$24.90
Digit A	206619	\$24.90
Digit B	216215	\$24.90
Digit C	216216	\$24.90
Digit D	216218	\$24.90
Digit E	216219	\$24.90
Digit F	216220	\$24.90
Digit G	216221	\$24.90
Digit H	216222	\$24.90
Digit I	216223	\$24.90
Digit J	216224	\$24.90
Digit K	216225	\$24.90
Digit L	216226	\$24.90
Digit M	216227	\$24.90
Digit N	216228	\$24.90
Digit O	216229	\$24.90
Digit P	216230	\$24.90
Digit Q	216231	\$24.90
Digit R	216232	\$24.90
Digit S	216233	\$24.90
Digit T	216234	\$24.90
Digit U	216235	\$24.90
Digit V	216236	\$24.90
Digit W	216237	\$24.90
Digit X	216238	\$24.90
Digit Y	216239	\$24.90
Digit Z	216240	\$24.90

- Precision made by skilled craftsman
- Very sharp needles
- Available as 0-9 set or A-Z set
- Individual single digits 0-9 or A-Z

Stone Small Animal 8 mm tattoo digits are nickel-plated steel needles set in fibreglass reinforced nylon base. Get sets of 0-9, A-Z or individual digits. Suitable for small animals.

Tattoo Hayes Plier



Description	Code	RRP
5 place	207740	\$249.00
10 place	207741	\$279.00

- Double-action plier ensures quality tattoos
- Individual recesses for easy digit location
- 10 place plier for farm & animal identification
- All-stainless steel tools for durability

Hayes tattoo pliers feature double-action leverage for perfect pin penetration, ensuring high-quality tattoos. Designed with individual recesses for digits, these pliers are available in unique 5-place or 10-place (two rows of 5 digits) options. All-stainless steel tools included. Digit sets are available as blanks (spacers), 0-9, or A-Z, with individual digits available on indent request.

Tattoo Digit 3/8 Inch Set



Description	Code	RRP
LP 0-9 Economy	220057	\$19.90
LP A-Z Economy	220056	\$39.90

- Economy offering
- 0-9 or A-Z sets available
- Needle points on nylon base
- While stocks last

Economy long pin sets of regular 3/8 inch tattoo digits. Needle points with a nylon base. Available as 0-9 or A-Z set. Priced to clear.

Tattoo Digit Hayes 10 mm



Description	Code	RRP
Digit Blank	207747	\$4.90
Digit Set 0-9	208382	\$69.00
Digit Set A-Z	207743	\$189.00

- Clear, lasting livestock identification markings
- Compatible with Hayes 10mm tattoo pliers
- Durable construction for frequent farm use

Hayes tattoo pliers feature double-action leverage for perfect pin penetration, ensuring high-quality tattoos. Designed with individual recesses for digits, these pliers are available in unique 5-place or 10-place (two rows of 5 digits) options. All-stainless steel tools included. Digit sets are available as blanks (spacers), 0-9, or A-Z, with individual digits available on indent request.

Water Bowl Stainless Piglet



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207136	\$49.90

- One-piece stainless steel construction
- Reliable and simple design
- Affordable price
- Nipple with flow adjustment and filter

Ideal for newborns up to 15 kg to learn on as water is always at the front edge of the bowl. Pressed stainless steel bowl with welded drop-pipe, nipple, flow adjustment, and filter. 15 mm fitting, 9 cm x 7 cm bowl size.

Water Bowl Pig Push Button



Description	Code	RRP
Each	207120	\$129.90

- Versatile - suits sows & weaners
- Easy to clean & operate
- Affordable & trouble-free
- Durable design

Big enough for sows, small enough for weaners. Simple push-button operation is trouble free, and leaves the bowl clear for easy removal of straw or dirt. Cast iron bowl with brass valve. Bowl opening 12 cm x 15 cm. Suitable 5 to 65 P.S.I by adjustment of flow-control device in valve.

Water Nipple Bracket Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm 30 deg	208311	\$14.90
15 mm 45 deg	208921	\$13.90

- Durable stainless steel
- Secure two point mounting plate
- Angled for versatile installation
- Supports vertical mounting

Heavy duty stainless steel angle brackets with strong mounting plate. Angled as listed above (degrees below horizontal if mounted vertically). 15 mm (1/2" connection) with 30° or 45° angle to suit your needs. Made by Kerbl Germany.

Water Nipple Bracket Monoflo



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm 45 deg	207152	\$14.90
20 mm 45 deg	209887	\$19.90

- Quality stainless steel brackets
- Fits 15 mm or 20 mm water nipples
- Easy mounting
- Secure install with 8 mm diameter holes

Good quality stainless steel 45° brackets for 15 mm and 20 mm water nipples. Mounting dimensions: 15 mm bracket holes 55 mm centres, 20 mm bracket holes 60 mm centres, 8 mm diameter holes. Made by Monoflo, USA

Water Nipple Wet Feeder Monoflo



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm	207168	\$11.90

- For slop & wet / dry feeding
- Pig-friendly wet feeding
- Upgrade existing feeders
- Made by Monoflo

Upgrade your existing feeders with this versatile nipple designed for slop or wet / dry feeders. Perfect for pigs to wet feed, but not suitable for direct drinking. Compatible with 15 mm (1/2" BSP) fitting. Made by Monoflo, USA.

Water Nipple Fattener Monoflo



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm	207155	\$11.90
20 mm	209886	\$17.90

- One-piece design for easy servicing
- Ideal for fatteners or sows
- Suitable for pressures 15-50 P.S.I
- Made by Monoflo

Machined in one piece with hexagon nut for easy servicing. Ideal for fatteners or sows. Suit pressures 15-50 P.S.I Fine mesh domed filter. Adjustable flow rate. Available in 15 mm or 20 mm.

Water Nipple Fattener Kerbl



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm stainless	213686	\$8.90
20 mm stainless	213687	\$12.90
20 mm combination	208920	\$11.70

- 15 mm & 20 mm options
- Easy installation
- Effective debris filtration
- Improved water quality

Good-quality 15 mm and 20 mm 'fattener' water nipples from Kerbl Germany. Fine mesh domed filter. Three flow-rate settings. All stainless steel.

Water Nipple Piglet Monoflo



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm	207160	\$8.90

- Easy servicing
- Light action for piglets
- Standard 15 mm fitting
- Manufactured by Monoflo

High-quality machined in one-piece with hexagon nut for easy servicing. Light action for piglets. 15 mm (1 / 2" BSP) fitting. 15-50 P.S.I range. Fine mesh domed filter. Adjustable flow rate.

Water Nipple Piglet



Description	Code	RRP
15 mm	213688	\$5.90

- 15 mm 'piglet' nipple
- Fine-mesh domed filter
- Three flow-rate settings

Good quality 15 mm 'piglet' stainless steel water nipple with fine-mesh domed filter. Features three flow-rate settings.

AI Cito Straw Cutter	19	Brood Eggs Plastic.....	149	Calf Feeder Easy Feeder.....	34
AI Pistolette Quicklock 2001.....	19	Brood Eggs Rubber.....	148	Calf Feeder M1.....	34
AI Sheaths Universal.....	19	Brooder Cage Lifestyle.....	152	Calf Feeder Milk Train.....	34
AI Straw Forcep.....	19	Brooder Tank Crown complete.....	152	Calf Feeder Rail Bucket.....	34
Anemometer Electronic.....	109	Brooder Tank Little Giant.....	152	Calf Feeder Speedy Teat.....	34
Antiseptic Dusting Powder	83	Brush BrushCo Grooming.....	160	Calf Feeder Tube Brush	35
Antiseptic Spray 500 ml.....	83	Brush MagicBrush 3-pack.....	159	Calf Feeder Tube Excal Roll	36
Antler Saw Curved	43	Brush MagicBrush Cat.....	196	Calf Feeder Tube Stop Valves	35
Bagging Needle Speared.....	95	Brush MagicBrush Dog Soft Bristle	196	Calf Jacket Thermoo Light.....	29
Bait Station Box Kerbl BlocBox.....	121	Brush MagicBrush Dog Standard Bristle	196	Calf Mothering Double Collar	42
Bale Hook.....	95	Brush MagicBrush Each	159	Calf Puller Economy.....	24
Bandage 3M Vetrap Cohesive 10 cm.....	163	Brush MagicBrush Grooming.....	159	Calf Puller Fast-Lock.....	23
Bandage CoFlex Cohesive 10 cm.....	163	Brush MagicBrush Grooming Curry Comb.....	160	Calf Puller HK Rumpframe.....	24
Bandage Cohesive	181	Brush Mahnenburste Mane.....	159	Calf Puller HK Standard.....	24
Bandage Cohesive 10 cm Glitter	163	Brush Military Grooming.....	159	Calf Puller Replacement Ropes	24
Bandage Cohesive Bitter	181	Bucket Calf Plastic	21	Calf Puller Straps Low Trauma.....	25
Bandage Cohesive Petflex	181	Bucket Galvanised	22	Calf Puller Vink	23
Bandage Removal Scissors.....	163	Bucket Plastic Heavy Duty 20L.....	21	Calf Puller Vink Beef Cattle	24
Bandage Shoof 10 cm Cohesive	162	Bucket Plastic Heavy-Duty PourMaxx.....	21	Calf Resuscitator HK.....	26
Bandage Shoof Elastic Adhesive	162	Bucket Stainless Steel Cowbell	22	Calf Sling Griffiths.....	38
Bandage Underlay 2-pack.....	163	Bucket Stainless Steel Cowbell with Lid.....	22	Calf Tethering Chain.....	41
Bearing Retainer Ewe Protainer.....	88	Bull Holder Pliers Chain	43	Calf Weaner Aluminium.....	36
Bearing Retainer Farmhand Ewe.....	88	Bull Holder Pliers with 1.5m Rope.....	43	Calf Weaner Easy Wean.....	36
Bedding Fork D-handle.....	177	Bull Holder Spring Close.....	43	Calf Weaner Quiet Wean.....	37
Bedding Fork Dura-pitch.....	178	Bull Holder Spring Close Stone.....	43	Calf Weaner Swinging Arm.....	36
Bedding Fork Swedish	177	Bull Nose Punch	44	Calf Weigh Cradle	38
Bedding Spreader Vink.....	38	Bull Ring Applicator.....	44	California Bander	18
Biopsy Punch Liver.....	16	Bull Ring Brass	44	Callicrate SMART Bander	18
Bird Nest Material Crown.....	151	Bull Ring Bronze Pierceasy.....	44	Callicrate WEE Bander.....	85
Blade Wash Blade-X.....	162	Bull Ring Copper.....	44	Calving Chain Handle.....	24
Blow Dryer Laube Magnum 901.....	199	Bull Ring Stainless Steel	44	Calving Chain Handle Stainless Steel.....	24
BMV Vaccinator Simcro.....	78	Bull Whip Karaka	47	Calving Chain Nickel Plated.....	24
Book Know Your Chickens	181	Butter Churn Kilner Manual.....	200	Calving Chain Stainless Steel	25
Book Know Your Cows.....	181	Butter Churn Milky	200	Calving Rope Braid Double-eye 4 mm	25
Book Know Your Pigs	181	Cage Cup Crown.....	185	Calving Rope Double-eye 9 mm.....	25
Book Know Your Sheep.....	181	Cage Cup Little Giant.....	185	Calving Rope Flat Braid.....	25
Boot Cleaner & Sanitiser.....	134	Cage Cup Little Giant Quick-Lock Crock.....	185	Calving Strap Comfort	25
Boot Cleaner Triple Brush.....	134	Cage Cup Stainless Hanging.....	185	Calving Strap Heavy Duty.....	25
Boot Covers Disposable.....	134	Cage Cup Stainless Key-hole.....	185	Cane Knife.....	106
Boot Jack Plastic with Rubber Grip.....	134	Cage Wire Fastener Pliers Little Giant.....	151	Captive Bolt.....	102
Bot Egg Knife.....	160	Calf Cover Shoof Polyester.....	29	Captive Bolt Activator 50 pack.....	102
Bottle Pump.....	105	Calf Drencher Flexi.....	33	Captive Bolt Small Animal.....	102
Bovi-Bond.....	54	Calf Drencher JorVet.....	33	Cargo Net Aerofast Heavy Duty	112
Brandabull Freeze Branding	57	Calf Drencher Oral Feeder Bag.....	33	Cargo Net Aerofast Supastrap.....	112
Branding Iron Stainless 0-9.....	57	Calf Drencher Rigid.....	33	Castration Ring Applicator.....	85
Brass Swivel Snap Hook.....	193	Calf Drencher Speedy Drencher.....	33	Castration Ring Applicator Plastic	84
Bridle Bracket.....	174	Calf Drencher Springer Magrath	33	Cat Examination Bag	188
Brood Eggs Ceramic	148	Calf Feeder Bottle Excal	34	Cat Muzzle Nylon	188
Brood Eggs Painted Wooden.....	148	Calf Feeder Bottle Trusti 4 L.....	32	Cat Restrainer Cage.....	194

Cattle Collar Leather	45	Cow Bell Collar Leather.....	45	Dog Chain Quality.....	193
Cattle Shoof Refill Kit.....	56	Cow Bell Oblong.....	46	Dog Chain Standard.....	193
Chaps Canvas Pull-on.....	135	Cow Bell Round.....	46	Dog Coat Bucas Freedom 300 g.....	187
Chaps Canvas Side-opening	135	Cow Hobble Webbing and Rings.....	17	Dog Coat Bucas Freedom 50 g.....	187
Chick Feeder Tray	146	Cow Hobble Welfare Approved.....	17	Dog Coat Bucas Greenline 50 g.....	186
Chin Ball Mating Harness.....	20	Cow Lifter Litease	29	Dog Coat Bucas Therapy 50 g.....	186
ChinMark Mating Harness.....	20	Cowslips Original.....	55	Dog Collar GoLeyGo Pin Set.....	190
Clipper Aesculap Bonum	161	Cowslips Plus.....	55	Dog Collar Kerbl Anti-slip	192
Clipper Aesculap Bonum Cattle.....	50	Cowslips XL	55	Dog Collar Kerbl Miami 15 mm	191
Clipper Aesculap Durati.....	198	Cozy Cow Cover	29	Dog Collar Kerbl Miami 20 mm	191
Clipper Aesculap FAV5 CL Cordless.....	198	Crayon MatingMark Cold Climate.....	91	Dog Collar Kerbl Miami 25 mm.....	191
Clipper Blade Aesculap A5.....	198	Crayon MatingMark Hot Climate.....	91	Dog Collar Kerbl Miami Plus	192
Clipper Blade Laube A5.....	198	Crayon MatingMark Mild Climate.....	91	Dog Collar Leather	192
Clipper Blade Set Aesculap.....	161	Cream Separator Famland 240V	201	Dog Collar Leather Heavy Duty	192
Clipper Blade Set Kerbl	161	Cream Separator Milky 240V	201	Dog Collar LED Flashing.....	189
Clipper Blade Tray Aesculap	161	Cream Separator Motop.....	201	Dog Collar LED Flashing Hoop.....	189
Clipper Blade Wahl A5	198	Dairy Apron Farmhand.....	136	Dog Collar Padded.....	192
Clipper Comb Set Aesculap A5.....	198	Dairy Jacket Drytex.....	59	Dog Collar Webbing	192
Clipper Grease Aesculap Tube.....	93	Dairy Pants Drytex.....	59	Dog Feeder Chow Hound.....	184
Clipper Laube 505 Cordless kit.....	199	Debudder Butane Express Gas	39	Dog Finger Toothbrush.....	195
Clipper Laube Handpiece.....	199	Debudder Butane Express Pistol.....	39	Dog GoLeyGo Leash+Collar	190
Clipper Laube Quick Charger 240v	199	Debudder Butane Portasol	40	Dog Harness Front Clip	193
Clipper Laube Super Battery Pack.....	199	Debudder Electric Kerbl	40	Dog Harness Kerbl Miami.....	193
Clipper Lifestyle Bella Trimmer Cordless.....	197	Debudder Electric Quality	40	Dog Holder MDC.....	194
Clipper Lifestyle Ruby.....	197	Debudder LPG.....	39	Dog Leash GoLeyGo Leather	190
Clipper Oil Aesculap.....	162	Debudder LPG Heavy Duty.....	39	Dog Leash GoLeyGo Reflective.....	190
Clipper Oil Kerbl.....	162	Debudding Restraint Calf.....	39	Dog Leash GoLeyGo Rope.....	190
Clipper Spray Aesculap BladeCool.....	162	Dehorner Barnes Economy	42	Dog Leash GoLeyGo Webbing	190
Clipper Spray Eickemeyer	162	Dehorner Barnes Stone	42	Dog Leash Kerbl Miami	191
Clipper Spray Kerbl CoolSpray.....	162	Dehorner Knife Shoof.....	43	Dog Leash LED Flashing.....	189
Collar Calf Leather	41	Dehorner Large Geared Shoof	42	Dog Leg Splint Disposable.....	196
Collar Calf Webbing.....	41	Dehorner Tipper Barnel	43	Dog Multi-leash Kerbl Miami.....	191
Collar Goat Nylon.....	76	Dehorner Tipper Moore.....	43	Dog Muzzle Baskerville Ultra.....	189
Collar Horse Webbing.....	173	Dehorner Wire Saw Bridle.....	43	Dog Muzzle Comfort.....	188
Colostrometer Milk Tester Quick-test	158	Dehorner Yearling Shoof	42	Dog Muzzle Kerbl Nylon.....	188
Colostrum Bag Brush Trusti.....	31	Dehorning Wire Saw.....	42	Dog Muzzle Leather.....	189
Colostrum Bag Hanger Trusti 2 L/4 L.....	31	Diamond Sharpener Block.....	204	Dog Muzzle Newmarket.....	189
Colostrum Bag Set Trusti 2 L.....	30	Diamond Sharpener Paul Mitchell	204	Dog Muzzle Safety.....	189
Colostrum Bag Set Trusti 4 L.....	30	Diamond Sharpener Pen Style	204	Dog Muzzle Sheep-dog Lightweight.....	189
Colostrum Bags Trusti 1L	86	Diamond Sharpener Pocket.....	204	Dog Nail Clipper.....	197
Colostrum Bags Trusti 2 L.....	31	Digital Refractometer.....	29	Dog Nail Guillotine	197
Colostrum Bags Trusti 4 L.....	30	Disinfection Mat.....	134	Dog Nail Scissor	197
Colostrum Bags Trusti 500ml	158	Disinfection Mat Mini	134	Dog Parking Hook Stainless	194
Container Lifter Aerofast.....	105	Disinfection Mat Vehicle.....	134	Dog Shampoo Bar Henrietta 100 gm	196
Cool Cow Mister Kit.....	63	Disinfection Mat-in-a-Box.....	134	Dog Socks Susi Pair	187
Cooling Mat Kerbl Pet	187	Dog Agility Set.....	196	Dog Training Leash Kerbl Miami.....	191
Corn Sheller Hand Operated.....	106	Dog Boot Kerbl Active Pair	188	Dog Ute Tether Chain.....	194
Cotton Lead Rope	44	Dog Boot Rugged Set.....	188	Dog Ute Tether Double End.....	194
Counter Hand Tally.....	95	Dog Bowl Slow	184	Dog Ute Tether Universal	194

Dog Whistle ACME High Pitch.....	195	Embryotomy Wire Aesculap 10m.....	26	Flexi Tuber Starter Pack.....	32
Dog Whistle ACME Shepherds.....	195	Embryotomy Wire Handle T-Clamp.....	26	Flutter Valve Semi Disposable.....	49
Dog Whistle ACME Silent.....	195	Embryotomy Wire Handles.....	26	Flutter Valve Set Latex.....	49
Dog Whistle Shepherd.....	194	Emergency Thermal Blanket.....	29	Fly Catcher Fly Master 400m Line.....	124
Drench Bottle Big Drencher.....	48	EZ Milker.....	92	Fly Catcher Sticky Roll.....	124
Drench Bottle Easy Drencher.....	48	EZ Milker Cow.....	62	Fly Catcher Sticky Roll 9 m.....	124
Drench Container Aussie.....	77	EZ Milker Mare.....	158	Fly Catcher Sticky Roll Ribbon.....	124
Drench Container HSW.....	77	Ezepak Belt Holster.....	77	Fly Mask Bucas BuzzOff Deluxe.....	172
Drench Container Simcro.....	77	Ezepak Drench Backpack System.....	76	Food Ball Kerbl Snackball Dog.....	186
Drench Gun Blue Plastic.....	80	Ezepak Vaxiholster.....	77	Food Ball Kerbl Snackball Poultry/Cat.....	146
Drench Gun Blue Plastic Auto.....	80	Ezepak Vaxiholster Cool-Pak.....	77	Foot Bath.....	50
Drench Gun Genia Large Bore.....	80	Face Mask Fabric.....	136	Foot Bath Hydrometer.....	51
Drench Gun Henke-Sass Wolf Drenchmatic.....	80	Farrier Apron.....	165	Foot Bath Modular Kerbl.....	50
Drench Gun Henke-Sass Wolf Drenchmatic.....	80	Farrier Hammer Kerbl.....	167	Footrot Shear Aussie.....	84
Drench Gun Silicone Oil.....	80	Farrier Hammer Nordic.....	167	Footrot Shears Burgon & Ball.....	84
Drench Gun Simcro.....	79	Farrier Hoof Test Pliers.....	165	Footrot Trough.....	83
Drench Hook Floating Simcro.....	79	Farrier Knife.....	165	Footrot Trough Modular Kerbl.....	83
Drench Nozzle Simcro.....	79	Feed Bucket Rail Hanging.....	175	Fostering Spray U-BOND Bottle 250 ml.....	90
Drench Pump Chrome-Brass.....	48	Feed Bucket Rail Hanging 8 L.....	175	Funnel Little Giant Fast-Fill.....	105
Drench Syringe Metal.....	82	Feed Bucket Rail Hanging Kerbl 12 L.....	175	Gate Ako Retracting Flexigate.....	118
Drench Syringe Nozzle Brass.....	82	Feed Scoop Aluminium Flat.....	175	Gate Ako Retracting Flexigate tape.....	118
Drench Syringe Nylon.....	82	Feed Scoop Aluminium Round.....	175	Gestation Calendar.....	90
Drench Syringe Plexiglas.....	82	Feed Scoop FeedMaxx Stand-up.....	174	Gestation Calendar Cow.....	18
Drench WSD Levamisole.....	82	Feed Scoop Little Giant 2.5L.....	174	Gestation Calendar Mare.....	159
Drum Lifter Aerofast.....	105	Feed Scoop Plastic Flat 2L.....	174	Gloves Exam Genia Ecogan.....	19
Drum Pump NX 110/200L.....	104	Feed Stirrer Kerbl Equine Lilac.....	175	Gloves Exam Genia Maxogan Shoulder.....	20
Drum Pump NX 20/25 L.....	104	Feed Trough Rail-Mount.....	36	Gloves Exam Genia Progan.....	19
Drum Pump NX Adaptor Cap.....	104	Feed Trough Stable Corner 15 L.....	176	Gloves Exam Genia Sensigan Neck.....	20
Drum Pump NX Adaptor Male.....	105	Feed Tub Polyethelene.....	175	Goat Bell.....	76
Drum Pump NX Safety Clip.....	105	Feed Tub Recycled Rubber.....	175	Goat Boot Rugged.....	83
Duct tape Yellow 48 mm x 9 m.....	110	Feeder Excal Kid.....	86	Grain Mill Portable 240V.....	107
Dung Scoop & Rake Handheld.....	177	Feeder Excal Lamb.....	86	Grooming Brush Plastic.....	49
Dung Scoop & Rake Kerbl Mistboy.....	177	Feeder Little Giant Foal 8 L.....	176	Grooming Comb Equine.....	160
Dung Scoop & Rake Kerbl Mistboy Mini.....	177	Feeding Bottle.....	186	Grooming Comb Mane & Tail.....	160
E.Collar Genia Greencol.....	195	Feeding Rack for 4 L Trusti Colostrum Bag.....	31	Grooming Comb Spiral.....	160
Ear Marker Economy.....	58	Fence Netting Electric Door.....	113	Grooming Comb T-style.....	160
Ear Marker HGP (Triangle).....	58	Fence Netting Repair.....	113	Grooming Kit Pony/Calf.....	50
Ear Marker Quality.....	58	Fence Netting Repair Litzclip.....	113	Grooming Magic Block.....	50
Ear Marker Small.....	58	Fence Tape Connector Litz.....	114	Grooming Shampoo Royal.....	50
Ear Marker Spay (Round).....	58	FIL Detail Pail.....	21	Halter Bucas Comfort.....	173
Ear Tag Cutter.....	58	FIL Foam Mark Pink.....	21	Halter Cover Set Fleece Horse.....	174
Egg Collection Basket.....	149	FIL Tail-Mate Roller.....	21	Halter Goat Nylon Webbing.....	76
Egg Tray Crown Plastic 30-places.....	149	FIL Udder Mark 500 ml.....	57	Halter Hackamore Calf.....	41
Emasculator Haussmann.....	18	Fillet String Bucas.....	172	Halter Leather Calf.....	41
Emasculator Henderson.....	18	Finger Knife Palm Pad.....	27	Halter Sheep Nylon Webbing.....	76
Emasculator Reimers.....	17	Firebug Drip Torch.....	107	Halter Webbing Alpaca.....	205
Emasculator Sand.....	17	Fitting Bucas.....	171	Halter Webbing Cow Kamer.....	45
Emasculator Verboczy.....	18	Fleece Mark FIL Aerosol 320 ml.....	92	Hand Shear Burgon & Ball Sharpener.....	93
Embryotome Thygesen.....	26	Flexi Tuber for 4 L Trusti Bottle.....	32	Hand Shears Barnel.....	94

Hand Shears Black-Blue.....	93	Hip Clamp Kerbl Standard.....	28	Horse Shoof.....	164
Hand Shears Burgon & Ball.....	94	Hip Clamp Shoof Quick-Lift.....	28	Horseshoe Nails 250pk Australian.....	164
Hand Shears Burgon & Ball Dressing.....	94	Hip Clamp Vink.....	28	Horseshoes O'Dwyer Flat Hack.....	164
Hand Shears Burgon & Ball Mulesing.....	94	Hippomed Equine Nebuliser.....	159	Horseshoes O'Dwyer Standard Hack.....	164
Hand Shears Burgon & Ball TUS.....	94	Hobble Goat/Sheep.....	92	Hot/Cold Pack Reusable.....	182
Hand Shears Due Buoi.....	93	Hock Bands Nylon 10-Pack.....	57	Insulating Jacket for 4 L Trusti Colostrum Bag.....	31
Hansen Adaptor Male.....	127	Home Kill Meat Gambrel.....	201	Joseph Lyddy Dry-Proof.....	174
Hansen Ball Valve Blue.....	126	Home Kill Meat S-Hook.....	201	Joseph Lyddy Saddle Soap.....	174
Hansen Check Valve Hi-Flo.....	127	Hoof Block Hardwood.....	54	Kalayjian Stomach Tube.....	158
Hansen Fast Flo Ball Float.....	126	Hoof Block Rubber.....	54	Kick Stop.....	62
Hansen Fast Flo Long Arm.....	129	Hoof Block Softwood.....	54	Kick Stop Quality.....	62
Hansen Fast Flo Mini Arm.....	128	Hoof Block Wedge.....	55	Kick Stop Vink Fully Adjustable.....	62
Hansen Fast Flo Short Arm.....	129	Hoof Cutting Disc Kerbl Abrasive.....	53	Knife Bloat Shoof.....	16
Hansen Foot Valve Hi-Flo.....	127	Hoof Cutting Disc Kerbl P6.....	53	Knife Budding & Grafting.....	106
Hansen Max-Flo (Concrete Trough).....	127	Hoof Cutting Disc Kerbl Professional.....	53	Knife Excalibur Tracker 350.....	204
Hansen Max-Flo (Plastic Trough).....	128	Hoof Cutting Disc Kerbl Standard.....	53	Knife Farmers Chunky B&B.....	204
Hansen Max-Flo Ball Float.....	126	Hoof Cutting Disc Philipsen.....	53	Knife Lamb Marking Taylors.....	85
Hansen Quick Release Coupling.....	127	Hoof Cutting Disc Philipsen.....	53	Knife Mundial Boning.....	203
Hansen Rapid-flo Tank Valve.....	126	Hoof Knife European Sheep/Goat.....	52	Knife Mundial Butcher.....	203
Hansen Slo-flo Tank Valve.....	126	Hoof Knife Eye Loop.....	52	Knife Mundial Fish Fillet.....	203
Hansen Super-Flo Ball Float.....	126	Hoof Knife Farrier.....	52	Knife Mundial Skinning.....	203
Hansen Super-Flo Brass (Concrete Trough).....	128	Hoof Knife Farrier Pony.....	52	Knife Pouch Leather.....	204
Hansen Super-Flo Brass (Plastic Trough).....	128	Hoof Knife Paring.....	52	Knife Scabbard Victory.....	203
Hansen Super-Flo Plastic (Concrete Trough).....	128	Hoof Knife Sharpening Kit.....	52	Knife Sharpening Steel Victory.....	204
Hansen Super-Flo Plastic (Plastic Trough).....	128	Hoof Pick.....	165	Knife Sheath only.....	203
Hansen Tank Level Alert Indicator.....	125	Hoof Pick MagicBrush Combo.....	165	Knife Victory Boning.....	202
Hansen Tank Leveller Valve.....	126	Hoof Rasp Heller.....	167	Knife Victory Butcher.....	202
Hansen Valve Adaptor Thru Fitting.....	127	Hoof Rasp Save-Edge.....	167	Knife Victory Fish Fillet.....	202
Hay Bag.....	176	Hoof Rasp Shoof Carbon Steel.....	167	Knife Victory Fish Fillet.....	202
Hay Ball Kerbl.....	177	Hoof Rasp Shoof Carbon Steel Straight.....	167	Knife Victory Ribbing.....	202
Hay Net.....	176	Hoof Rasp Shoof Stainless Steel Straight.....	167	Knife Victory Skinning.....	202
Hay Net Filling Aid.....	176	Hoof Rasp Short Concave.....	166	Knife Victory Y-Cut.....	202
Hay Net Fine Mesh.....	176	Hoof Snips Burgon & Ball.....	84	Krey Hook Shoof.....	27
Hay Rack Feed-saving.....	177	Hoof Snips Forged Steel.....	84	Lamb Cover Woolover.....	89
Hay Rack Folding.....	176	Hoof Snips Shoof Farm.....	84	Lamb Easy Feeder.....	86
Hay Rack Galvanised.....	176	Hoof Taps Equine Zinc Insert.....	165	Lamb Feeder Bottle Hanging Lamb.....	86
Heat Lamp Bulb Ceramic.....	152	Hoof Test Pliers.....	51	Lamb Feeder Bottle Non-vacuum.....	86
Heat Lamp Bulb Kerbl Clear.....	152	Hoof Trimmer Double Action.....	53	Lamb Feeder Bucket 6 Place.....	85
Heat Lamp Bulb Kerbl Red.....	153	Hoof Trimmer Double Action Shoof.....	53	Lamb Feeder M1 Rail-hang.....	85
Heat Lamp Bulb Philips Clear.....	153	Hoof Trimmer Edge Single Action.....	166	Lamb Feeder Milk Train 4 Place.....	85
Heat Lamp Bulb Philips Red.....	153	Hoof Trimmer Kerbl Side Cutting.....	53	Lamb Feeder Rail Bucket 10 place.....	85
Heat Mat Pet Pad Quality.....	187	Hoof Trimmer Nordic Single Action.....	166	Lamb Reviver Roslam.....	87
Henrietta Crack Repair Cream.....	66	Hoof Trimmer Shoof Single Action.....	166	Lamb Teat Excal.....	87
Herd Test Bucket Clear.....	61	Hoof Trimmer Single Action.....	166	Lamb Topper Excal.....	87
Herd Test Bucket Clear Colostrum.....	61	Hoofcare Claw Checker.....	51	Lamb Weigh Sling.....	90
Herd Test Bucket Lid.....	61	Hoofers.....	55	Lambing Aid String Snare.....	89
Herd Test Bucket Stainless Steel.....	61	Hoof-Fit Gel 330 ml.....	56	Lambing Harness Adlam.....	89
Hip Clamp Belly Strap.....	28	Hoofmat Dairy.....	50	Lambing Rope Lightweight Pair.....	89
Hip Clamp Kerbl Beef.....	28	Hoofmat Sheep/Goat.....	83	Lambing Twin Straps.....	90
		Hoofmat Super Dairy.....	50	Lamp Holder Assembly (nil lamp).....	153

Lamp Reflector.....	153	Milking Sleeves Shoof Non-Slip.....	58	Pet Bowl Ceramic Cat.....	185
Lamp Socket Ceramic with 2m Lead.....	153	Milking Sleeves Shoof Quality.....	59	Pet Bowl Ceramic Non-Splash.....	185
Lead Bucas Dublin Padded.....	173	Milking Sleeves Shoof Velcro.....	58	Pet Bowl Folding.....	185
Lead Leather Calf.....	41	Millet Broom AgBoss.....	106	Pet Bowl Stainless.....	184
Leather Punch.....	106	Millet Broom Tumut.....	106	Pet Bowl Stainless Ant Moat.....	185
Leg Splint Ozland Calf.....	17	Modular Nesting Box.....	150	Pet Bowl Stainless Assorted Colour.....	184
Leg Straps Bucas.....	171	Mouth Gag Drinkwater.....	17	Pet Bowl Stainless Non-tip.....	184
Lick Block Saver Cattle.....	49	Mouth Gag Haussmann.....	158	Pet Bowl Stainless Set & Stand.....	184
Lick Block Saver Rail-hang.....	176	Muck Scraper Curved.....	63	Pet Bowl Tower Dry Food.....	183
Lick Block Saver Wall Mount Small.....	83	Muck Scraper Plain.....	63	Pet Bowl Tower Water.....	183
Lint Roller.....	199	Muzzle Kerbl Fleece-lined Horse.....	174	Peta Dispenser Bloat.....	49
Lint Roller Large Surface.....	199	Muzzle Kerbl Horse.....	173	Peta Dispenser Multi-purpose.....	49
Mastitis Test Draminski 4xMemory.....	62	Nail Clinch.....	168	Peta Dispenser Zinc Sulphate.....	49
Mastitis Test Draminski Four-Cup.....	62	Nail Clinch Cutter Nordic.....	166	Phone Pouch Leather.....	106
Mastitis Test Mas-D-Tec.....	61	Nail Clinch Cutter Shoof.....	166	Pig Holder Handle.....	205
Mastitis Test Papers.....	60	Nail Clinch Nordic.....	168	Pig Nose Clips Copper.....	207
Mastitis Test Pump Bottle.....	60	Nail Clinch Shoof.....	168	Pig Nose Clips Steel.....	206
Mastitis Test X-Spurt 2 Place.....	60	Nail Cutter Nordic.....	167	Pig Ring Applicator.....	206
Meal Starter Bottle.....	36	Nail Cutter Shoof.....	167	Pig Rings 10pk.....	206
Measuring Cylinder PourMaxx.....	104	Nail Puller Nordic.....	166	Pig Sorting Board.....	205
Measuring Jug PourMaxx.....	104	Nail Puller Shoof.....	165	Pig Striker.....	207
Measuring Jug Trusti 5L.....	31	Neck Bands Kid ID.....	90	Pig Striker BVI 3/4in digit A-Z Set.....	208
Measuring Scoop.....	104	Neck Bands PVC Kid 30 cm 50pk.....	90	Pig Striker Hayes.....	207
Mediwipes.....	135	Neck Bands Temp ID.....	195	Pig Striker Ink Black.....	208
Microscope Slide McMaster.....	107	Needles Disposable HSW 100 Pack.....	81	Pig Striker Ink Pad.....	208
Milk Billy Stainless Cowbell.....	200	Needles Disposable Terumo Agani 100 Pack.....	81	Pig Striker Stainless Steel.....	208
Milk Can Stainless Cowbell.....	200	Needles Hypodermic Stainless Reusable Doctor 12pk81.....	81	Pig Toy Bite Cylinder.....	205
Milk Easy Teat Cup Spacer.....	63	Needles Hypodermic Stainless Reusable Shoof 12pk81.....	81	Pig Weight Tape.....	206
Milk Powder Drill Mixer.....	38	Netting Anchor Peg.....	113	Piglet Castration Cradle.....	206
Milk Powder Drill Whisk.....	37	Netting Spare Post.....	113	Piglet Ear Marker Stone.....	207
Milk Powder Hand Whisk Kerbl.....	38	Nursing Kit Pet Nurser.....	186	Piglet Tail Docker.....	206
Milk Powder Plunger Galvanised.....	38	Nursing Kit Syringe & Dropper.....	186	Piglet Teething Ring.....	205
Milk Powder Plunger Stainless Steel.....	38	Obstetric Glove Garter.....	20	Piglet Tooth Clipper.....	206
Milk Strainer Funnel Cowbell.....	200	Obstetric Gown Heavy Duty.....	26	Pinkeye Patches.....	17
Milk Warmer Heat Exchanger.....	37	Obstetric Hook Blunt.....	27	Pipe Saddle 1/8in 10 pack.....	144
Milk Warmer SuperHeat.....	37	Obstetric Lube Pressure Pump.....	22	Pithing Rod.....	102
Milk Warmer Suspension Bar.....	37	Obstetric Lubricant BBS AI.....	23	Play Ball Kerbl Scented.....	177
Milking Apron Lightweight.....	136	Obstetric Lubricant PolyLube Powder.....	23	Poultice Steri-Protect.....	56
Milking Bib Overalls UtiliBib.....	136	Obstetric Lubricant Pump Set.....	23	Poultry Catch Hook.....	140
Milking Glove Latex 100-Pack.....	65	Obstetric Lubricant Sterile Sachet.....	23	Poultry Coop Crown Folding.....	150
Milking Glove Nitrile 100-Pack.....	65	Olba Chick Warmer.....	151	Poultry Despatch Cone.....	140
Milking Glove Nitrile Long 100-Pack.....	65	Olba Chick Warmer Cover.....	152	Poultry Drinker Bioplastic.....	142
Milking Glove Nitrile Thick 50-Pack.....	65	Paint Brand Set Kerbl.....	58	Poultry Drinker Bioplastic Easyfill.....	143
Milking Gown Lightweight.....	136	Paraffin Oil.....	49	Poultry Drinker Bottle Stand.....	142
Milking Gown Lightweight Premium.....	136	Pasteuriser Milky 240V.....	200	Poultry Drinker Bottom-fill.....	143
Milking Machine Portable.....	201	Pasteuriser Safgard.....	200	Poultry Drinker Chick Dropper.....	141
Milking Sleeves Economy.....	59	Pest Netting Electric WildNet.....	113	Poultry Drinker Crown Ball.....	141
Milking Sleeves Nylon Utilisleeve.....	59	Pet Bed & Cushion.....	187	Poultry Drinker Crown Ball with Legs.....	141
Milking Sleeves Shedline.....	59	Pet Bed Purfleece Dry Liner.....	187	Poultry Drinker Crown Ballast Automatic.....	140

Poultry Drinker Crown Chicks.....	141	Poultry Leg Bands Spiral 16 mm 20-pack.....	149	Rumen Drenching System	48
Poultry Drinker Crown Converter Autofill	140	Poultry Nesting Box Closed.....	151	Rumen Drenching System Shoof.....	48
Poultry Drinker Crown Delivery Line	140	Poultry Nesting Box Cozy Nest.....	151	Rumen Magnet Ecomag.....	48
Poultry Drinker Crown Easy-fill	142	Poultry Nesting Box Nest-O-Matic	150	Rumen Magnet/Bolus Introducer.....	49
Poultry Drinker Crown Float.....	140	Poultry Nesting Box Plastic.....	151	Saddle Pad Bucas Max.....	173
Poultry Drinker Crown Hopper	144	Poultry Nesting Box Plastic Mat	150	Safety Goggles Safe Eyes.....	137
Poultry Drinker Crown Straight.....	142	Poultry Nesting Box Wall Mount Open	151	Scale Clockface Economy	110
Poultry Drinker Crown Straight with Legs	142	Poultry Netting Electric Shoof	112	Scale Clockface Quality	110
Poultry Drinker Crown Trough Autofill	140	Poultry Netting Non-electric Kerbl	112	Scale Hanging Digital Kamer	110
Poultry Drinker Drink-o-matic.....	141	Pour-on Applicator Acatak/Oztik Simcro	79	Scale Spring Balance	109
Poultry Drinker Drink-o-matic Nipple.....	140	Pour-On Applicator Fan Nozzle Simcro	79	Scalpel Blade Disposal Box	182
Poultry Drinker Gaun Straight.....	143	Pour-On Applicator Selectable Dose Simcro	79	Scalpel Blades Kiato 100 pack.....	183
Poultry Drinker Gaun Tank	140	Prodder Handy.....	47	Scalpel Handle	183
Poultry Drinker Guan 100% Recycled	142	Prodder Hot-Shot Shaft only	47	Scalpel Mini Kiato 10 pack.....	183
Poultry Drinker High-base Bottom-fill.....	143	Prodder Kawe	47	Scalpel Plastic Disposable Kiato 10 pack.....	183
Poultry Drinker Olba Cup.....	144	Pulley Fast-Lock	201	Scissors Blunt Blunt.....	50
Poultry Drinker Olba Tankstand.....	143	Quartermilker 8 L.....	61	Scissors Horn Bud Trimming.....	40
Poultry Drinker Siphon Tankstand	143	Radde Ceemark	91	Scissors Multipurpose.....	205
Poultry Drinker Tip Bucket Metal	141	Raddle Taylors Chalk.....	91	Scissors Tail Trimming Shoof.....	65
Poultry Drinker Tip Bucket Plastic.....	141	Rain Gauge Digital Wireless Drop	109	Scratch Brush & Oiler Vink.....	103
Poultry Drinker Transparent.....	143	Rain Gauge Digital Wireless Rainman.....	109	Scratch Brush HappyCow Cattle.....	102
Poultry Drinker Ukal Straight.....	142	Rain Gauge Ground Level.....	109	Scratch Brush HappyCow Duo.....	103
Poultry Egg Candling Lamp	153	Rain Gauge RainMaxx.....	109	Scratch Brush HappyCow Flexi Swing	103
Poultry Egg Spiral Rack	149	Ram Harness MatingMark.....	90	Scratch Brush HappyCow Free Swing Maxi.....	103
Poultry Feeder Bioplastic	147	Ram Harness No Mate Teaser	90	Scratch Brush HappyCow Maxi Post.....	102
Poultry Feeder Crown Big-Top.....	145	Recovery Strap Aerofast	111	Scratch Brush HappyCow Multi-use.....	102
Poultry Feeder Crown Chicks.....	146	Refractometer Brix.....	29	Scratch Mat Green Kerbl	103
Poultry Feeder Crown Flip-top	145	Repiderma Spray.....	17	Scratch Pad Rubber Kerbl	103
Poultry Feeder Crown Hopper.....	146	Riders Adhesive - Sporty Haft-Spray	174	Scrotal Measuring Tape	19
Poultry Feeder Crown Suspension	147	Riding Rug Kerbl Reflective	173	Scrotal Measuring Wand.....	19
Poultry Feeder Crown Suspension with Cover	148	Roadmat Cow Crossing	105	Sharpener Jig Godson.....	204
Poultry Feeder Crown Suspension with Lid.....	147	Rope & Wire Threader Bahlcke.....	27	Sharpening Stone Small Oval.....	52
Poultry Feeder Feed-o-matic.....	146	Rope Threader Standard Quality.....	27	Sharpening Stone Wedge	53
Poultry Feeder Galvanised.....	144	Rubber Rings Farmhand	84	Sharps Container BD	137
Poultry Feeder Galvanised Suspended.....	147	Rug Bucas BuzzOff Fly	169	Shearing Comb Aesculap	93
Poultry Feeder Galvanised Treadle.....	146	Rug Bucas BuzzOff Rain Fly.....	170	Shearing Comb Set Wellington	93
Poultry Feeder Gaun Flip-top.....	145	Rug Bucas Competition Cooler	170	Shearing Cutter Aesculap.....	93
Poultry Feeder Guan 100% Recycled Plastic.....	147	Rug Bucas Irish Turnout	168	Shearing Handpiece Aesculap Econom 240 V	92
Poultry Feeder Little Giant Flip-top	145	Rug Bucas Power Cooler.....	170	Shearing Handpiece Aesculap Econom Cordless.....	92
Poultry Feeder Spinning Reel.....	145	Rug Bucas Power Turnout.....	169	Sheep Cuff Standard.....	75
Poultry Feeder Spinning Reel with Legs.....	145	Rug Bucas Shamrock Cooler	170	Sheep Gambrel Restrainer.....	75
Poultry Feeder Suspension Economy	148	Rug Bucas Smartex Turnout.....	168	Sheep Netting Electric Ovinet.....	112
Poultry Feeder Tankstand Hopper	145	Rug Bucas Therapy Cooler	171	Sheep Netting Electric Titan.....	112
Poultry Feeder Transparent.....	148	Rug Bucas Therapy Mesh Cooler	171	Shepherds Crook Kea.....	75
Poultry Feeder Wall-Mount Zinc.....	147	Rug Bucas Therapy Cooler	171	Shepherds Crook Plastic.....	75
Poultry Feeder with Grill	145	Rug Conditioner Bucas	172	Shepherds Super Crook.....	75
Poultry Leg Band Clip-on 13 mm.....	150	Rug Extender Bucas Click'n'Go	171	Shoe Puller.....	165
Poultry Leg Band Clip-on 20 mm	150	Rug Extender Bucas T-bar.....	171	Shoe Puller & Spreader Nordic	165
Poultry Leg Bands Clip-on 9 mm.....	149	Rug Liner Bucas 100 g	169	Shoof Vet-Rope.....	26
		Rug Wash Bucas	172		

Shoof Vet-Rope Leg Rope.....	25	Tail Holder Clamp.....	63	Taratape Gate Complete Kit.....	118
Shovel Aluminium Loadmaxx.....	178	Tail Trimmer Tailwell.....	65	Taratape MegaGate.....	114
Shovel Plastic LoadMaxx.....	178	Tail Trimmer Tailwell Titanium.....	65	Taratape MegaHorse.....	114
Show Stick Aluminium Telescopic.....	46	Tarabraid 6.....	114	Taratape Plus.....	114
Show Stick Chrome.....	46	Tarabraid 9.....	115	Taratite Nylon Wire Strainer.....	119
Simcro Metrichheck.....	18	Tarabraid Horse Rope.....	115	Taravator Heavy-duty Activator.....	116
Skin Staple Remover.....	183	Tarabraid Plus.....	115	Tarawire 6.....	114
Skin Stapler 35W.....	183	TaraBuckle 40mm.....	118	Tattoo Digit 3/8 Inch Set.....	210
Soap Henrietta Farmers Pumice.....	135	TaraBungy Cord.....	115	Tattoo Digit Hayes 10 mm.....	210
Soap Henrietta Natural.....	135	TaraBungy Gate Complete Kit.....	117	Tattoo Hayes Plier.....	210
Soap Henrietta Oatmeal.....	135	Taraclamp Wire Joint Clamp.....	119	Tattoo Ink Ketchum.....	208
Sow Gestation Calendar.....	206	Taraconnect Bungy Spring Connector.....	117	Tattoo Ink Raidex.....	208
Spay Tool Willis Heifer.....	19	TaraEnd High Strain Insulator.....	120	Tattoo Stone Digit Small Animal 8 mm.....	209
Spore Counting Complete Kit.....	107	TaraEnd Low Strain Insulator.....	120	Tattoo Stone Digit Standard 10 mm.....	209
Spray & Mark Fluoro.....	110	Taragate 2-Strand Gate.....	117	Tattoo Stone Outfit.....	209
Spray Boom Cleaner Boom Kleen.....	124	Taragate 3:1 Geared Reel.....	114	Teat Bandage Roll.....	66
Spray Marker Foam.....	124	Taragate 3-Strand Gate.....	117	Teat Calf Big Softy Screw-cap Fit.....	34
Sprayer Guarany Knapsack.....	125	Taragate 4-Strand Gate.....	117	Teat Calf Excal Big Softy.....	34
Spreader Handi Evergro.....	125	Taragate Budget Break Handle.....	115	Teat Calf Excal Fast-flow.....	35
Spreader Push-N-Spread.....	125	Taragate Claw Insulator.....	119	Teat Calf Flange-type.....	35
Spreader Push-n-Spread Evergro.....	125	Taragate Clip-Away Handle.....	115	Teat Calf Latex.....	35
Spreader Tow-Along.....	125	Taragate Compression Spring Gate Handle.....	115	Teat Calfeteria Black Rubber.....	35
Stable Water Fountain.....	131	Taragate Cut Out Switch.....	118	Teat Cleaning Brush 20 cm.....	35
Stethoscope Dual Head.....	182	Taragate Dead or Alive Handle.....	115	Teat Cup Stopper.....	63
Stethoscope Technician.....	182	Taragate Double-D Claw Insulator.....	119	Teat Cutting Scissors.....	27
Stitch Cutter Mini Kiato.....	183	Taragate Double-D Space-link Duo.....	119	Teat Dip Cup.....	26
Stock Mark Dy-Mark.....	92	Taragate Equine Rope Insulator.....	120	Teat Drain & Plug.....	66
Stock Marker Crayon Wrist Holder.....	91	Taragate Fence Volt Meter.....	118	Teat Drain Plastic.....	67
Stock Rattle Tin Dog.....	75	Taragate Gate Latch Back.....	119	Teat Drain Stainless.....	67
Stock Rattle Trev's.....	76	Taragate Insul-hook Handle.....	115	Teat Excal Lamb Little Softy.....	87
Stock Sorting Paddle.....	46	Taragate Permanent Wire Strainer.....	119	Teat Excal Lamb/Kid Feeder.....	88
Stock Sorting Paddle Hot-Shot.....	75	Taragate Pigtail Standard.....	116	Teat Infuser Stainless.....	67
Stock Whip Karaka.....	47	Taragate Space-link.....	119	Teat Infusion Syringe Tip.....	67
Stockholm Tar.....	164	Taragate Steel Y-Post Insulator.....	120	Teat Intake Elbow Excal Milkflow.....	35
Stomach Feeder Kit Lamb/Kid.....	87	Taragate Tape/Rope Insulator 25 pack.....	120	Teat Lamb Latex.....	88
Surgical Mask Anti-Fog TGL.....	137	Taragate Tension Spring.....	117	Teat Lamb Latex Economy.....	88
Surgical Mask Ear Loop TGL.....	137	Taragate Wire Clamp Joint J-Bolt.....	119	Teat Lamb/Kid Excal Bottle Fit.....	88
Surgical Mask KN95.....	137	Taragate Zer0 Live Post.....	116	Teat Lamb/Kid Excal Grower.....	88
Sweat Scraper and Shedder.....	160	Taragate Zer0 Post.....	116	Teat Plugs Columbus.....	66
Sweat Scraper Long Steel.....	161	TaraPin Hi-Wire Insulator.....	120	Teat Pritchard Lamb Feeder.....	88
Sweat Scraper Plastic.....	160	Tarapost Anchor Post.....	116	Teat Sprayer Compact.....	66
Syringe Disposable Becton Dickinson.....	82	Tarapost Corner end Insulator.....	117	Teat Sprayer Viton.....	66
Syringe Disposable Terumo.....	81	Tarapost Energiser Bracket.....	116	Teats for Trusti Colostrum Bag 4 L/2 L.....	30
Syringe Disposable Topdoc.....	81	Tarapost Reel Bracket.....	116	Teething Ring Pig/Calf BiteStar.....	36
Syringe Plexiglas.....	82	TaraSpring Gate Complete Kit.....	118	Thermometer & Moisture Meter Draminski.....	107
Tablet Crusher.....	182	Tarastaple Wood Post Staple Insulator.....	120	Thermometer & Moisture Meter Economy.....	107
Tablet Introducer/Pet Piller.....	181	Tarasub Underground Cable.....	118	Thermometer Dairy Special.....	64
Tablet Splitter.....	182	Taratac Wood Post Single Nail Insulator.....	120	Thermometer Digital Large Animal.....	182
Tail Bag Bucas.....	172	Taratape 6.....	114	Thermometer Digital Large Display.....	182

Thermometer Digital Long Probe W/proof	64	Travel Boots Bucas 2020	173	Water Bowl Pig Push Button.....	210
Thermometer Digital Monitoring.....	153	Travel Boots Bucas Freedom	172	Water Bowl Stable.....	175
Thermometer Digital Short Probe	64	Trimmer Aesculap Exacta.....	197	Water Bowl Stainless Little Giant	130
Thermometer Digital Small Animal.....	182	Trocar Plastic Screw.....	16	Water Bowl Stainless Piglet.....	210
Thermometer Floating Caged.....	64	Trocar Stainless Economy	16	Water Bowl Stainless Shoof Farm	130
Thermometer Floating Housed	64	Trocar Stainless Quality	16	Water Bowl Stockbrands.....	130
Thermometer Hay/Silage Draminski	107	Trough Broom.....	129	Water Filler Reln.....	129
Thermometer Indoor & Hygrometer Digital	108	Trusti Pasteur Pro.....	30	Water Filler Shoof Farm	129
Thermometer Indoor/Outdoor Digital	108	Trusti Tuber Brush.....	32	Water Filler Stainless Monoflo.....	130
Thermometer Infrared Hand-held.....	108	Trusti Tuber for 2 L/4 L Colostrum Bags.....	30	Water Nipper Rabbit/Poultry Plastic	144
Thermometer Outdoor Digital	108	Trusti Tuber for 2 L/4 L Colostrum Bags.....	32	Water Nipple Bracket Kerbl	210
Thermometer Outdoor Mercury.....	108	Trusti Tuber for 2L/4L Colostrum Bags	31	Water Nipple Bracket Monoflo.....	211
Thermometer Outdoor Non-Mercury.....	108	Trusti Tuber for 4 L Nursing Bottle	32	Water Nipple Fattener Kerbl.....	211
Thermometer Soil.....	108	Trusti Tuber Lamb/Kid/Fawn	87	Water Nipple Fattener Monoflo	211
Thermometer Soil Temperature Digital	108	Trusti Tuber Starter Pack.....	31	Water Nipple Piglet.....	211
Thermometer Soil Temperature Plastic.....	108	Trusti Tuber XS Starter Pack.....	32	Water Nipple Piglet Monoflo	211
Thomsen Equine Dental Float.....	158	Tubbease Hoof Sock.....	163	Water Nipple Poultry Droppers	144
Tie Out Anchor	194	Tubbease Replacement Strap Pair	164	Water Nipple Poultry/Rabbit Stainless.....	144
Tie Out Cable.....	193	Tubbease Sole Insert Pair.....	163	Water Nipple Wet Feeder Monoflo.....	211
Tie Out Cable with Spring.....	193	Umbilical Cord Clamps.....	26	Water Sweeper	106
Tiedown Aerofast 4 m.....	111	Utility Pack 15 ml Simcro.....	79	Water Transport Bladder	131
Tiedown Aerofast 5 m.....	111	Vaccinator Extension ISL Slap-shot.....	78	Weather Station Digital Indoor.....	109
Tiedown Aerofast 6 m.....	111	Vaccinator Finger Grip Simcro.....	78	Weight Tape.....	47
Tiedown Aerofast Motorcycle	110	Vaccinator Henke-Sass Wolf Eco-matic.....	79	Weight Tape Goat.....	82
Tiedown Aerofast Roofrack	111	Vaccinator Henke-Sass Wolf Ferro-matic	80	Weight Tape Horse.....	159
Tiedown Aerofast Truck.....	111	Vaccinator Henke-Sass Wolf Vetmatic	80	Wild Bird Drinker Crown.....	144
Tiedown Aerofast UTV Restraint	110	Vaccinator Sekurus Simcro	78	Wild Bird Feeder.....	146
Tool Box Stool Duratote	161	Vaccinator V Grip Metal Tip Simcro.....	78	Wipes IPA 150-pack	135
TopDoc Gamgee Dressing.....	56	Vaccinator V Grip Plastic Tip Simcro.....	78	Wither Pad Bucas.....	172
Torch Kerbl MiniFire LED	137	Vaginal Prolapse Pin Ewe.....	89	Wool Bale Marker Oneshot.....	94
Tow Rope Aerofast	111	Vaginal Prolapse Repair Kit.....	27	Wool Bale Marker Pen.....	95
Trap Double Entry	122	Vaginal Suture Needles 12 cm.....	89	Wool Bale Stencil Disc.....	94
Trap Feral Cat & Possum BoxTrap	122	Vaginal Tape Genia Cow	27	Wool Bale Stencil Spray.....	94
Trap Flipping Timmy.....	122	Vaginal Tape Genia Ewe	89	Worming Bit Dark Bay Horse.....	158
Trap Fly.....	123	Vaginal Tape Jorvet Ewe	89	WSD Abamectin Sheep Drench	83
Trap Fox Live Bait.....	123	Vaginal Tape Needle 20 cm.....	89	WSD Closantel Sheep Drench.....	83
Trap Kerbl Double Entry.....	123	Vet Race Belly Strap.....	28	WSD Flystrike Powder	95
Trap Kerbl Double Entry Folding.....	122	Veterinary Book for Cattle Farmers	16	WSD Mulesing Powder.....	95
Trap Large Bird	123	Vet-Rope Hock Lift Sling.....	51	WSD Spurt Lice Control.....	95
Trap Magpie.....	123	Walkease.....	54	WSD Trough Blox 200gm.....	129
Trap Mouse.....	121	Walkease Hoof Rasp	54		
Trap Mouse Drop-in	121	Walkease Pad Horse.....	164		
Trap Mouse/Rat.....	121	Washdown Hansen Swivel BSPT	64		
Trap Mouse/Rat Cage.....	120	Washdown Hansen Swivel HoseTail	64		
Trap Rabbit Hole	121	Washdown Nozzle Hansen Turbo Sweep	64		
Trap Rat Trapdoor.....	121	Washdown Nozzle Hansen Turbo Twist.....	63		
Trap Single Entry Folding.....	122	Water Bowl DuraMate 15 L	131		
Trap Small Bird.....	123	Water Bowl Float Shoof Farm.....	130		
Trap Timms.....	122	Water Bowl Nylon Shoof Farm.....	130		



You'll notice some changes occurring....



SHOOF FARM

Shoof Farm: Everyday Reliable and Value for Money Products

Shoof Farm offers a selection of everyday, reliable products that deliver great value for money. These products are built to be dependable and cost-effective, making them an essential part of your farming toolkit.



SHOOF FARM PRO

Shoof Farm Pro: Premium Products with Enhanced Functionality and Durability

Shoof Farm Pro offers a range of premium products designed with enhanced functionality and superior durability. Built to withstand the toughest farming conditions, these products provide professional-grade performance, ensuring long-lasting reliability on your farm.



Shoof: Innovative, Market-Leading Designs

Shoof delivers innovative, market-leading designs built on 50 years of knowledge and experience. Our products combine expert craftsmanship with a deep understanding of farming needs, ensuring top-tier solutions that set the standard in the industry.





We make caring for animals easier.

www.shoofdirect.com.au
the easy way to buy online



Home Delivery – we deliver throughout Australia and you will be able to track your package directly on the carrier's website.



Quality Assured – we stand behind every product we deliver, if you are not completely satisfied, we offer return and refund option.



Shoof Direct offers Credit Card payments, Apple Pay, Google Pay or ZIP - the popular buy now, pay later option.



Our experienced customer service team are here to provide sound advice and answer any questions you may have.

Shoof International Pty Ltd, Melbourne

1 International Square Tullamarine, Victoria 3043 Phone 1800 121 801 or 03 9907 3000

Email sales@shoof.com.au | accounts@shoof.com.au Web shoofdirect.com.au

 @ShoofInt  @ShoofInt  @ShoofInternational